

Informatie over categorie-niveau en volledige verticale

In deel 1 van dit document vind je de details van wat is opgenomen in het Passport categorie-niveau.

Daarnaast heeft de HHs volledige verticale toegang tot:

- Consumer Appliances
- Consumer Electronics:
 - Computers and Peripherals
 - Portable Consumer Electronics
- Travel:
 - Travel Modes
 - Lodging
- Industrial:
 - Hi-tech Goods
 - Transport and Storage
 - Hotels and Restaurants
 - Food, Beverages and Tobacco
 - Machinery

In deel 2 van dit document vind je de details van wat is opgenomen in Passport volledige verticale.

Category level and full vertical information

Please find in part 1 of this document the details of what is included in Passport category level.

In addition THUAS have full vertical access to the following:

- Consumer Appliances
- Consumer Electronics:
 - Computers and Peripherals
 - Portable Consumer Electronics
- Travel:
 - Travel Modes
 - Lodging
- Industrial:
 - Hi-tech Goods
 - Transport and Storage
 - Hotels and Restaurants
 - Food, Beverages and Tobacco
 - Machinery

Please find in in part 2 of this document the details of what is included in Passport full vertical.

CATEGORY LEVEL: ALCOHOLIC DRINKS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador*, Guatemala; Honduras*; Mexico; Panama*; Paraguay*; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh*; Cambodia*; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos*; Malaysia; Myanmar*; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka*; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola*; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire*; Egypt; Ethiopia*; Ghana*; Iraq*; Israel; Jordan*; Kenya; Kuwait*; Lebanon*; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman*; Qatar*, Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania*; Tunisia; Uganda*, United Arab Emirates

**research data available only at top line category level*

CATEGORIES

Beer

Cider / Perry

RTDs / High-strength Premixes

Spirits

Wine

STATISTICS

Off-trade, on-trade and total value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- Off-trade, on-trade and total manufacturer selling prices (msp)
- Off-, on-trade and total volume sales trends
- 2003-2022
- litres, hectolitres, cases, UK and US barrels

Company shares

- 2008-2017 for beer, RTDs / high-strength premixes, spirits and cider / perry markets
- 2008-2017 wine***
- % and actual
- Total volume terms
- Total value terms (modelled) ****
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2008-2017 beer, RTDs / high-strength premixes, spirits and cider / perry

- 2008-2017 for wine***

- % and actual
- Total volume terms
- Total value terms (modelled) ****
- by global brand name and local brand name

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- on-trade vs. off-trade
- off-trade broken out by distribution channel
- % and actual

Pricing

- 2017
- retail price per brand
- price ranges of premium, standard and economy beer

*** *Data available for 55 markets only*

**** *Data available for 78 markets and will appear shortly after the main project's publication*

CATEGORY LEVEL: APPAREL AND FOOTWEAR

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Denmark; France; Germany; Greece; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Nigeria, Saudi Arabia; South Africa; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Apparel

Childrenswear

Apparel Accessories

Apparel by Men's vs. Women's

Menswear

Womenswear

Apparel by Category

Nightwear

Outerwear

Jeans

Swimwear

Underwear

Hosiery

Footwear

Children's Footwear

Men's Footwear

Women's Footwear

Sportswear

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- Retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales trends

- 2003-2022

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- % share, actuals and rankings
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- % share, actuals and rankings
- by umbrella, global and local brand name

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- % share and actual

CATEGORY LEVEL: BEAUTY AND PERSONAL CARE

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos; Malaysia; Myanmar; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman*; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Baby and Child-specific Products
Bath and Shower
Colour Cosmetics
Deodorants
Depilatories
Fragrances
Hair Care
Men's Grooming

Oral Care
Oral Care excl. Power Toothbrushes
Skin Care
Sun Care
Premium Beauty and Personal Care
Mass Beauty and Personal Care
Prestige Beauty and Personal Care

STATISTICS

Retail value sales

- 2003-2022
- retail selling price (rsp) and manufacturer selling price (msp)

Retail volume sales

- 2003-2022
- Volume data (litres, kilograms, units) and volume alternative data (units)

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- % share and actual
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- % share and actual
- by global brand name, local brand name and by umbrella brand

Distribution

- 2003-2017
- % and actual

Premium vs. mass

- 2003-2022

Men's skin care by type

- 2015-2017

Skin Whitening vs. Non-Skin Whitening

- 2013-2017

Toothpaste by Type

- 2013-2017

Razors and Blades by Type

- 2013-2017

CATEGORY LEVEL: CONSUMER APPLIANCES

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Denmark; France; Germany; Greece; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Russia; Ukraine; Romania

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Colombia; Chile; Mexico; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Australia; China; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam;

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Morocco; Nigeria; Israel; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; UAE.

CATEGORIES

Major Appliances

- Dishwashers
- Home Laundry Appliances
- Large Cooking Appliances
- Microwaves
- Refrigeration Appliances

Small Appliances

- Air Treatment Products
- Food Preparation Appliances
- Heating Appliances
- Irons
- Personal Care Appliances
- Small Cooking Appliances
- Vacuum Cleaners

STATISTICS

Consumer Appliances Retail Sales Data

Retail value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales trends ('000 units)

- 2003-2022

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- volume % share and actual
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- volume % share and actual
- by global brand name and local brand name

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- % share and actual

Pricing

- 2003-2022

Household penetration rate by sector and subsector

% analysis 2010-2022

Consumer Appliances Trade Statistics

Production volume ('000 units)

- 2006-2016

Production shares

- 2007-2016
- volume % share and actual
 - by global brand owner and local brand owner

Export by country

- 2006-2015
- % share and actual

Import by country

- 2006-2015
- % share and actual

CATEGORY LEVEL: CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria, France, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Russia, Ukraine

North America: Canada, USA

Latin America: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China, India, Indonesia, Hong Kong, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: Egypt, Israel, Morocco, Nigeria, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, UAE

CATEGORIES

Computers and Peripherals

In-Car Entertainment

In-Home Consumer Electronics

Home Audio and Cinema

Home Video

Televisions

Video Players

Portable Consumer Electronics

Imaging Devices

Mobile Phones

Portable Players

Wearable Electronics

STATISTICS

Retail value sales

- 2004-2023
- Retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales

- 2004-2023

Business volume sales (Computers)

- 2004-2023

Business value sales (Computers)

- 2004-2023
- Manufacturer selling price (msp)

Company and brand shares

- by global brand owner and local brand owner
- 2009-2018 retail volume

Retail distribution

- 2004-2018 retail volume

Analysis by type (retail volume)

- Smartphones by Screen Size (2017-2023)
- Tablets by OS (2012-2022)
- Laptops by Form Factor: Convertible vs. Fixed (2017-2023)
- TVs by Network Connectivity: Internet Smart TV vs. Other TVs (2012-2023)
- Digital Cameras by Type (2012-2023)

CATEGORY LEVEL: CONSUMER FINANCE

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Denmark; France; Germany; Greece; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong-China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand, Vietnam

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; UAE

CATEGORIES

Financial Cards and Payments

Financial Cards in Circulation

ATM Function

Charge Card Function

Credit Function

Debit Function

Pre-paid Function

Store Cards

Transactions

Total Cards Transactions

ATM Transactions

Card Payment Transactions

Charge Card Transactions

Credit Card Transactions

Debit Transactions

Pre-Paid Transactions

Store Card Transactions

Consumer Payment Transactions

M-Commerce

Consumer Lending

Consumer Credit

Mortgages / Housing

STATISTICS

The current year of analysis is 2018. Data coverage is provided per country.

Indicators

- Number of transactions (2004-2023)
- Transaction value (2004-2023)
- Number of cards in circulation (2004-2023)
- Number of accounts (2004-2023)
- Number of smart cards in circulation (2006-2018)
- Contact and Contactless
- Domestic vs. foreign spend for debit, credit, charge, open loop pre-paid (2006-2018)
- Card expenditure by location for debit, credit, charge and open loop pre-paid (2006-2018)
- Merchant acceptance (2004-2018)
- Value lost to fraud by fraud type (2004-2018)
- Counterfeit cards
- Card stolen or lost
- Card not present
- Card lost or stolen in the post
- ID fraud
- Number of POS terminals (2006-2018)
- Number of ATMs (2006-2018)
- Banked Population (2003-2018)
- Underserved population (2003-2018)
- M-Commerce
- Value (2006-2023)
- Proximity vs. Remote (2013-2023)
- Mobile Phone vs. Tablet (2013-2023)
- Gross lending value (2003-2023)
- Outstanding balance value (2003-2023)
- Consumer credit by type: mainstream vs. alternative (2008-2023)
- Other personal lending by type (2008-2023)
- Non-performing loans (2004-2018)
- Issuer data / shares
 - Number of cards in circulation by function (2007-2017)
 - Transaction value by card function (2007-2017)
- Operator data / shares
 - Number of cards in circulation by function (2007-2017)
 - Transaction value by card function (2007-2017)
- Average Personal Credit Card Balance (2015-2018)
 - Average Personal Credit Card Limit (2015-2018)
 - Personal Credit Card Utilisation (2015-2018)

CATEGORY LEVEL: CONSUMER FOODSERVICE

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Slovakia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Peru; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Consumer Foodservice by Type

Chained Consumer Foodservice

Independent Consumer Foodservice

100% Home Delivery / Takeaway

Cafés / Bars

Full-Service Restaurants

Fast Food

Self-Service Cafeterias

Street Stalls / Kiosks

Pizza Consumer Foodservice

Consumer Foodservice by Location

Consumer Foodservice through Standalone

Consumer Foodservice through Leisure

Consumer Foodservice through Retail

Consumer Foodservice through Lodging

Consumer Foodservice through Travel

MEASURES

Market size statistics

Consumer foodservice value sales

2003-2022

Consumer foodservice units (# of outlets)

2003-2022

Consumer foodservice transactions

2003-2022

Company shares

2008-2017

value sales, transactions, units

Brand shares

2008-2017

value sales, transactions, units

Chained vs. independent

2003-2022

Eat-in vs. takeaway, drive-through, and delivery sales

2010-2022

Food vs. drink sales

2003-2022

Sales by location

2003-2022

Online vs. offline ordering

2014-2022

CATEGORY LEVEL: CONSUMER HEALTH

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos; Malaysia; Myanmar; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar*; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania; Tunisia; Uganda*; United Arab Emirates

**researched data and analysis for these countries available as of September 2018*

CATEGORIES

OTC

Adult Mouth Care
Analgesics
Sleep Aids
Cough, Cold and Allergy (Hay Fever) Remedies
Dermatologicals
Digestive Remedies
Emergency Contraception
Eye Care

NRT Smoking Cessation Aids

Wound Care
Sports Nutrition
Vitamins and Dietary Supplements
Weight Management and Wellbeing
Herbal / Traditional Products
Allergy Care
Paediatric Consumer Health

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends

- 2004-2023
- manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales trends (modelled)

- 2004-2023

Company shares

- 2009-2018
- % share and actual
- by global brand owner and national brand owner
- manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Brand shares

- 2009-2018
- % share and actual
- by global brand name and local brand name
- by latest owner
- manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Retail distribution patterns

- 2004-2018
- % share and actual
- manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Pricing

- 2017-2018

CATEGORY LEVEL: CONSUMERS

CATEGORIES

1. Digital Consumer
2. Households
3. Income and Expenditure
4. Lifestyles
5. Population

DIGITAL CONSUMER

Geographic coverage

Digital Consumer: Landscape

- Global – 210 countries

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curacao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Middle East and Africa: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Digital Consumer: Connected Commerce

- Global –20 countries

Asia Pacific: China; India; Indonesia; Japan; South Korea; Thailand

Australasia: Australia

Eastern Europe: Poland; Russia

Latin America: Brazil; Mexico

Middle East and Africa: Saudi Arabia; South Africa; United Arab Emirates

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: France; Germany; Turkey; United Kingdom

Category in detail

Digital Purchases
Internet

Mobile Telecommunications
Possession of Digital Devices

Statistics

Digital Consumer: Landscape

- 50 year time series: 1980-2031

Digital Consumer: Connected Commerce

- 10 year time series: 2013-2022

HOUSEHOLDS

Geographic coverage

- Global – 210 countries
- 792 sub-national regions

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curacao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Middle East and Africa: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Category in detail

Average Household Size
Number of Households
Households by Number of Persons
Households by Number of Rooms
Households by Age of Head of Household

Households by Education of Head of Household
Households by Sex of Head of Household
Households by Status of Head of Household
Households by Type
Households by Number of Children

Households by Urban/Rural Location
Households by Tenure
Households by Type of Dwelling
Households by Size of Dwelling

Households by Construction Material of Outer Walls
Housing Stock
Household Facilities
Possession of Household Durables

Statistics

- 54 year time series: 1977-2030

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Geographic coverage

- Global – 210 countries
- 792 sub-national regions

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curacao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Middle East and Africa: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Category in detail

Consumer Expenditure
Consumer Expenditure by Category
Consumer Expenditure as a % of GDP
Consumer Expenditure by Urban / rural Split
Index of Consumer Prices
Gini Index
Gross Income
Average Gross Income by Age
Population by Income Band and Age
Social Class (ABCDE) by Age

Gross Income by Source
Tax and Social Security Contributions
Tax and Social Security Contributions as a % of Gross Income
Disposable Income
Average Disposable Income by Sex
Disposable Income by Urban / rural Split
Households by Disposable Income Band
Household Disposable Income Deciles
Median Disposable Income per Household

Middle Class Households (% of Total)
Middle Class Households
Poverty

Savings
Savings Ratio

Statistics

- 54 year time series: 1977-2030

Extra detail

Income and Expenditure Dashboard

- This dashboard is an interactive tool which enables clients to create instant maps, bar charts and scatter plots in order to visualise data with ease and make cross-country and regional comparisons. The dashboard tool covers every income and consumer expenditure indicator and includes download and export functionality.

Income and Wealth Distribution Model

- The Income and Wealth Distribution Model is an interactive visual tool showcasing disposable income, net wealth and joint income-wealth across 50 countries. This innovative dashboard provides a complete view of the personal economic resources to finance consumption, giving insight on consumer behaviour and purchasing decisions.

Consumer Spending by Income Band Analysis Tool

- The Consumer Spending by Income Band Analysis Tool allows you to explore how spending on consumer goods and services varies across households' income levels, countries and time. The tool captures consumer expenditure data on 12 key categories including food, clothing and housing in 85 countries through to 2030. Use the tool to identify product potential and target consumer groups by sizing the population for different income bands. See what families are spending their income on and how discretionary versus non-discretionary spending varies by Top, Middle and Bottom socioeconomic classes.

LIFESTYLES

Geographic coverage

- Consumer survey data: 21 key countries (indicated by * in list below) in 2017 and future years
- Consumer Lifestyles reports: 85 countries

Africa and the Middle East: Algeria; Bahrain; Cameroon; Egypt*; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Morocco; Nigeria; Qatar*; Saudi Arabia*; South Africa*; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates*

Asia Pacific: China*; Hong Kong, China; India*; Indonesia*; Japan*; Kazakhstan; Malaysia; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea*; Taiwan; Thailand*; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia*; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland*; Romania; Russia*; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil*; Chile; Colombia*; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Guatemala; Mexico*; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

North America: Canada†; USA*

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France*; Germany*; Greece; Ireland; Italy*; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey*; United Kingdom*

Category in detail

The system contains online consumer survey data from the following surveys:

The Global Consumer Trends Survey

In September 2011, Euromonitor began conducting an online tracking survey of consumer attitudes and behaviours to explore key consumer lifestyle areas and influencers: healthy living, food and drink, technology, shopping, leisure activities, and personal traits and values. Data and analysis from the first five waves of the Global Consumer Trends

Survey (2011, 2013, 2015, 2017) are available in the Lifestyles system. In 2016, the Global Consumer Trends Survey expanded from 9 to 20 countries and will continue to be updated annually. In 2017, Canada was added, bringing coverage up to 21 countries.

Question topics

The Global Consumer Trends Survey contains 130+ topics and 1250+ unique sub-questions, relating to the following themes:

- Eating and Drinking
- Green Influences
- Healthy Living
- Personal Traits and Values
- Shopping
- Spending
- Technology

Geographic coverage 2011-2015 (9)

- Asia Pacific: China; India; Japan
- Eastern Europe: Russia (2013 and 2015 only)
- Latin America: Brazil
- North America: Canada, USA
- Western Europe: France; Germany; United Kingdom

Geographic coverage 2016-onward (21)

- Africa and the Middle East: "Middle East" (pooled responses from Egypt; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; United Arab Emirates); South Africa
- Asia Pacific: China^x; India^x; Japan^x; Indonesia; South Korea; Thailand
- Australasia: Australia
- Eastern Europe: Poland; Russia^{*}
- Latin America: Brazil^x; Colombia; Mexico^x
- North America: USA^x
- Europe: France^x; Germany^x; Italy; Turkey; United Kingdom^x

Sample and statistical data detail

- 2015 and previous: 1,800+ responses in each of 9 countries (2013, 2015); 2,000 responses in each of 8 countries (2011)
- 2016-onward: 1,800+ responses in each of 9 core countries (indicated by ^x in "Geographic Coverage 2016-onward" above), and 1000+ responses in each of the remaining 12 countries
- Online panelists participating in the Global Consumer Trends Survey were pre-screened to ensure the sample was representative of each country under review for a) age and b) gender.
- Data was reviewed to ensure that only unique, complete responses to the questionnaires were used in analysis, that response times were appropriate for the number of questions provided and that repeat or illegible open responses were removed.

Demographic detail

All 130+ topics in the Global Consumer Trends Survey can be segmented by the following demographic indicators:

- Age
- Euromonitor Consumer Type (eg, Undaunted Striver)
- Education Level
- Employment Status
- Gender
- Home Ownership
- Household Members
- Income
- Race / ethnicity (starting in 2015)
- Size of City
 - Starting in 2015: Including name of city for those City Dwellers in larger urban areas and name of Region for those in smaller urban or more rural areas

Statistics

- There are over 109,000 consumer survey responses in the system, providing information about 300+ topics and 1,400+ sub-questions.

- Data from the consumer surveys described above is accessible via state-of-the-art visualisations as well as Excel exports in the Lifestyles online dashboard.
 - Survey responses are displayed in a variety of ways, from overall to country comparisons to demographic and other consumer type segmentations. Users may customise the dashboard view to showcase the segments of their choice.
 - Respondent counts as well as percent responding to each answer option are shown for each sub-question.
 - Please see individual surveys (in “Categories in Detail” above) for more information about the themes covered and potential demographic segmentation options for each survey.
 - On request, subscribers are also entitled to copies of the survey data in its original form: untabulated datasets in csv or SPSS format, with accompanying codebook.
- The Global Consumer Trends survey has time series data from 2011, 2013, 2015, 2016 and 2017 with annual updates going forward.
- Survey data in the dashboard is organized according to the following themes:

▪ Eating and Drinking	▪ Personal Traits and Values
▪ Healthy and Ethical Living	▪ Respondent Demographics
▪ House and Home	▪ Shopping
▪ Leisure and Recreation	▪ Spending and Saving
▪ Path to Purchase	▪ Technology

Reports

- 85 Consumer Lifestyles reports, with updates every 1-2 years
- 70 Strategy Briefings, with new topics coming in the future
- 50 Global Survey Reports
- New releases every month

The system contains analysis pertaining to social and lifestyle changes, trends and developments in consumer behaviour, attitudes and habits. This analysis is published in the form of reports, articles, opinion pieces, datagraphics, multimedia (podcasts, videocasts), and visual applications. It is organized around the following themes:

- Eating and Drinking
- Grooming and Appearances
- Healthy and Ethical Living
- House and Home
- Leisure and Recreation
- Shopping
- Spending and Saving
- Technology

Consumer Lifestyle reports

Each report focuses on a particular country and examines how people live their lives and the factors influencing lifestyle choices in that geographic market: eating and drinking, grooming and appearances, healthy and ethical living, house and home, leisure and recreation, shopping and spending and saving.

Strategy Briefings

Written from global and regional perspectives, these reports reveal major and emerging trends in consumer behaviour, which will have an impact on sales and marketing of all consumer products. They also present detail on Euromonitor International’s proprietary Consumer Types at the global and country level.

Articles

- Annual profiling of the year’s predicted Top 10 Global Consumer Trends, with monthly follow-ups detailing recent updates
- Future Watch articles documenting up-and-coming consumer trends at the local, regional, and global levels
- Regular articles on topical issues relevant to lifestyles and major consumer trends
- Visuals and multimedia content bring the data and themes alive

- New releases every month

Extra detail

Visual applications featuring survey data:

- Survey: Online Activities
- Survey: Parents
- Survey: Buying Green?
- Survey: Youthful Diets

Consumers in 2030 Vis App

- Explore trends across households, population, income and expenditure among 85 of the world's largest economies.

POPULATION

Geographic coverage

Global – 210 countries

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curacao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Middle East and Africa: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Category in detail

Total Population

Male Population

Female Population

Population by Urban / rural Location

Population Density

Median Age of Population

Dependency Ratio

Fertility

Mortality

Migration and Natural Population Change

Marital Status

Population Segmentation

Health

Statistics

54 year time series: 1977-2030

Population by Diversity

- Population by Citizenship
- Population by Country of Birth
- Population by Ethnicity and Race
- Population by Religion
- Population by Language

Extra detail

Population Dashboard

- This dashboard is a visual, interactive tool which maps out every indicator of the page providing at-a-glance analysis. It enables country and regional comparisons and includes download and export functionality.

Future Demographics Model

- An interactive visual app which brings unique functionality showcasing our cross-country comparable demographic data together with innovative data-dense visuals. Examine the demographic structure of countries around the world and search for similarities.

Consumers Overview Vis App

- Explore the consumer profile of a particular economy and compare it against 85 of the world's largest economies benchmarking it against regional peers.

CATEGORY LEVEL: ECONOMIES

CATEGORIES

1. Business Dynamics
2. Cities
3. Economy, Finance and Trade
4. Industrial
5. Natural Resources

BUSINESS DYNAMICS

Geographic coverage

- Global – 210 countries
- 792 sub-national regions

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curacao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Middle East and Africa: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Category in detail

Access to Finance

Advertising and Media Access

Communications

Corruption

Crime

Ease of Doing Business Ranking

Economic Freedom

Education and Skills

Freedom in the World Index

Global Competitiveness

Global Peace Index

Global Peace Ranking

Global Terrorism Index

Global Terrorism Ranking

Government Stability

Human Development Index

Labour

New Businesses Registered

R&D and Patents

Transport

Statistics

- 54 year time series: 1977-2030
- Monthly and quarterly key economic data

ECONOMY, FINANCE AND TRADE

Geographic coverage

- Global – 210 countries
- 792 sub-national regions

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curacao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Middle East and Africa: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Category in detail

Balance of Payments

Confidence Indicators

Exchange and Interest Rates

External Debt

External Debt as a % of GDP

Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)

Foreign Trade

GDP

Government Finance

Gross National Income (GNI)

Industrial Production Index

Inflation

Money Supply

Net Capital Stock

Non-residential Construction

Producer Price Index, Manufacturing

Productivity

Retail Sales

Statistics

- 54 year time series: 1977-2030
- Annual, quarterly and monthly data

Extra detail

Macro Model

- Our Macro Model provides forecasts of GDP, inflation, interest rates and unemployment for the world's major economies. The model measures spillover effects and provides alternative "what-if" scenarios.

Economic Barometer

- The Economic Barometer is an interactive dashboard that provides an overview of the latest monthly and quarterly macro-economic data in a single, easy-to-use location. It enables quick identification of the strongest and weakest economies and the latest positive and negative changes.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Geographic coverage

- Global – 210 countries
- 902 sub-national regions

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curacao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Middle East and Africa: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Category in detail

Agriculture	Mining of Metals and Minerals
Biodiversity	Natural Disasters
Climate	Natural Resources Rents
Commodity Prices	Pollution
Energy	Waste
Material Resources	Water

Statistics

- 54 year time series: 1977-2030
- Monthly and quarterly commodity price and climate data

Extra detail

Commodity Price Model

This interactive tool provides forecasts of energy, metals, food, agriculture and beverage prices by simulating a range of scenarios.

Economies Vis App

This app contains a snapshot of our short-term economic data to provide an at-a-glance overview of 85 of the world's largest economies.

Commodity Price Vis App

This app shows the percentage change in price over previous month and year across more than 50 countries.

Natural Resources Vis App

This app shows global rankings across five resource types: land, food, energy, metals and minerals, and water resources.

CATEGORY LEVEL: EYEWEAR

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Africa and Middle East: South Africa; United Arab Emirates

Asia Pacific: China; India; Japan; Indonesia; Hong Kong; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand

Australasia: Australia

Eastern Europe: Poland; Romania; Russia; Ukraine

Latin America: Brazil; Mexico; Argentina

North America: USA; Canada

Western Europe: France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; Switzerland; Turkey

CATEGORIES

Contact Lenses and Solutions

Spectacles

Sunglasses (Note: Sunglasses are broken out of Spectacles in the latest edition)

STATISTICS

Market size retail value sales

- 2004-2018 (current RSP terms)
- 2019-2023 (constant RSP terms)

Market size retail volume sales

- 2004-2023 ('000 units)

Company and brand share

- 2008-2017 (current RSP terms)

Retail channel distribution

- 2004-2018 percentage value

CATEGORY LEVEL: FRESH FOOD

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Slovakia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Peru; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; United Arab Emirates

**Note: Only 18 key markets are researched with a full individual country research programme, with national-level desk research, trade interviews with statistical sources, associations and national players, and market analysis. These 18 are: Australia, Brazil, China, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Morocco, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Thailand, UK, UAE, US and Vietnam.*

For the additional 36 countries, market sizes are built centrally using secondary source information: estimates are calculated from apparent consumption and derived from production and trade statistics published by the UN Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO) and local statistical and trade sources. These 38 countries are: Argentina; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; Chile; Colombia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Egypt; Finland; Greece; Hong Kong, China; Hungary; Indonesia; Ireland; Israel; Malaysia; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Philippines; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; Slovakia; South Korea; Sweden; Switzerland; Taiwan; Turkey; Ukraine; Venezuela.

In addition, we model market data for 156 countries. These are marked on Passport as “modelled”.

CATEGORIES

Eggs
Fish and Seafood
Fruits
Meat
Nuts
Pulses
Starchy Roots
Sugar and Sweeteners
Vegetables

STATISTICS

Total volume sales
2003-2022

Total volume sales through retail, foodservice and institutional channels**
2008-2017

Retail value sales**
2006-2022

Retail distribution patterns (retail volume, Fresh Food level)**
2008-2017

Analysis by type (standard vs. organic / Fairtrade) for Eggs, Fish and seafood, Fruits, Meat, Nuts, Pulses, Starchy roots and Vegetables (total volume level)**
2012-2017

Retail volume sales breakdown: packaged vs.
unpackaged fresh food
2013-2017

***Note: Data provided for 18 key markets only:
Australia, Brazil, China, France, Germany, India, Italy,
Japan, Mexico, Morocco, Russia, South Africa, Spain,
Thailand, UK, UAE, US and Vietnam*

Retail value and volume sales of organic products for
Eggs, Fish and Seafood, Fruits, Meat, Nuts, Pulses,
Starchy Roots and Vegetables**2012-2017

CATEGORY LEVEL: HEALTH AND WELLNESS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Turkey, Portugal

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Ukraine

North America: Canada, USA

Latin America: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela, Peru

Asia Pacific: China, Hong Kong (China), India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam

Australasia: Australia, New Zealand

Middle East and Africa: Egypt, Israel, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, UAE

Health and Wellness draws on in-depth packaged food and beverages industry research and analysis in 54 national markets.

CATEGORIES

Health and Wellness by Type

Better For You (BFY)

Free From

Fortified / Functional (FF)

Naturally Healthy (NH)

Organic

Health and Wellness by Category

HW Beverages

HW Packaged Food

Health and Wellness by Prime Positioning and Focus

Categories by Key Functional Ingredients

Health and Wellness by Prime Positioning

Beauty From Within

Bone and Joint Health

Brain Health and Memory

Cardiovascular Health

Digestive Health

Endurance

Energy Boosting

Free From

General Wellbeing

Immune Support

Oral and Respiratory Health

Urinary Tract Health

Vision Health

Weight Management

Focus Categories by Key Functional Ingredients

FF Dairy-Based Yoghurt

FF Milk Formula

FF Powder Milk

FF Gum

FF Margarine and Spreads

FF Energy Bars

FF Cereal Bars

NH Cereal Bars

Organic Cereal Bars

FF Flavoured Milk Drinks

STATISTICS

- Retail value sales (rsp) 2003-2022
- Retail volume sales 2003-2022
- Brand and company shares on all levels 2008-2017
- Retail distribution patterns 2003-2017*
- Pricing 2015

**Health and wellness distribution patterns include packaged food and beverages organic, fortified / functional, better for you, naturally healthy and free from products.*

CATEGORY LEVEL: HOME AND GARDEN

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Poland; Romania; Russia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Mexico

Asia Pacific: China; India; Indonesia; Hong Kong; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: South Africa; UAE

CATEGORIES

Gardening

Home Furnishings

Home Improvement

Homewares

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- Retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales

- 2003-2022
- Retail volume (litres) for Decorative Paint
- Retail volume (units) for Mattresses

Company shares

- 2009-2017
- % share, actuals and rankings
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2009-2017
- % share, actuals and rankings
- by global brand name and local brand name

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- % share and actual

CATEGORY LEVEL: HOME CARE

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador*; Guatemala; Honduras*; Mexico; Panama*; Paraguay*; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh*; Cambodia*; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos*; Malaysia; Myanmar*; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka*; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola*; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire*; Egypt; Ethiopia*; Ghana*; Iraq*; Israel; Jordan*; Kenya; Kuwait*; Lebanon*; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman*; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania*; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

**researched data and analysis for these countries will be available as of December 2017*

CATEGORIES

Air care

Bleach

Dishwashing

Home Insecticides

Laundry Care

Polishes

Surface Care

Toilet Care

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends

- 2002-2021
- Manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales trends

- 2002-2021

Company shares

- 2007-2016
- % share, actuals and rankings
- volume shares for 10 key laundry care categories, including: powder detergents (concentrated / standard format), liquid detergents (concentrated / standard format), compact powder tablet detergents, liquid tablet detergents, hand wash detergents, bar detergents and fabric softeners
- by global brand owner and local brand owner
- Private label share split by retailer

Brand shares

- 2007-2016
- % share, actuals and rankings
- volume shares for 10 key laundry care categories, including: powder detergents (concentrated / standard format), liquid detergents (concentrated / standard format), compact powder tablet detergents, liquid tablet detergents, hand wash detergents, bar detergents and fabric softeners by global brand name and local brand name
- Private label share split by retailer brand
- Average recommended dosage by brand across 10 key laundry care categories over 55 markets (2014-2016)

Retail distribution patterns

- 2002-2016

Pricing

- 2015-2016

CATEGORY LEVEL: HOT DRINKS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos; Malaysia; Myanmar; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Coffee

Tea

Other Hot Drinks

STATISTICS

Off-trade value historic sales trends

- 2003-2022
- Manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Off-trade value forecast sales trends

- 2017-2022
- Manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Volume historic sales trends

- 2003-2017
- Off-trade, on-trade and total volume

Volume forecast sales trends

- 2017-2022
- Off-trade, on-trade and total volume

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- % and actual

- value terms share analysis for all sectors
- additional volume terms share analysis for coffee
- global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- % and actual
- value terms share analysis for all sectors
- additional volume terms share analysis for coffee
- by global brand name and local brand name

Off-trade distribution patterns

- 2004-2017
- off-trade volume % breakdown and actual
-

Measures

- 2008-2017
- Hard vs. soft coffee pods

Pricing

- 2016, 2017

CATEGORY LEVEL: PACKAGED FOOD

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador*; Guatemala; Honduras*; Mexico; Panama*; Paraguay*; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh*; Cambodia*; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos*; Malaysia; Myanmar*; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka*; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola*; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire*; Egypt; Ethiopia*; Ghana*; Iraq*; Israel; Jordan*; Kenya; Kuwait*; Lebanon*; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman*; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania*; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

**researched data for these countries will be available as of October 2017, and analysis will follow.*

CATEGORIES

Baby Food

Baked Goods

Breakfast Cereals

Confectionery

Chocolate Confectionery

Gum

Sugar Confectionery

Dairy

Butter and Margarine

Cheese

Drinking Milk Products

Yoghurt and Sour Milk Products

Other Dairy

Edible Oils

Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts

Processed Fruit and Vegetables

Processed Meat and Seafood

Ready Meals

Rice, Pasta and Noodles

Sauces, Dressings and Condiments

Savoury Snacks

Soup

Spreads

Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit Snacks

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Retail and foodservice volume sales trends

- 2003-2022

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- % share and actual
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares*

- 2008-2017

- % share and actual

- by global brand name and local brand name

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017

- % share and actual

Pricing

- 2017

Market sizes

- Market sizes from 2003 to 2017, with forecast data through 2022

City Reports for Bangalore, Beijing, Calcutta, Delhi, Kunming, Shanghai

Market size data covering all packaged food categories, including baby food, baked goods, sweet biscuits, snack bars and fruit snacks, breakfast cereals, chocolate confectionery, sugar confectionery, gum, cheese, drinking milk products, yoghurt and sour milk products, other dairy, ice cream and frozen desserts, processed fruit and vegetables, processed meat and seafood, ready meals, rice, pasta and noodles, sauces, dressings and condiments, soup, spreads, savoury snacks.

** Retail share and actual only for 80 markets on higher hierarchy level.*

CATEGORY LEVEL: PACKAGING

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Saudi Arabia*; South Africa*; United Arab Emirates*

Asia Pacific: China*; Hong Kong, China*; India*; Indonesia*; Japan*; Malaysia*; Philippines*; Singapore*; South Korea*; Taiwan; Thailand*; Vietnam*

Australasia: Australia*; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland*; Romania*; Russia*; Slovakia; Ukraine*

North and Latin America: Argentina*; Brazil*; Canada*; Chile; Colombia*; Mexico*; Peru; US*; Venezuela

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France*; Germany*; Greece; Ireland; Italy*; Netherlands*; Norway; Portugal; Spain*; Sweden*; Switzerland*; Turkey*; UK*

**Individually researched packaging markets*

Packaging draws on in-depth packaging industry research and analysis in 34 national markets (all those marked with an asterisk above), along with centralised research and analysis for 20 additional countries. The end product markets in all 54 of these countries are individually researched, providing the highly detailed product sales data on which packaging mix trends are based.

All pack types and sizes of end products in each of the 34 countries are researched.

CATEGORY TREE

Beauty and Personal Care Packaging

 Baby and Child-Specific Products Packaging

 Bath and Shower Packaging

 Colour Cosmetics Packaging

 Deodorants Packaging

 Depilatories Packaging

 Fragrances Packaging

 Hair Care Packaging

 Men's Grooming Packaging

 Oral Care Packaging

 Skin Care Packaging

 Adult Sun Care Packaging

Beverages Packaging

 Alcoholic Drinks Packaging

 Hot Drinks Packaging

 Soft Drinks Packaging

Dog and Cat Food Packaging

 Cat Food

 Dog Food

Food Packaging

 Baby Food Packaging

 Baked Goods Packaging

 Breakfast Cereals Packaging

Confectionery Packaging

Dairy Packaging

Edible Oils Packaging

Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts Packaging

Processed Fruit and Vegetables Packaging

Processed Meat and Seafood Packaging

Ready Meals Packaging

Rice, Pasta and Noodles Packaging

Sauces, Dressings and Condiments Packaging

Savoury Snacks Packaging

Soup Packaging

Spreads Packaging

Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit Snacks

Packaging

Home Care Packaging

 Air Care

 Bleach

 Dishwashing

 Home Insecticides

 Laundry Care

 Polishes

 Surface Care

 Toilet Care

STATISTICS

Retail packaging volume sales trends

- 2003-2022
- alcoholic drinks packaging; beauty and personal care packaging; dog and cat food packaging*; food packaging;

home care packaging; hot drinks packaging; soft drinks packaging;

- packaging unit volumes and product filled volumes by pack type

- by packaging class (ie primary, secondary)
- by pack size, and by pack size band
- metric measures and imperial as relevant

Foodservice packaging volume sales trends

- 2003-2022
- alcoholic drinks packaging; beauty and personal care packaging; dog and cat food packaging*; food packaging; home care packaging; hot drinks packaging; soft drinks packaging;
- packaging unit volumes and product filled volumes by pack type
- by packaging class (ie primary, secondary)
- by pack size, and by pack size band
- metric measures and imperial as relevant

Closure volume sales trends

- 2006-2022
- alcoholic drinks packaging; beauty and personal care packaging; dog and cat food packaging*; food packaging; home care packaging; hot drinks packaging; soft drinks packaging;

- packaging unit volumes and product filled volumes by pack type
- by packaging class (ie primary, secondary)
- by pack size, and by pack size band
- metric measures and imperial as relevant

Retail multipack volume sales trends

- 2006-2022
- alcoholic drinks packaging; dairy packaging; soft drinks packaging
- multipack unit and case volumes by multipack type and multipack size, by pack type

Returnables volumes

- Retail / off-trade and foodservice / on-trade data for returnable glass bottles and PET bottles
- 2006-2022
- alcoholic drinks packaging; soft drinks packaging
- share of returnable versus non-returnable packaging, unit volumes

** For dog and cat food packaging, retail packaging volumes are available from 2003-2022 and closure volumes from 2006-2022*

CATEGORY LEVEL: PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Africa and Middle East: South Africa; United Arab Emirates

Asia Pacific: China; India; Japan; Indonesia; Hong Kong; Malaysia; Philippines: Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand

Australasia: Australia

Eastern Europe: Poland; Romania; Russia; Ukraine

Latin America: Brazil; Mexico; Argentina

North America: USA; Canada

Western Europe: France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; Switzerland; Turkey

CATEGORIES

Bags and Luggage

Jewellery

Watches

Writing Instruments

STATISTICS

Market size retail value sales

- 2004-2018 (current RSP terms)
- 2019-2023(constant RSP terms)

Market size retail volume sales

- 2004-2023 ('000 units)

Company and brand share

- 2008-2017 (current RSP terms)

Retail channel distribution

- 2004-2018 percentage value

CATEGORY LEVEL: PET CARE

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Slovakia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Peru; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; UAE

CATEGORIES

Pet Food

Dog and Cat Food

Cat Food

Dog Food

Other Pet Food

Pet Products

STATISTICS

Pet population

- 2004-2023
- broken down by dogs, cats, birds, fish, small mammals and reptiles
- dog population broken down by size (large, medium and small)

Prepared food as % of total consumption for dogs and cats

- 2004-2018

Retail value sales trends

- 2004-2023
- manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales trends (excluding pet products)

- 2004-2023

Per pet expenditure and consumption trends

- 2004-2018

Number of vets

- 2004-2018

Number of vet clinics for pets

- 2004-2018

Proportion of households owning a dog / cat

- 2004-2018

Pricing

- 2017; 2018

Company shares for dog food, cat food, cat litter

- 2008-2017
- % value share and actual
- by global brand owner and local brand owner
- shares for other pet food and pet products provided on an as available basis

Brand shares for dog food, cat food, cat litter

- 2008-2017
- % value share and actual
- by global brand name and local brand name
- shares for other pet food and pet products provided on an as available basis

Retail distribution patterns

- 2004-2018
- % value share and actual
- includes breakdown for dog / cat food by type (eg. wet / dry / treats / mixers)

Healthcare products by type

- 2008-2018
- % value share and actual
- includes breakdown for flea / tick treatments, worming treatments, and other products

Dog and cat food by life-cycle

- 2012-2018
- % value share and actual
- Broken down by wet versus dry food

Other pet products by type

- 2014-2018
- % value share and actual
- Broken down by beauty products, accessories and other

CATEGORY LEVEL: RETAILING

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador*; Guatemala; Honduras*; Mexico; Panama*; Paraguay*; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh*; Cambodia*; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos*; Malaysia; Myanmar*; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka*; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola*; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire*; Egypt; Ethiopia*; Ghana*; Iraq*; Israel; Jordan*; Kenya; Kuwait*; Lebanon*; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman*; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania*; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

**researched data and analysis for these countries will be available as of December 2017*

CATEGORIES

Retailing

Store-based Retailing

Grocery Retailers

Non-Grocery Specialists

Apparel and Footwear Specialist Retailers

Electronics and Appliance Specialist Retailers

Health and Beauty Specialist Retailers

Home and Garden Specialist Retailers

Leisure and Personal Goods Specialist

Retailers

Mixed Retailers

Non-Store Retailing

Direct Selling

Homeshopping

Internet Retailing

Vending

Internet Pure Play Retailers

Mobile Internet Retailing

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends*

- 2003-2022
- retail selling price (rsp), excluding sales tax / VAT
- retail selling price (rsp), including sales tax / VAT
- total retail sales (by grocery, non-grocery specialists, mixed retailers and non-store channels)

Number of retail outlets / sites

- 2003-2022

Retail selling area

- 2003-2022

Company shares, Brand shares*

- 2008-2017
- retail selling price (rsp), including sales tax / VAT
- retail selling price (rsp), excluding sales tax / VAT
- outlets
- retail selling area

**Non-store retailing sizes and shares are only available in value terms.*

CATEGORY LEVEL: SOFT DRINKS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos; Malaysia; Myanmar; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Bottled Water

Carbonates

Concentrates

Juice

RTD Coffee

RTD Tea

Sports and Energy Drinks

Asian Speciality Drinks

STATISTICS

Market size statistics

- Off-trade volume, on-trade volume and total volume sales
 - 2003-2022
 - RTD volume and fountain on-trade volume
- Off-trade and on-trade value sales
 - 2003-2022
 - retail selling price (rsp) and manufacturer selling price (msp)

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- by global brand name and local brand name

Distribution

- 2003-2017
- % and actual

Flavours

- 2006-2017

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- global brand owner and local brand owner

CATEGORY LEVEL: TISSUE AND HYGIENE

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos; Malaysia; Myanmar; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Away-from-Home Tissue and Hygiene

AFH Hygiene

AFH Adult Incontinence

AFH Tissue

AFH Boxed Facial Tissues

AFH Paper Tableware

AFH Napkins

AFH Tablecloths

AFH Paper Towels

AFH Toilet Paper

AFH Wipers

Rx/Reimbursement Adult Incontinence

Retail Tissue and Hygiene

Retail Hygiene

Adult Incontinence

Light Adult Incontinence

Moderate / Heavy Adult Incontinence

Nappies / Diapers / Pants

Disposable Pants

Nappies / Diapers

Junior Nappies / Diapers

New Born Nappies / Diapers

Standard Nappies / Diapers

Sanitary Protection

Pantyliners

Tampons

Towels

Standard Towels

Standard Towels with Wings

Standard Towels without Wings

Slim / Thin / Ultra-Thin Towels

Slim / Thin / Ultra-Thin Towels with Wings

Slim / Thin / Ultra-Thin Towels without Wings

Sanitary Protection incl. Intimate Wipes

Wipes

Home Care Wipes and Floor Cleaning Systems

Dry Electro-Static Wipes

Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks

Wipes and Refills

Floor Cleaning Systems

Refills

Cleaning Solution

Refill Wipes / Pads

Starter Kits / Trigger Device

Impregnated Wet Wipes

All Purpose Cleaning Wipes

Furniture Polish Wipes

Toilet Care Wipes

Window / Glass Wipes

Other Impregnated Wipes

Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks (excl. Wipes)

Wipes (excl. Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks)

Personal Wipes

General Purpose Wipes

Intimate Wipes

Baby Wipes

Cosmetic Wipes

Facial Cleansing Wipes

Deodorant Wipes

Moist Toilet Wipes

Retail Tissue

Paper Towels

Paper Tableware
Napkins
Tablecloths
Facial Tissues
Boxed Facial Tissues

Pocket Handkerchiefs
Toilet Paper
Non-Recycled Toilet Paper
Recycled Toilet Paper

STATISTICS

Retail value sales

- 2003-2022
- Manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales

- 2003-2022
- Volume in units or tonnes

Rx/reimbursement adult incontinence

- 2003-2022
- Value at manufacturer selling price (msp)
- Volume in units

Away-from-home value sales

- 2003-2022
- Manufacturer selling price (msp)

Away-from-home volume sales:

- 2003-2022
- Volume in units or tonnes

Pricing

- Select top brands and private label
- 2016-2017

Retail company shares

- 2007-2017
- Rsp value % share, actuals and rankings
- Volume share for select product categories by global brand owner and local brand owner

Retail brand shares

- 2007-2017
- Rsp value % share, actuals and rankings
- Volume share for select product categories
- By global brand name and local brand name

Retail distribution

- 2003-2017
- % and actual value
- Value sales per retail channel (store and non-store retail)

Away-from-home distribution

- 2003-2017
- % and actuals
- Value sales per away-from-home channel (hospitals / healthcare; public sector; business / industry; horeca)

CATEGORY LEVEL: TOBACCO

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos; Malaysia; Myanmar; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Cigarettes

Cigars and Cigarillos

Smoking Tobacco

Smokeless Tobacco

Vapour Products

STATISTICS

Per capita expenditure and consumption trends

- by total population and number of smokers

- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Retail volume sales trends

- 2003-2022
- billions of sticks / tonnes as appropriate

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- % share and actual
- by global brand name and local brand name

Retail value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- retail selling price (rsp)

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- % share and actual

Illicit trade volume sales trends (cigarettes only)

- 2003-2022

Smoking prevalence

- 2003-2022
- % share and actual

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- % share and actual (Vapour Products ranking only)

Taxation

- 2005-2017

CATEGORY LEVEL: TOYS AND GAMES

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Spain; Switzerland; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Poland; Russia; Romania; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Mexico

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: South Africa; UAE

CATEGORIES

Traditional Toys and Games

Video Games

Video Games Hardware

Video Games Software

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- Retail selling price (rsp)
- Retail volume (for static Consoles, hand-held consoles, AR / VR headsets)

Company and brand shares

- 2009-2017
- % retail value share, actuals and rankings
- % retail volume share, actuals and rankings (for static Consoles, hand-held consoles, AR/VR headsets)
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- % retail value share and actuals

Pricing

- 2017 for static consoles, hand-held consoles, AR / VR headsets

Analysis by Demographic

- 2005-2022
- Traditional toys and games by target target

- % retail value share and actuals

Analysis by Licensing

- 2008-2022
- Traditional toys and games categories by licencing
- % retail value share and actuals

Analysis by Type

- 2005-2017
- Traditional toys and games by type: electronic vs. non-electronic
- % retail value share and actuals

Video Games Software by Format

- 2011-2022
- Game sales vs. in-game purchases for video games software
- % retail value share and actuals

- Install base and replacement cycle

- 2015-2022

- Install base ('000 units), penetration rates (percentage), and replacement cycle (months) for static consoles and AR / VR headsets

CATEGORY LEVEL: TRAVEL

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Major markets

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Kenya; Morocco; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; UAE

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Slovakia; Slovenia, Ukraine

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Ecuador; Mexico; Peru; Venezuela

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Market Insights

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Bahrain, Cameroon; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Mauritius; Mozambique; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Tanzania; Tunisia

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Cambodia; Fiji; Kazakhstan; Laos; Macau; Maldives; Myanmar; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Uzbekistan

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Estonia; Georgia; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Serbia

Latin America: Bolivia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Guatemala; Jamaica; Panama, Uruguay

Western Europe: Cyprus; Iceland; Malta

100 countries are available for category research including 58 Major Markets and 42 Insight countries as listed above.

210 countries are available for inbound and outbound tourism flows data, including:

Afghanistan; Albania; American Samoa; Andorra, Angola; Anguilla; Antigua; Armenia; Aruba; Bahamas; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belize; Benin; Bermuda; Bhutan; British Virgin Islands; Brunei; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands; Chad; Central African Republic; Comoros; Côte d'Ivoire; Curaçao; Democratic Republic Congo; Djibouti; Dominica; Equatorial Guinea; El Salvador; Eritrea; Ethiopia; French Guiana; French Polynesia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guam; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Iraq; Kiribati; Kosovo; Lesotho; Liberia; Liechtenstein; Libya; Luxembourg; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Martinique; Mauritania; Moldova; Monaco; Mongolia; Montenegro; Namibia; Nauru; New Caledonia; Nepal; Nicaragua; Niger; North Korea; Papua New Guinea; Paraguay; Puerto Rico; Réunion; Rwanda Samoa; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Senegal; Seychelles; Sint Maarten; Sierra Leone; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Solomon Islands; Somalia; South Sudan; Sudan; Suriname; Swaziland; Syria; Tajikistan; Togo; Tonga; Trinidad and Tobago; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uganda; US Virgin Islands; Vanuatu; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe.

CATEGORIES

Tourism Flows

Domestic Trips

Domestic Expenditure

Inbound Arrivals

Inbound Receipts

Outbound Departures

Outbound Expenditure

Traveller Profiles

Annual Leave

Leisure Outbound Demographics

Seasonality

Travellers by Age

Travel Modes

Airlines

Other Transport

Bus

Cruise
Ferry
Rail

Lodging

Hotels
Short-term rentals
Other Lodging

Activities

Attractions
Medical Tourism
Shopping by International Tourists
Spas

Online Travel Sales and Intermediaries

Intermediaries

Lodging (Source of Demand)
Car Rental (Source of Demand)
Cruise (Source of Demand)
Air (Source of Demand)
Other Transport (Source of Demand)
Package Holiday (Source of Demand)
Other Sales (Source of Demand)

Online Travel Sales to Residents

Mobile Travel Sales to Residents

Online sales channels

Direct suppliers

Intermediaries

STATISTICS

Major markets

Travel

Traveller Profiles

- annual leave
- leisure outbound demographics
- seasonality
- travellers by age

Tourism Flows

- 2004-2023
- inbound arrivals
- business arrivals
- leisure arrivals
- arrivals by travel mode
- inbound length of stay
- inbound receipts
- inbound business receipts
- inbound leisure receipts
- inbound receipts by category
- leisure inbound demographics (2008-2018)
- city arrivals (2008-2018)
- outbound source markets
- business outbound departures
- leisure outbound departures
- outbound departures by travel mode
- outbound length of stay
- outbound expenditure
- outbound business expenditure
- outbound leisure expenditure
- outbound expenditure by category
- domestic trips
- domestic trips by travel mode
- domestic trips by destination

- domestic business expenditure
- domestic leisure expenditure
- leisure domestic trips by travel mode
- business domestic trips by travel mode
- domestic expenditure
- domestic expenditure by category

Travel Modes

- 2004-2023
- average annual distance travelled by car
- airlines sales
- airlines sales by charter, low cost carrier, schedule
- schedule airlines: aircraft departures
- airlines km travelled
- distance flown on scheduled flights
- airlines passengers traffic
- online and offline sales
- online sales by direct vs intermediaries
- leading airports (2012-2018)
- airlines company and brand shares (2009-2018)
- airlines passengers carried, average % load factor, sales per passenger (2009-2017)
- other transport sales
- other transport km travelled
- other transport average annual distance travelled by car
- other transport
- bus
- cruise
- ferry
- rail km travelled
- rail sales
- other transport online and offline sales
- other transport by direct vs intermediaries

- car rental sales
- car rental sales by business/leisure/insurance replacement car rental
- car rental transactions
- fleet size
- number of operators
- number of rental days
- online and offline sales
- online sales by direct vs intermediaries
- car rental company and brand shares (2008-2018)
- car rental brand transactions, average rental duration, fleet size (2008-2018)

Lodging

- 2004-2023
- sales by category
- outlets by category
- hotels by price platform (luxury and upscale hotels, mid-priced hotels, budget hotels, unrated hotels)
- short-term rentals sales and outlets
- lodging and hotels rooms
- lodging and hotels room nights **
- lodging and hotels % occupancy
- lodging and hotels online and offline sales

Insights

Flows

- 2004-2023
- inbound arrivals
- arrivals by country of origin
- arrivals by travel mode
- arrivals by purpose of visit
- city arrivals (2010-2018)
- inbound receipts
- outbound source markets
- outbound departures by destination
- outbound departures by travel mode
- outbound departures by purpose of visit
- outbound expenditure
- domestic trips
- leisure domestic trips by travel mode
- business domestic trips by travel mode
- domestic expenditure

Travel Modes

- 2004-2023
- value
- online sales
- offline sales

- online sales by direct vs intermediaries for lodging, hotels, short-term rentals and other lodging
- hotel company and brand shares (2009-2018)
- hotel brand outlets and rooms (2009-2018)
- short-term rentals brand shares (2009-2018)

Activities (Destination)

- 2004-2023
- sales by category
- attractions visitors by category
- attractions online and offline sales
- attractions online sales by direct vs intermediaries
- leading attractions 2006-2018

Online Travel Sales and Intermediaries 2004-2023

Intermediaries

- 2004-2023
- sales by category
- online and offline sales
- sales by corporate business vs leisure
- intermediaries outlets
- intermediaries company and brand shares 2009-2018
- intermediaries % online sales and shares 2009-2018

Airlines

- 2004-2023
- value
- online sales
- offline sales
- Other Transport
- Online Value Sales
- Offline Value Sales
- Other Transport by Category
- Bus
- Cruise
- Ferry
- Rail
- Other Transport Types
- Other Transport Direct
- Other Transport Intermediaries

Car rental

- 2004-2023
- value
- online sales
- offline sales

Lodging

- 2004-2023
- value
- outlets
- rooms and room nights**
- online sales
- offline sales
- Hotels
 - 2004-2023
 - value, outlets and rooms
 - online sales
 - offline sales
- Short-term rentals
- Other Lodging
- Online Value Sales
- Offline Value Sales
- Other Lodging by Category

- Campsites
- Hostels
- Other Lodging Types
- Other Lodging Direct
- Other Lodging Intermediaries

Attractions

- 2004-2023
- value
- online sales
- offline sales

Intermediaries

- 2004-2023
- value
- online sales
- offline sales

***Room nights for campsites and other lodging are no longer researched datasets*

SYSTEM DETAIL: ALCOHOLIC DRINKS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador*, Guatemala; Honduras*; Mexico; Panama*; Paraguay*; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh*; Cambodia*; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos*; Malaysia; Myanmar*; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka*; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola*; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire*; Egypt; Ethiopia*; Ghana*; Iraq*; Israel; Jordan*; Kenya; Kuwait*; Lebanon*; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman*; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania*; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

**research data available at top line category level (beer, spirits, wine, etc. level)*

CATEGORIES

Beer

Lager

Flavoured / Mixed lager

Standard lager

Premium lager

Imported premium lager

Domestic premium lager

Mid-Priced lager

Imported mid-priced lager

Domestic mid-priced lager

Economy lager

Imported economy lager

Domestic economy lager

Dark beer

Ale

Sorghum

Weissbier / Wiezen / Wheat beer

Stout

Non / Low alcohol beer

Cider / perry

RTDs (Ready-to-drink alcoholic beverages) /

High-strength pre-mixes

RTDs

Malt-based RTDs

Wine-based RTDs

Spirits-based RTDs

Other RTDs

High-strength pre-mixes

Wine

Still light grape wine

Still red wine

By grape / varietal type*

By price band**

Still white wine

By grape / varietal type*

By price band**

Still rosé wine

By grape / varietal type*

By price band**

Sparkling wine

Champagne

Other sparkling wine

By price band**

Fortified wine and vermouth

Port

Sherry

Vermouth

Other fortified wine

Non-grape wine

By type*

Spirits

Whisk(e)y

Single malt Scotch whisky

Blended Scotch whisky

Blended malt Scotch whisky

Other blended Scotch whisky

Prestige, ultra premium, super-premium, premium split, standard and economy split**
 and economy split**
 Bourbon / other US whiskey
 Canadian whisky
 Irish whiskey
 Japanese whisky
 Other whisk(e)y
 Brandy and Cognac
 Brandy
 Cognac
 White spirits
 Gin
 Prestige, ultra premium, super-premium, premium split, standard and economy split**
 English gin

Vodka
 Prestige, ultra premium, super-premium, premium split, standard and economy split**
 Flavoured and non-flavoured split**
 Rum
 White rum
 Dark rum
 Prestige, ultra premium, super-premium, premium split, standard and economy split**
 Tequila (and mezcal)
 Liqueurs
 Cream-based liqueurs
 Bitters
 Other liqueurs
 Other spirits
 By major national specialty

* Data available for selected major producing and consuming country markets only

** Data available for 55 markets only

STATISTICS

Off-trade, on-trade and total value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- Off-trade, on-trade and total manufacturer selling prices (msp)
- Off-, on-trade and total volume sales trends
- 2003-2022
- litres, hectolitres, cases, UK and US barrels

- % and actual
- Total volume terms
- Total value terms (modelled) ****
- by global brand name and local brand name

Company shares

- 2008-2017 for beer, RTDs / high-strength premixes, spirits and cider / perry markets
- 2008-2017 wine***
- % and actual
- Total volume terms
- Total value terms (modelled)****
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- on-trade vs. off-trade
- off-trade broken out by distribution channel
- % and actual

Pricing

- 2017
- retail price per brand
- price ranges of premium, standard and economy beer

Brand shares

- 2008-2017 beer, RTDs / high-strength premixes, spirits and cider / perry
- 2008-2017 for wine***

*** Data available for 55 markets only

**** Data available for 78 markets and will appear shortly after the main project's publication

REPORTS

Global Briefings: Alcoholic Drinks Overview (2 parts); Channel Briefing; Corporate Strategies New Product Developments; White Spirits – Vodka vs Gin; Whisky – Evolution of Scotch; Beer Overview; Wine Overview; Cannabis and Alcoholic Drinks

Regional Category Briefings: Beer, Spirits, Wine in various different regions

Country Category Briefings: Beer, Wine, Spirits, RTDs / High-Strength Premixes and Cider / Perry

Global Company Profiles:

- **Beer:** Carlsberg; Heineken; A-B InBev; Molson Coors Co; Asahi
- **Wines:** E & J Gallo Winery; Treasury Wine; Viña Concha y Toro;
- **Spirits:** Brown-Forman Corp; Diageo; Suntory; William Grant & Sons
- **Cross Category Profiles:** Bacardi (spirits and wine); Campari (spirits and wine); Distell Group Ltd (wine, spirits and cider / perry); Pernod Ricard (spirits and wine); Constellation Brands (wine, beer and spirits)

EXTRA DETAIL

National market analysis reports, which analyse the drivers underpinning data findings, also contain information on the following:

- Typical wholesaler and retailer off-trade mark-ups by sector 2017
- Alcoholic drinks legislation (advertising, opening hours, drink driving, legal drinking age)
- Number of on-trade establishments by type (eg. restaurants, hotels, bars etc) (where available)
- Number of breweries (where available)
- Contraband / parallel trade (where available)
- Duty free sales analysis (where available)
- Competitive environment (key local players plus emerging and niche operators)
- Distribution analysis, including on-trade vs. off-trade sales, off-trade split by format
- Russia broken out to city-level: Moscow and St Petersburg
- National new product launches

SYSTEM DETAIL: APPAREL AND FOOTWEAR

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Denmark; France; Germany; Greece; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Nigeria, Saudi Arabia; South Africa; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Apparel by Men's vs. Women's

Menswear

Men's Outerwear

Men's Jeans

Economy Men's Jeans

Standard Men's Jeans

Premium Men's Jeans

Super Premium Men's Jeans

Men's Tops

Men's Shirts

Men's Jumpers

Men's Shorts and Trousers

Men's Suits

Men's Jackets and Coats

Other Men's Outerwear

Men's Underwear

Men's Nightwear

Men's Swimwear

Womenswear

Women's Outerwear

Women's Jeans

Economy Women's Jeans

Standard Women's Jeans

Premium Women's Jeans

Super Premium Women's Jeans

Women's Tops

Women's Shirts and Blouses

Women's Jumpers

Women's Dresses

Women's Skirts

Women's Shorts and Trousers

Women's Leggings

Women's Suits

Women's Jackets and Coats

Other Women's Outerwear

Women's Underwear

Women's Nightwear

Women's Swimwear

Apparel by Category

Outerwear

Jeans

Economy Jeans

Standard Jeans

Premium Jeans

Super Premium Jeans

Tops

Shirts and Blouses

Jumpers

Dresses

Skirts

Shorts and Trousers

Leggings

Suits

Jackets and Coats

Other Outerwear

Underwear

Nightwear

Swimwear

Childrenswear

Baby and Toddler Wear

Girls' Apparel

Boys' Apparel

Hosiery

Sheer Hosiery
Non-Sheer Hosiery

Apparel Accessories

Belts
Gloves
Hats / Caps
Scarves
Ties
Other Apparel Accessories

Footwear

Men's Footwear
Women's Footwear
Children's Footwear

Sportswear

Sport's Apparel
Performance Apparel
Outdoor Apparel
Sports-Inspired Apparel
Sport's Footwear
Performance Footwear
Outdoor Footwear
Sports-Inspired Footwear

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- Retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales trends

- 2003-2022

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- % share, actuals and rankings

- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- % share, actuals and rankings
- by umbrella, global and local brand name

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- % share and actual

EXTRA DETAIL

The following breakdown is also available in the database:

- % analysis for Sports Footwear by Demographic, 2013-2017:
 - Men's Sports Footwear
 - Women's Sports Footwear
 - Children Sports Footwear
- % analysis for Sports Apparel by Demographic, 2013-2017:
 - Men's Sports Apparel
 - Women's Sports Apparel
 - Children Sports Apparel

REPORTS AND ANALYSIS

Overviews, Global and Strategy Briefings: 6, including: World Market for Apparel and Footwear, Channel Overview in Apparel and Footwear, Competitor Strategies in Apparel and Footwear, Ethical Fashion, Designer Fashion etc

Spotlight Reports: Up to 6, including: Fast Fashion, Athleisure, Performance Sportswear etc

Regional Overviews: Up to 10, including: Apparel in Asia Pacific, Apparel Accessories in Western Europe, Footwear in Latin America etc

Country Category Briefings: 8 per country, including: Womenswear, Menswear, Jeans, Childrenswear, Hosiery, Apparel Accessories, Footwear, Sportswear.

Global Company Profiles: Up to 10, including: Nike Inc., adidas Group, Under Armour, Inc., The Gap, Inc., Inditex, Industria de Diseño Textil SA, H&M Hennes & Mauritz AB, etc.)

SYSTEM DETAIL: AUTOMOTIVE

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Czech Republic; Poland; Romania; Russia

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Mexico

Asia Pacific: China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: Israel; South Africa

Modelled Regional and World Totals

**We research Automotive in 197 markets and offer detailed segment- and GBO-level analysis for the above 35 countries.*

CATEGORIES

Vehicles in Use

Commercial Vehicles in Use

Passenger Cars in Use

Motorcycles and Mopeds in Use

Vehicle Production

Commercial Vehicle Production

Passenger Car Production

Motorcycles and Mopeds Production

Vehicle Registrations

Commercial Vehicle Registrations

Diesel Car Registrations

Passenger Car Registrations

Motorcycles and Mopeds Registrations

Car Traffic Volume

Distances Travelled by Mode of Transport

Kilometres Travelled by Air

Kilometres Travelled by Rail

Kilometres Travelled by Road

Distances Flown on Scheduled Flights

Average Annual Distance Travelled by Car

Fuel Prices

Price per 10 Litres of Automotive Diesel

STATISTICS

Per capita and per household sales trends

- by total population and number of households

Retail volume sales trends

- 2003-2033
- Unit volumes

Price per 10 Litres of Premium Unleaded Petrol

Light Vehicles

Passenger Cars

Light Commercial Vehicles

Light Vehicles by Segment, GBO and Brand

Mini Cars

Small Cars

Lower Medium Cars

Upper Medium Cars

Executive Cars

Luxury Cars

Sports Cars

Mini MPVs

Compact MPVs

Full Size MPVs

SUVs

Pick-Ups

Car-Derived Vans

Small Vans

Medium Vans

Measures

Brand Origin

Premium vs. Mainstream

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- % share and actual volume
- by global brand owner

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- % share and actual volume
- by brand

Vehicles in use, vehicle production, vehicle registrations

- 1977-2017
- Unit volumes split between passenger cars and commercial vehicles
- All geographies, not just the 35 countries covered in detail

Car traffic volume

- 1977-2017
- Distance travelled in car-kilometres

- All geographies, not just the 35 countries covered in detail

Distances travelled by mode of transport

- 1977-2017
- Kms travelled by air, rail and road
- Distance flown on scheduled flights
- Average annual distance travelled by car
- All geographies, not just the 35 countries covered in detail

Fuel prices

- 1977-2017
- Price for 10 litres; diesel and premium unleaded petrol
- All geographies, not just the 35 countries covered in detail

ANALYSIS

Strategy Briefings

World Market Overview by Segment (SUVs, Luxury Cars, etc.) **Select Country Profiles**

ARTICLES

Expert analysis of immediate and potential consequences of key industry events

- Economic situation
- Legislation and regulatory issues
- Technology developments
- Changing country environment
- Demographic shifts
- Income distribution
- Emerging consumer trends and attitudes
- Segmentation trends
- New product launches and marketing strategies
- Acquisitions, disposals and strategic partnerships

SYSTEM DETAIL: BEAUTY AND PERSONAL CARE

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos; Malaysia; Myanmar; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Baby and Child-Specific Products

Baby and Child-Specific Toiletries
Baby and Child-Specific Hair Care
Baby and Child-Specific Skin Care
Baby and Child-Specific Sun Care
Baby Wipes
Medicated Baby and Child-Specific Products
Nappy (Diaper) Rash Treatments

Bath and Shower

Bar Soap
Bath Additives
Body Wash / Shower Gel
Intimate Hygiene
Intimate Washes
Intimate Wipes
Liquid Soap
Talcum Powder

Deodorants

Deodorant Sprays
Deodorant Pumps
Deodorant Roll-Ons
Deodorant Sticks
Deodorant Creams
Deodorant Wipes

Hair Care

Shampoos
Standard Shampoos

Medicated Shampoos
2-in-1 Products
Conditioners and Treatments
Styling Agents
Perms and Relaxants
Colourants
Hair Loss Treatments
Salon Professional Hair Care

Colour Cosmetics

Facial Make-Up
BB/CC Creams
Premium BB/CC Creams*
Mass BB/CC Creams*
Foundation / Concealer
Premium Foundation / Concealer*
Mass Foundation / Concealer*
Blusher / Bronzer / Highlighter
Premium Blusher / Bronzer / Highlighter*
Mass Blusher / Bronzer / Highlighter*
Powder
Premium Powder*
Mass Powder*
Other Facial Make-Up
Premium Other Facial Make-Up*
Mass Other Facial Make-Up*
Eye Make-Up
Mascara
Premium Mascara*

Mass Mascara*
Eye Shadow
Premium Eye Shadow*
Mass Eye Shadow*
Eye Liner / Pencil
Premium Eye Liner / Pencil*
Mass Eye Liner / Pencil*
Other Eye Make-Up
Premium Other Eye Make-Up*
Mass Other Eye Make-Up*

Lip Products

Lipstick
Premium Lipstick*
Mass Lipstick*
Lip Gloss
Premium Lip Gloss*
Mass Lip Gloss*
Lip Liner / Pencil
Premium Lip Liner / Pencil*
Mass Lip Liner / Pencil*
Other Lip Products
Premium Other Lip Products*
Mass Other Lip Products*

Nail Products

Nail Polish
Premium Nail Polish*
Mass Nail Polish*
Nail Treatments / Strengtheners
Premium Nail Treatments / Strengtheners*
Mass Nail Treatments / Strengtheners*
Polish Remover
Premium Polish Remover*
Mass Polish Remover*
Other Nail Products
Premium Other Nail Products*
Mass Other Nail Products*

Colour Cosmetics Sets/Kits

Premium Colour Cosmetics Sets/Kits*
Mass Colour Cosmetics Sets/Kits*

Men's Grooming

Men's Shaving
Men's Pre-Shave
Men's Razors and Blades
Men's Post-Shave
Men's Toiletries
Men's Bath and Shower
Premium Men's Bath and Shower
Mass Men's Bath and Shower
Men's Deodorants
Premium Men's Deodorants

Mass Men's Deodorants
Men's Hair Care
Premium Men's Hair Care
Mass Men's Hair Care
Men's Skin Care
Premium Men's Skin Care
Mass Men's Skin Care
Men's Fragrances
Premium Men's Fragrances
Mass Men's Fragrances

Oral Care

Toothpaste
Manual Toothbrushes
Mouthwashes / Dental Rinses
Denture Care
Denture Fixatives*
Denture Cleansers*
Mouth Fresheners
Dental Floss
Tooth Whiteners
Power Toothbrushes
Battery Toothbrushes
Battery Toothbrush Units
Battery Toothbrush Replacement Heads
Electric Toothbrushes
Electric Toothbrush Units
Electric Toothbrush Replacement Heads

Fragrances

Premium Fragrances
Premium Men's Fragrances
Premium Women's Fragrances
Premium Unisex Fragrances
Premium Fragrance Sets/Kits
Mass Fragrances
Mass Men's Fragrances
Mass Women's Fragrances
Mass Unisex Fragrances
Mass Fragrance Sets/Kits

Skin Care

Facial Care
Acne Treatments
Premium Acne Treatments
Mass Acne Treatments
Facial Moisturisers
Premium Facial Moisturisers
Mass Facial Moisturisers
Anti-Agers
Premium Anti-Agers

- Mass Anti-Agers
- Facial Cleansers
 - Liquid / Cream / Gel / Bar Cleansers
 - Premium Liquid / Cream / Gel / Bar Cleansers
 - Mass Liquid / Cream / Gel / Bar Cleansers
 - Facial Cleansing Wipes
 - Premium Facial Cleansing Wipes
 - Mass Facial Cleansing Wipes
- Toners
 - Premium Toners
 - Mass Toners
- Face Masks
 - Premium Face Masks
 - Mass Face Masks
- Lip Moisturiser
 - Premium Lip Moisturisers
 - Mass Lip Moisturisers
- Body Care
 - Firming / Anti-Cellulite Body Care
 - Premium Firming / Anti-Cellulite Body Care
 - Mass Firming / Anti-Cellulite Body Care
 - General Purpose Body Care
 - Premium General Purpose Body Care
 - Mass General Purpose Body Care
- Hand Care
 - Premium Hand Care
 - Mass Hand Care
- Skin Care Sets / Kits
 - Premium Skin Care Sets / Kits
 - Mass Skin Care Sets / Kits
- Depilatories**
 - Women's Pre-Shave
 - Women's Razors and Blades

Hair Removers / Bleaches

Sun Care

- Adult Sun Care
 - Sun Protection
 - Premium Sun Protection*
 - Mass Sun Protection*
 - Aftersun
 - Premium Aftersun*
 - Mass Aftersun*
 - Self-Tanning
 - Premium Self-Tanning*
 - Mass Self-Tanning*
- Baby and Child-Specific Sun Care

Premium Beauty and Personal Care

- Premium Baby and Child-Specific Products
- Premium Bath and Shower
- Premium Deodorants
- Premium Colour Cosmetics
- Premium Fragrances
- Premium Skin Care
- Premium Sun Care
- Premium Hair Care

Mass Beauty and Personal Care

- Mass Baby and Child-Specific Products
- Mass Bath and Shower
- Mass Deodorants
- Mass Colour Cosmetics
- Mass Fragrances
- Mass Skin Care
- Mass Sun Care
- Mass Hair Care

Prestige Beauty and Personal Care**

- Prestige Baby and Child-Specific Products
- Prestige Bath and Shower
- Prestige Deodorants
- Prestige Colour Cosmetics
- Prestige Fragrances
- Prestige Skin Care
- Prestige Adult Sun Care
- Prestige Hair Care

**Data for core markets only (France, Germany, US, UK, Spain, Russia, Mexico, Japan, Brazil, Italy)*

*** Prestige Beauty and Personal Care is an alternative view of Premium Beauty and Personal Care, which excludes premium pharma/therapeutic brands based on a pre-defined central list.*

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- Manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales trends

- 2003-2022
- Volume data (litres, kilograms, units) and volume alternative data (units)

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- % share and actual
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- % share and actual
- by global brand name, local brand name and by umbrella brand name

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- % share and actual

Pricing

- 2016, 2017

REPORTS

Global Briefings

Country Category Analysis: Baby and child-specific products; Bath and shower; Deodorants; Hair care; Colour cosmetics; Men's grooming; Oral care; Fragrances; Skin care; Depilatories; Sun care

Global Company Profiles: AmorePacific Corp; Avon Products Inc; Beiersdorf AG; Colgate-Palmolive Co; Coty Inc; Estée Lauder Cos Inc; Henkel KGaA; Johnson & Johnson Inc; Kao Corp; L'Oréal SA; Mary Kay Inc; Natura Cosméticos SA; Procter & Gamble Co; Shiseido Co Ltd; Unilever Group;

EXTRA DETAIL

The following breakdowns in selected sectors are also available in the database:

- % analysis for premium vs mass for baby and child-specific products, bath & shower, hair care, deodorants, colour cosmetics, sun care, 2003-2017 (98 markets)
- % analysis of men's and women's razors and blades by type, 2012-2016 (80 markets)
- % analysis of toothpaste by type, 2013-2017 (80 markets)
- % analysis of key facial care segments by skin whitening and non-skin whitening, 2013-2017 (55 markets)
- % analysis of men's skin care by type, 2015-2017 (80 markets)

SYSTEM DETAIL: BEAUTY SURVEY

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: France; Germany; Italy; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Poland; Russia

North America: USA

Latin America: Brazil; Colombia; Mexico

Asia Pacific: China; India; Indonesia; Japan; South Korea; Thailand

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: "Middle East" (*combination of Egypt, Lebanon, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, UAE*); Nigeria (*limited 2015 results only*); South Africa

CATEGORIES

Colour cosmetics

Foundation

Concealer

Blusher

Bronzer

Highlighter

Finishing facial powder

BB or CC cream

Eye make-up (e.g., eye shadow, mascara, eyeliner, eye primer)

Lipstick

Lip gloss

Lip liner / pencil

Tinted lip balm

Nail polish or treatment

Primer

Pore minimiser

Oil blotter

Hair care

Shampoo (dry)

Shampoo (wet)

2-in-1 shampoo / conditioner

Hair conditioner

Hair colour or dye

Hair loss treatments

Hair styling products

Heat protection spray

In-home perm kit

In-home relaxant kit

Co-wash / cleansing conditioner

Skin care

Acne treatments

Face masks

Facial moisturisers

Facial cleansers

Facial toners

Facial mists, sprays or waters

Anti-ageing products

Untinted lip moisturiser

Body moisturisers

Hand care

Pre-shave products

Post-shave products

Sunscreen or sun protection products

Self-tanning products

STATISTICS

Consumer usage

(*at product level*)

- 2015, 2016, 2017
- % reporting
- Frequency of product use at home and in salons; Obstacles to use / purchase; Changes in usage over the last 3 years; Usage of electronic beauty devices

Brand affiliation

(*at category level*)

- 2015, 2016, 2017

- % reporting
- Brand usage for top premium and mass brands in each market; Perceived traits of brands used; Purchase channels of brands used; Prestige / mass associations of brands used; Brand-related trade-offs

Purchase decision-making and the path to purchase

(*at product level*)

- 2015, 2016, 2017
- % reporting

- Opportunity: Purchase motivation (e.g., replacement, substitute, try new)
- Research: Deliberation time; marketing influencers (including traditional, person-to-person, digital, and point-of-sale marketing)
- Selection: Product features influencing purchase, with extra detail on sought-after functions and "green" features; trade-offs made (e.g., price, ingredients, name-brands); brand loyalty
- Purchase: typical price point; purchase frequency

EXTRA DETAIL

The following breakdowns in selected sectors are also available in the database:

Note: Refer to dashboard for most up-to-date list of available custom comparisons

Country	Parent Status
Market Development	Size of City
Region	Education Level
Age by Decile	Ethnicity
Age by Generation	Employment Status
Age Group	Smartphone Ownership
Age in Detail	Consumer Types
Gender	"Green" Consumers
Income	Purchase Influencers
Age of Children	Brand Affiliation
Household Members	

SYSTEM DETAIL: COMPETITOR ANALYTICS

Competitor Analytics lets you understand companies and competitive environment. It offers detailed company sales breakdown figures by country and by category from 20 Passport Industries, and is the first tool to analyse competitive dynamics objectively and quantifiably through market overlap.

STATISTICS

Company sales by category and geography

Market overlap by category and geography

35,000+ Global Brand Owners

Retail value terms

2008-2016**

5,000 historic global brand owners

Key brands for companies in every country/category

Switch between historic brand ownership (GBOH) and latest brand ownership (GBOL)

All sales values are available in US\$, EUR, GBP, CHF, JPY, in both Year-on-Year and Fixed Exchange Rates

**follows the latest year from Passport Industry editions

PASSPORT INDUSTRIES COVERED

Alcoholic Drinks

Beauty and Personal Care

Consumer Health

Home Care

Hot Drinks

Packaged Food

Soft Drinks

Tissue and Hygiene

Tobacco*

Pet Care

Apparel

Consumer Appliances*

Consumer Electronics*

Eyewear

Home and Garden

Personal Accessories

Toys and Games

Retailing

Consumer Food Service

Travel

* Company shares are originally researched in volume terms in these industries. In Competitor Analytics, the figures are approximated into Retail Value RSP using value market sizes and volume company shares at lowest category level of detail.

Alcoholic Drinks: Total Value GBO (includes On-Trade + Off-Trade)

Consumer Appliances (estimated): Retail Volume GBO share * Retail Value RSP Market Size

Consumer Electronics (estimated): Retail Volume GBO share * Retail Value RSP Market Size

Tobacco (estimated): Retail Volume GBO share * Retail Value RSP Market Size

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

80 countries – Alcoholic Drinks, Beauty and Personal Care, Consumer Health, Home Care, Hot Drinks, Packaged Food, Retailing, Soft Drinks, Tissue and Hygiene, Tobacco

54 key countries covered at the "most detailed category level", other countries covered at the "aggregate category level" (shown in italics)

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: *Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia;* Poland; Romania; Russia; *Serbia;* Slovakia; *Slovenia;* Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; *Bolivia*; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; *Costa Rica*; *Dominican Republic*; *Ecuador*; *Guatemala*; Mexico; Peru; *Uruguay*; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: *Azerbaijan*; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; *Kazakhstan*; Malaysia; *Pakistan*; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; *Uzbekistan*; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: *Algeria*; *Cameroon*; Egypt; Israel; *Kenya*; Morocco; *Nigeria*; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; *Tunisia*; United Arab Emirates

57 Countries – Travel

All countries covered at the same category detail level

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Slovakia; Slovenia;

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Ecuador; Mexico; Peru; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Kenya; Morocco; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; United Arab Emirates

54 Countries – Consumer Foodservice, Pet Care

All countries covered at the same category detail level

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Slovakia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Peru; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; United Arab Emirates

46 Countries – Apparel, Consumer Electronics, Consumer Appliances

All countries covered at the same category detail level

Western Europe: Austria; Denmark; France; Germany; Greece; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; United Arab Emirates

32 Countries – Eyewear, Home and Garden, Personal Accessories, Toys and Games

All countries covered at the same category detail level

Western Europe: France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Spain; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Poland; Romania; Russia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Mexico

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: South Africa; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORY TREE

Competitor Analytics uses two category trees, harmonised for Passport industry coverage by countries and categories, and excludes any duplicate categories. "Aggregate category level" is shown as **bolded** and the "most detailed category level" is shown as *italic*. Categories that belong to both trees are shown as ***bold italic*** below.

Competitor Analytics Category Coverage Level

ALCOHOLIC DRINKS

Beer

Dark Beer

Ale

Sorghum

Weissbier / Weizen / Wheat Beer

Lager

Flavoured / Mixed Lager

Standard Lager

Premium Lager

Domestic Premium Lager

Imported Premium Lager

Mid-Priced Lager

Domestic Mid-Priced Lager

Imported Mid-Priced Lager

Economy Lager

Domestic Economy Lager

Imported Economy Lager

Non / Low Alcohol Beer

Stout

Cider / Perry

RTDs / High-Strength Premixes

High-Strength Premixes

RTDs

Malt-based RTDs

Spirit-based RTDs

Wine-based RTDs

Other RTDs

Spirits

Brandy and Cognac

Brandy

Cognac

Liqueurs

Bitters

Cream-based Liqueurs

Other Liqueurs

Rum

Dark Rum

White Rum

Tequila (and Mezcal)

Whiskies

Bourbon / Other US Whiskey

Canadian Whisky

Irish Whiskey

Japanese Whisky

Blended Scotch Whisky

Single Malt Scotch Whisky

Other Whiskies

White Spirits

Gin

English Gin

Dutch Gin

Vodka

Other Spirits

Absinthe

Ad-Mix Brandy

Ad-Mix Gin

Ad-Mix Rum

Ad-Mix Vodka

Ad-Mix Whisky

Aguardente / Aguardiente

Akvavit / Aquavit

Aniseed-Flavoured Spirits

Borovicka

Boukha

Brandy Type Distilled Spirits

Cachaça

Calvados

Calvados and Other Fruit Brandy

Caña

Cane

Chacha

Charanda

Chinese Herbal Spirits

Chinese Spirits
Cut Brandy
Domestic Brandy
Domestic Rum
Doppelkorn
Economy Local Spirits
Gin-flavoured spirits
Goldbrand / Goldkrone
Grappa
Grappamiel
Guaro
Kirsch
Komovica
Korn
Lambanog
Limoncello
Local White Spirits
Lower Mid-Range Local Spirits
Lozovaca
Maesilju
Mahia Rabi Amrane
Mead
Mixed Spirits
Nalivka / Nalewka
Nastoyka
Nastoyka Gorkaya
National Specialities
Obstbrände
Other Distilled Fruit Spirits
Other Other Spirits
Other Rakija
Ouzo
Pacharán
Palinca / Pálinka
Pear and Apple Distillates
Pisco
Premium Local Spirits
Prune
Punsch
Rachiu / Rakija
Rum-Flavoured Spirits
Samane
Sambuca
Samsu
Schnapps
Shochu / Soju
Singani
Sljivovica / Slivovica
Steinhäeger
Super Premium Local Spirits
Sura Khao

Tequila Flavoured Spirits
Travarica
Tsipouro
Upper Mid-Range Local Spirits
Vieux
Viina
Vodka Type Distilled Spirits
Other Distilled Beverages

Wine

Fortified Wine and Vermouth

Port
Sherry
Vermouth
Other Fortified Wine

Non-Grape Wine

Apple Wine
Bokbunjaju
Cheongju
Chinese Wine
Economy Rice Wine
Fortified Fruit Wine
Fruit and Berry Wine
Fruit and Herbal Wine
Fruit and Honey-based Wine
Fruit Wine
Local Non-Grape Wine
Lower Mid-Range Rice Wine
Non-Grape Dessert Wine
Premium Rice Wine
Rice Wine
Sake
Takju
Upper Mid-Range Rice Wine
Yakju
Yellow Wine
Other Non-Grape Wine

Sparkling Wine

Champagne

Other Sparkling Wine

Still Light Grape Wine

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

Computers and Peripherals

Computers

Desktops

Portable Computers

Laptops

Tablets

Peripherals

Monitors

Printers

In-Car Entertainment

In-Car Navigation

In-Car Speakers

In-Dash Media Players

In-Home Consumer Electronics

Home Audio and Cinema

Home Video

Televisions

Analogue TVs

LCD TVs

OLED TVs

Plasma TVs

Other Digital TVs

TV Combis

Video Players

Portable Consumer Electronics

Imaging Devices

Cameras

Camcorders

Mobile Phones

Feature Phones

Smartphones

Portable Players

E-Readers

Portable Media Players

Wearable Electronics

Passive Wearable Electronics

Autonomous Wearable Electronics

CONSUMER FOODSERVICE

Consumer Foodservice by Type

100% Home Delivery / Takeaway

Independent 100% Home Delivery /

Takeaway

Pizza 100% Home Delivery / Takeaway

Other 100% Home Delivery / Takeaway

Cafés / Bars

Bars / Pubs

Cafés

Juice / Smoothie Bars

Specialist Coffee Shops

Full-Service Restaurants

Full-Service Restaurants by Type

Asian Full-Service Restaurants

European Full-Service Restaurants

Latin American Full-Service Restaurants

Middle Eastern Full-Service Restaurants

North American Full-Service Restaurants

Pizza Full-Service Restaurants

Other Full-Service Restaurants

Fast Food

Fast Food by Type

Asian Fast Food

Bakery Products Fast Food

Burger Fast Food

Chicken Fast Food

Convenience Stores Fast Food

Fish Fast Food

Ice Cream Fast Food

Latin American Fast Food

Middle Eastern Fast Food

Pizza Fast Food

Other Fast Food

Self-Service Cafeterias

Street Stalls / Kiosks

CONSUMER HEALTH

OTC

Adult Mouth Care

Analgesics

Systemic Analgesics

Adult Analgesics

Adult Acetaminophen

Adult Aspirin

Adult Combination Products - Analgesics

Adult Diclofenac

Adult Dipyrrone

Adult Ibuprofen

Adult Ketoprofen

Adult Naproxen

Adult OTC Triptans

Paediatric Analgesics

Paediatric Acetaminophen

Paediatric Aspirin

Paediatric Combination Products -

Analgesics

Paediatric Dipyrrone

Paediatric Ibuprofen

Topical Analgesics / Anaesthetic

Sleep Aids

Cough, Cold and Allergy (Hay Fever)

Remedies

Antihistamines / Allergy Remedies (Systemic)

Paediatric Cough, Cold and Allergy Remedies

Paediatric Allergy Remedies

Paediatric Cough / Cold Remedies

Combination Products - Cough, Cold and

Allergy (Hay Fever) Remedies

Cough Remedies

Decongestants

Nasal Sprays

Oral Decongestants

Inhalant Decongestants
Decongestant Rubs
Nasal Decongestant Drops
Nasal Decongestant Plasters
Pharyngeal Preparations

Dermatologicals

Medicated Shampoos
Topical Antifungals
Vaginal Antifungals
Hair Loss Treatments
Nappy (Diaper) Rash Treatments
Antiparasitics / Lice (Head and Body)

Treatments

Antipruritics
Cold Sore Treatments
Haemorrhoid Treatments
Paediatric Dermatologicals
Topical Allergy Remedies / Antihistamines
Topical Germicides / Antiseptics

Digestive Remedies

Paediatric Digestive Remedies
Paediatric Diarrhoeal Remedies
Paediatric Indigestion and Heartburn

Remedies

Paediatric Laxatives
Paediatric Motion Sickness Remedies
Diarrhoeal Remedies
IBS Treatments
Indigestion and Heartburn Remedies
Antacids
Antiflatulents
Digestive Enzymes
H2 Blockers
Proton Pump Inhibitors
Laxatives
Motion Sickness Remedies

Ear Care

Emergency Contraception

Eye Care

Allergy Eye Care
Standard Eye Care

NRT Smoking Cessation Aids

NRT Gum
NRT Inhalators
NRT Lozenges
NRT Patches
Other NRT

Wound Care

First Aid Kits
Gauze, Tape and Other Wound Care
Sticking Plasters / Adhesive Bandages

Sports Nutrition

Sports Protein Products
Sports Protein Bars
Sports Protein Powder
Sports Protein RTD
Sports Non-Protein Products
Vitamins and Dietary Supplements

Dietary Supplements

Combination Dietary Supplements
Herbal / Traditional Dietary Supplements
Echinacea
Evening Primrose Oil
Garlic
Ginkgo Biloba
Ginseng
St John's Wort
Other Herbal / Traditional Dietary

Supplements

Agaricus
Aloe
Artichoke
Ashwagandha
Ayurvedic Single Herbs
Berry
Black Cohosh
Blueberry
Cat's claw
Celery
Centella Asiatica
Chlorella
Chlorophyll
Chyawanprash
Cordyceps
Cranberry
Curcuma
Dandelion
Devil's Claw
Dong Quai
Fenugreek
Fibre
Flaxseed / Linseed
Ginger
Grape seed extract
Green Tea Extract
Guarana
Hawthorn
Hops
Horsetail
Isoflavones
Lingzhi
Lycopene

Maca
Microalgae
Milk Thistle
Motherwort
Mushroom Extract
Nopal
Olive Leaf Extract
Pomegranate
Propolis
Prune Extract
Pumpkin Seed
Red Rice Yeast
Red Wine Leaves
Rosehip
Roseroot
Sabelnik
Saw Palmetto
Sea Buckthorn
Soya
Spirulina
Starflower Oil
Topinambur
Ukon
Other Other Herbal / Traditional Dietary

Supplements

Non-Herbal / Traditional Dietary Supplements
Co-Enzyme Q10
Combination Non-Herbal / Traditional Dietary

Supplements

Eye Health Supplements
Fish Oils / Omega Fatty Acids
Glucosamine
Minerals
Calcium Supplements
Mineral Supplements
Probiotic Supplements
Protein Supplements
Other Non-Herbal / Traditional Dietary

Supplements

Alpha Lipoic Acid
Amino Acid
Chitosan
Chromium
Collagen
DHEA
E-Jiao
Glucose Powder
Glutathione
Glycine
L-Carnitine
Lecithin

Lysine
Melatonin
NADH
Royal Jelly
Shark Cartilage
Silica
Yeast
Other Other Non-Herbal / Traditional

Dietary Supplements

Paediatric Vitamins and Dietary Supplements
Tonics and Bottled Nutritive Drinks

Vitamins

Multivitamins

Single Vitamins

Supplement Nutrition Drinks

Weight Management

Meal Replacement Slimming
OTC Obesity
Slimming Teas
Weight Loss Supplements
Other Slimming Products

APPAREL AND FOOTWEAR

Apparel

Childrenswear

Apparel Accessories

Apparel by Men's vs Women's

Menswear

Men's Nightwear

Men's Outerwear

Men's Jeans

Men's Outerwear (Excl Jeans)

Men's Swimwear

Men's Underwear

Womenswear

Women's Nightwear

Women's Outerwear

Women's Jeans

Women's Outerwear (Excl Jeans)

Women's Swimwear

Women's Underwear

Hosiery

Footwear

Children's Footwear

Men's Footwear

Women's Footwear

BEAUTY AND PERSONAL CARE

Baby and Child-specific Products

Baby and Child-specific Hair Care

Baby and Child-specific Skin Care

Baby and Child-specific Sun Care
Baby and Child-specific Toiletries
Baby Wipes

Bath and Shower

Bar Soap
Bath Additives
Body Wash / Shower Gel
Intimate Hygiene
Liquid Soap
Talcum Powder

Colour Cosmetics

Eye Make-Up
Facial Make-Up
Lip Products
Nail Products

Deodorants

Depilatories

Hair Removers / Bleaches

Women's Pre-Shave

Women's Razors and Blades

Fragrances

Premium Fragrances
Premium Men's Fragrances
Premium Women's Fragrances
Premium Unisex Fragrances
Mass Fragrances
Mass Men's Fragrances
Mass Women's Fragrances
Mass Unisex Fragrances

Hair Care

2-in-1 Products
Colourants
Conditioners
Perms and Relaxants
Salon Hair Care
Shampoos
Standard Shampoos
Styling Agents
Men's Grooming
Men's Shaving

Men's Post-Shave

Men's Pre-Shave

Men's Razors and Blades

Oral Care

Dental Floss
Denture Care
Mouth Fresheners
Mouthwashes / Dental Rinses
Tooth Whiteners
Toothbrushes
Manual Toothbrushes

Power Toothbrushes
Battery Toothbrushes
Electric Toothbrushes

Toothpaste

Skin Care

Body Care

Firming / Anti-Cellulite Body Care
Premium Firming / Anti-Cellulite Body Care
Mass Firming / Anti-Cellulite Body Care
General Purpose Body Care
Premium General Purpose Body Care
Mass General Purpose Body Care

Facial Care

Acne Treatments
Premium Acne Treatments
Mass Acne Treatments
Face Masks
Premium Face Masks
Mass Face Masks
Facial Cleansers
Liquid / Cream / Gel / Bar Cleansers
Premium Liquid / Cream / Gel / Bar

Cleansers

Mass Liquid / Cream / Gel / Bar Cleansers

Facial Cleansing Wipes
Premium Facial Cleansing Wipes
Mass Facial Cleansing Wipes

Facial Moisturisers
Premium Facial Moisturisers
Mass Facial Moisturisers

Lip Care
Premium Lip Care
Mass Lip Care

Anti-Agers
Premium Anti-Agers
Mass Anti-Agers

Toners
Premium Toners
Mass Toners

Hand Care

Premium Hand Care
Mass Hand Care

Sun Care

Adult Sun Care
Aftersun
Self-Tanning
Sun Protection

Sets / Kits

TISSUE AND HYGIENE

Retail Tissue and Hygiene

Retail Hygiene

Cotton Wool / Buds / Pads

Incontinence

Light Incontinence

Moderate / Heavy Incontinence

Nappies / Diapers / Pants

Disposable Pants

Nappies / Diapers

Junior Nappies / Diapers

New Born Nappies / Diapers

Standard Nappies / Diapers

Sanitary Protection

Pantyliners

Tampons

Towels

Standard Towels

Standard Towels with Wings

Standard Towels without Wings

Ultra-Thin Towels

Ultra-Thin Towels with Wings

Ultra-Thin Towels without Wings

Wipes

Home Care Wipes and Floor Cleaning

Systems

Dry Electro-Static Wipes

Floor Cleaning Systems

Refills

Impregnated Wet Wipes

All Purpose Cleaning Wipes

Furniture Polish Wipes

Toilet Care Wipes

Window / Glass Wipes

Other Impregnated Wipes

Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks (Excluding

Wipes)

Wipes (Excluding Starter Kits / Sweepers /

Sticks)

Personal Wipes

General Purpose Wipes

Retail Tissue

Kitchen Towels

Paper Tableware

Napkins

Tablecloths

Facial Tissues

Boxed Facial Tissues

Pocket Handkerchiefs

Toilet Paper

Economy Toilet Paper

Luxury Toilet Paper

Recycled Toilet Paper

Standard Toilet Paper

EYEWEAR

Contact Lenses

Daily Disposable Lenses

Weekly / Monthly Disposable Lenses

Traditional Lenses

Extended Wear Lenses

Spectacles

Readymade Reading Glasses

Spectacle Frames

Spectacle Lenses

Sunglasses

HOME CARE

Air Care

Candle Air Fresheners

Car Air Fresheners

Electric Air Fresheners

Gel Air Fresheners

Liquid Air Fresheners

Spray / Aerosol Air Fresheners

Other Air Care

Bleach

Dishwashing

Automatic Dishwashing

Automatic Dishwashing Liquids

Automatic Dishwashing Powders

Automatic Dishwashing Tablets

Dishwashing Additives

Hand Dishwashing

Home Insecticides

Electric Insecticides

Insecticide Baits

Insecticide Coils

Spray / Aerosol Insecticides

Other Home Insecticides

Laundry Care

Carpet Cleaners

Fabric Softeners

Dryer Sheets

Liquid Fabric Softeners

Laundry Aids

Colour Safe Laundry Bleach

Curtain Care

Fabric Fresheners

Home Dry Cleaning

Spot and Stain Removers

In-Wash Spot and Stain Removers

Pre-Wash Spot and Stain Removers

Starch / Ironing Aids
Water Softeners
Other Laundry Boosters

Laundry Detergents

Automatic Detergents
Powder Detergents
Standard Powder Detergents
Concentrated Powder Detergents
Detergent Tablets
Compact Powder Tablet Detergents
Liquid Tablet Detergents
Liquid Detergents
Standard Liquid Detergents
Concentrated Liquid Detergents
Standard Detergents
Standard Powder Detergents
Standard Liquid Detergents
Concentrated Detergents
Concentrated Powder Detergents
Concentrated Liquid Detergents
Compact Powder Tablet Detergents
Liquid Tablet Detergents
Other Detergents
Bar Detergents
Hand Wash Detergents
Fine Fabric Detergents

Polishes

Floor Polish
Furniture Polish
Metal Polish
Shoe Polish

Surface Care

Home Care Wipes and Floor Cleaning Systems
Dry Electro-Static Wipes
Floor Cleaning Systems
Impregnated Wet Wipes
All Purpose Cleaning Wipes
Furniture Polish Wipes
Toilet Care Wipes
Window / Glass Wipes
Other Impregnated Wipes
Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks (Excluding

Wipes)

Wipes (Excluding Starter Kits / Sweepers /

Sticks)

Bathroom Cleaners
Descalers
Drain Openers
Floor Cleaners
Standard Floor Cleaners
Wash and Wax Floor Cleaners

Home Care Disinfectants
Kitchen Cleaners
Multi-Purpose Cleaners
Oven Cleaners
Scouring Agents
Window / Glass Cleaners

Toilet Care

In-Cistern Devices
ITBs
Rim Blocks
Rim Liquids
Toilet Care Tablets / Powders
Toilet Cleaning Systems
Toilet Liquids

HOT DRINKS

Coffee

Fresh Coffee

Fresh Coffee Beans
Fresh Ground Coffee
Fresh Ground Coffee Pods
Standard Fresh Ground Coffee

Instant Coffee

Instant Decaffeinated Coffee
Instant Standard Coffee

Tea

Black Tea

Black Standard Tea
Loose Black Standard Tea
Tea Bags Black Standard
Black Speciality Tea
Loose Black Speciality Tea
Tea Bags Black Speciality

Fruit / Herbal Tea

Green Tea

Instant Tea

Other Tea

Other Hot Drinks

Flavoured Powder Drinks
Chocolate-based Flavoured Powder Drinks
Malt-based Hot Drinks
Non-Chocolate-based Flavoured Powder

Drinks

Other Plant-based Hot Drinks

HOME AND GARDEN

Gardening

Garden Care

Growing Media

Fertiliser

Soil

Plant Protection

- Pest Control**
 - Herbicides**
- Gardening Equipment
 - Gardening Hand Tools**
 - Gardening Power Tools**
 - Lawn Mowers
 - Walk Power Lawn Mowers**
 - Riding Lawn Mowers**
 - Robotic Lawn Mowers**
 - Watering**
- Horticulture
 - Bedding Plants**
 - Indoor Plants**
 - Seeds**
 - Trees / Shrubs**
 - Other Horticulture**
- Pots and Planters**
- Other Gardening**
- Home Furnishings
 - Indoor Living
 - Home Textiles**
 - Indoor Furniture**
 - Window Covering**
 - Outdoor Living
 - Barbecues**
 - Charcoal Barbecues
 - Electric Barbecues
 - Gas Barbecues
 - Garden Sheds**
 - Outdoor Furniture**
- Lighting
 - Light Sources**
 - Lighting Fixtures**
- Home Improvement
 - Bathroom and Sanitaryware**
 - Decorating Sundries**
 - Floor Covering**
 - Hand Tools**
 - Hardware**
 - Home Paint**
 - Lacquer and Varnish
 - Decorative Paint
 - Kitchen Sinks**
- Power Tools
 - Drills
 - Corded Drills**
 - Cordless Drills**
 - Other Power Tools
 - Other Corded Power Tools**
 - Other Cordless Power Tools**
- Wall Covering**

- Other Home Improvement**
- Homewares
 - Dining
 - Beverageware**
 - Cutlery**
 - Dinnerware**
 - Kitchen
 - Cookware**
 - Ovenware
 - Stove Top Cookware
 - Kitchenware**
 - Food Storage
 - Kitchen Utensils

PET CARE

- Pet Food
 - Dog and Cat Food
 - Cat Food
 - Cat Treats and Mixers**
 - Cat Mixers
 - Cat Treats
 - Dry Cat Food**
 - Wet Cat Food**
 - Dog Food
 - Dog Treats and Mixers**
 - Dog Mixers
 - Dog Treats
 - Dry Dog Food**
 - Wet Dog Food**
 - Other Pet Food
 - Bird Food**
 - Fish Food**
 - Small Mammal / Reptile Food**
- Pet Products
 - Cat Litter**
 - Pet Healthcare**
 - Pet Dietary Supplements**
 - Other Pet Products**

PACKAGED FOOD

- Baby Food
 - Dried Baby Food**
 - Prepared Baby Food**
 - Milk Formula**
 - Standard Milk Formula
 - Follow-on Milk Formula
 - Toddler Milk Formula
 - Special Baby Milk Formula
 - Other Baby Food**
- Baked Goods
 - Bread**

Bread Substitutes
Packaged Bread
Cakes
Packaged Cakes
Dessert Mixes
Frozen Baked Goods
Pastries
Biscuits and Snack Bars
Biscuits
Savoury Biscuits
Sweet Biscuits
Alfajores
Chocolate Coated Biscuits
Cookies
Filled Biscuits
Plain Biscuits
Sandwich Biscuits
Wafers
Snack Bars
Breakfast Bars
Energy and Nutrition Bars
Fruit Bars
Granola Bars
Other Snack Bars
Breakfast Cereals
Hot Cereals
RTE Cereals
Children's Breakfast Cereals
Family Breakfast Cereals
Flakes
Muesli
Other RTE Cereals
Confectionery
Chocolate Confectionery
Bagged Selflines / Softlines
Boxed Assortments
Standard Boxed Assortments
Twist Wrapped Miniatures
Chocolate with Toys
Countlines
Seasonal Chocolate
Tablets
Other Chocolate Confectionery
Gum
Bubble Gum
Chewing Gum
Sugar Confectionery
Boiled Sweets
Liquorice
Lollipops
Medicated Confectionery

Mints
Power Mints
Standard Mints
Pastilles, Gums, Jellies and Chews
Toffees, Caramels and Nougat
Other Sugar Confectionery
Dairy
Cheese
Processed Cheese
Spreadable Processed Cheese
Other Processed Cheese
Unprocessed Cheese
Hard Cheese
Packaged Hard Cheese
Unpackaged Hard Cheese
Soft Cheese
Drinking Milk Products
Flavoured Milk Drinks
Dairy Only Flavoured Milk Drinks
Flavoured Milk Drinks with Fruit Juice
Milk
Cow's Milk
Fresh Milk
Shelf Stable Milk
Goat Milk
Powder Milk
Non-Dairy Milk Alternatives
Soy Drinks
Soy Milk
Other Non-Dairy Milk Alternatives
Yoghurt and Sour Milk Products
Sour Milk Products
Yoghurt
Drinking Yoghurt
Flavoured Yoghurt
Fruited Yoghurt
Plain Yoghurt
Other Dairy
Chilled and Shelf Stable Desserts
Dairy-Based Desserts
Chilled Dairy-based Desserts
Shelf Stable Dairy-based Desserts
Soy-based Desserts
Chilled Soy-based Desserts
Shelf Stable Soy-based Desserts
Chilled Snacks
Coffee Whiteners
Condensed Milk
Flavoured Condensed Milk
Plain Condensed Milk
Cream

Fromage Frais and Quark

- Flavoured Fromage Frais and Quark*
- Plain Fromage Frais and Quark*
- Savoury Fromage Frais and Quark*

Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts

Ice Cream

- Frozen Yoghurt*
- Impulse Ice Cream*
 - Single Portion Dairy Ice Cream*
 - Single Portion Water Ice Cream*
- Take-Home Ice Cream*
 - Take-Home Dairy Ice Cream*
 - Bulk Dairy Ice Cream*
 - Ice Cream Desserts*
 - Multi-Pack Dairy Ice Cream*
 - Take-Home Water Ice Cream*
 - Bulk Water Ice Cream*
 - Multi-Pack Water Ice Cream*

Frozen Desserts

Oils and Fats

Butter

Cooking Fats

Margarine

Olive Oil

Spreadable Oils and Fats

Vegetable and Seed Oil

Processed Fruit and Vegetables

Shelf Stable Fruit and Vegetables

Shelf Stable Beans

Shelf Stable Fruit

Shelf Stable Tomatoes

Shelf Stable Vegetables

Processed Frozen Fruit and Vegetables

Frozen Fruit

Frozen Processed Potatoes

Frozen Processed Vegetables

Processed Meat and Seafood

Processed Meat

Shelf Stable Meat

Shelf Stable Processed Red Meat

Shelf Stable Processed Poultry

Chilled Processed Meat

Chilled Processed Red Meat

Chilled Processed Poultry

Frozen Processed Meat

Frozen Processed Red Meat

Frozen Processed Poultry

Processed Seafood

Shelf Stable Seafood

Chilled Processed Seafood

Frozen Processed Seafood

Meat Substitutes

Chilled Meat Substitutes

Frozen Meat Substitutes

Shelf Stable Meat Substitutes

Ready Meals

Shelf Stable Ready Meals

Chilled Lunch Kits

Chilled Pizza

Chilled Ready Meals

Dinner Mixes

Dried Ready Meals

Frozen Pizza

Frozen Ready Meals

Prepared Salads

Rice, Pasta and Noodles

Rice

Noodles

Chilled Noodles

Frozen Noodles

Instant Noodles

Plain Noodles

Snack Noodles

Pasta

Canned Pasta

Chilled Pasta

Dried Pasta

Sauces, Dressings and Condiments

Cooking Sauces

Bouillon

Gravy Cubes and Powders

Liquid Stocks and Fonds

Stock Cubes and Powders

Dry Sauces

Herbs and Spices

Monosodium Glutamate

Pasta Sauces

Wet / Cooking Sauces

Dips

Pickled Products

Table Sauces

Barbecue Sauces

Fish Sauces

Ketchup

Mayonnaise

Mustard

Oyster Sauces

Salad Dressings

Soy Sauces

Chili Sauces

Other Table Sauces

Tomato Pastes and Purées

Other Sauces, Dressings and Condiments

Soup

Shelf Stable Soup
Chilled Soup
Dehydrated Soup
Frozen Soup
Instant Soup
UHT Soup

Spreads

Honey
Chocolate Spreads
Jams and Preserves
Nut and Seed Based Spreads
Yeast-based Spreads

Sweet and Savoury Snacks

Fruit Snacks
Nuts
Crisps
Extruded Snacks
Popcorn
Pretzels
Tortilla Chips
Other Sweet and Savoury Snacks

PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Bags and Luggage

Bags

Backpacks
Business Bags
Crossbody Bags
Duffel Bags
Handbags
Wallets and Coin Pouches
Other Small Bags

Luggage

Jewellery

Costume Jewellery
Real Jewellery

Watches

Watches by type

Mechanical Watches
Basic Mechanical Watches
Mid Mechanical Watches
High Mechanical Watches
Quartz Analogue Watches
Basic Quartz Analogue Watches
Mid Quartz Analogue Watches
High Quartz Analogue Watches
Quartz Digital Watches
Basic Quartz Digital Watches
Mid Quartz Digital Watches

High Quartz Digital Watches

Watches by Price Band

Basic Watches

Basic Quartz Analogue Watches
Basic Quartz Digital Watches
Basic Mechanical Watches

Mid Watches

Mid Quartz Analogue Watches
Mid Quartz Digital Watches
Mid Mechanical Watches

High Watches

High Quartz Analogue Watches
High Quartz Digital Watches
High Mechanical Watches

Writing Instruments

Colouring

Markers and Highlighters

Pencils

Graphite Pencils

Mechanical Pencils

Pens

Ball Point Pens

Fountain Pens

Roller Ball Pens

Writing Accessories

Inkwells and Refills

Pencil Lead Refills

Other Writing Accessories

RETAILING

Store-based Retailing

Grocery Retailers

Modern Grocery Retailers

Convenience Stores

Discounters

Forecourt Retailers

Hypermarkets

Supermarkets

Traditional Grocery Retailers

Food / Drink / Tobacco Specialists

Other Grocery Retailers

Non-Grocery Specialists

Apparel and Footwear Specialist Retailers

Electronics and Appliance Specialist

Retailers

Health and Beauty Specialist Retailers

Beauty Specialist Retailers

Chemists / Pharmacies

Optical Goods Stores

Drugstores / Parapharmacies

Other Healthcare Specialist Retailers

Home and Garden Specialist Retailers

Home Improvement and Gardening Stores

Homewares and Home Furnishing Stores

Leisure and Personal Goods Specialist

Retailers

Bags and Luggage Specialist Retailers

Jewellery and Watch Specialist Retailers

Media Products Stores

Pet Shops and Superstores

Sports Goods Stores

Stationers / Office Supply Stores

Traditional Toys and Games Stores

Other Leisure and Personal Goods

Specialist Retailers

Other Non-Grocery Specialists

Mixed Retailers

Department Stores

Mass Merchandisers

Variety Stores

Warehouse Clubs

Non-Store Retailing

Direct Selling

Homes Shopping

Internet Retailing

Vending

SOFT DRINKS

Bottled Water

Carbonated Bottled Water

Flavoured Bottled Water

Functional Bottled Water

Still Bottled Water

Carbonates

Cola Carbonates

Low Calorie Cola Carbonates

Standard Low Calorie Cola

Speciality Low Calorie Cola

Regular Cola Carbonates

Standard Regular Cola

Speciality Regular Cola

Non-Cola Carbonates

Lemonade / Lime

Mixers

Ginger Ale

Seltzer

Tonic Water

Other Mixers

Orange Carbonates

Other Non-Cola Carbonates

Concentrates

Liquid Concentrates

Powder Concentrates

Juice

100% Juice

Frozen 100% Juice

Not from Concentrate 100% Juice

Reconstituted 100% Juice

Juice Drinks (up to 24% Juice)

Frozen Juice Drinks

Unfrozen Juice Drinks

Nectars (25-99% Juice)

Frozen Nectars

Unfrozen Nectars

RTD Coffee

RTD Tea

Carbonated RTD Tea

Still RTD Tea

Sports and Energy Drinks

Energy Drinks

Sports Drinks

Asian Speciality Drinks

TOBACCO

Cigarettes

Cigars

Cigars Excluding Cigarillos

Cigarillos

Smoking Tobacco

RYO Tobacco

Pipe Tobacco

Smokeless Tobacco

Chewing Tobacco

Asian-Style Chewing Tobacco

US-Style Chewing Tobacco

Other Chewing Tobacco

Snuff

Moist Snuff

US-Style Moist Snuff ('Dip')

Swedish-Style Snus

Asian Style Creamy Snuff

Dry Snuff

Hard Snuff

TOYS AND GAMES

Traditional Toys and Games

Action Figures and Accessories

Arts and Crafts

Baby (0-18 Months)

Construction

Dolls and Accessories

Dress-Up and Role Play

Games and Puzzles

Infant (19-36 Months)

Model Vehicles

Outdoor and Sports

Plush

Pre-School (3-4 Year Old)

Remote Control Toys

Ride-On Vehicles

Scientific / Educational

Other Traditional Toys and Games

Video Games

Video Games Hardware

Hand-held Consoles

Static Consoles

Gaming Accessories

Toys-to-Life

AR / VR Headsets

Other Gaming Accessories

Video Games Software

Video Games Software (Physical)

Computer Games (Physical)

Console Games (Physical)

Video Games Software (Digital)

Computer Games (Digital)

Console Games (Digital)

Online Games

Mobile Games

TRAVEL

Travel Modes

Airlines

Charter

Low Cost Carriers

Schedule

Car Rental

Lodging

Hotels

Booking

Intermediaries

CONSUMER APPLIANCES

Major Appliances

Dishwashers

Home Laundry Appliances

Automatic Tumble Dryers

Automatic Washer Dryers

Automatic Washing Machines

Semi-Automatic Washing Machines

Other Home Laundry Appliances

Large Cooking Appliances

Built-in Hobs

Ovens

Cooker Hoods

Built-in Cooker Hoods

Freestanding Cooker Hoods

Cookers

Range Cookers

Microwaves

Refrigeration Appliances

Electric Wine Coolers / Chillers

Built-in Electric Wine Coolers / Chillers

Freestanding Electric Wine Coolers /

Chillers

Freezers

Built-in Freezers

Freestanding Freezers

Fridge Freezers

Built-in Fridge Freezers

Freestanding Fridge Freezers

Fridges

Built-in Fridges

Freestanding Fridges

Small Appliances

Air Treatment Products

Air Purifiers

Cooling

Air Conditioners

Room Air Conditioners

Split Air Conditioners

Window Air Conditioners

Air Coolers

Cooling Fans

Ceiling Fans

Desk Fans

Standing Fans

Tower Fans

Dehumidifiers

Humidifiers

Other Air Treatment Products

Food Preparation Appliances

Blenders

Countertop Blenders

Hand Blenders

Citrus Pressers

Food Processors

Juice Extractors

Mixers

Countertop Mixers

Hand Mixers

Other Food Preparation Appliances

Heating Appliances

Irons

Personal Care Appliances

Body Shavers

Hair Care Appliances

Oral Care Appliances

Other Oral Care Appliances

Other Personal Care Appliances

Small Cooking Appliances

Breadmakers

Coffee Machines

Standard Coffee Machines

Pod Coffee Machines

Hard Pods

Soft Pods

Fryers

Light Fryers

Deep Fat Fryers

Electric Grills

Electric Steamers

Freestanding Hobs

Mini Ovens

Rice Cookers

Slow Cookers

Toasters

Other Small Cooking Appliances

Small Kitchen Appliances (Non-Cooking)

Coffee Mills

Kettles

Other Small Kitchen Appliances (Non-Cooking)

Vacuum Cleaners

Standard Vacuum Cleaners

Robotic Vacuum Cleaners

SYSTEM DETAIL: CONSUMER APPLIANCES

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Denmark; France; Germany; Greece; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Russia; Ukraine; Romania

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Colombia; Chile; Mexico; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Australia; China; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Morocco; Nigeria; Israel; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; UAE

CATEGORIES

Major appliances

Built-in Major Appliances

Freestanding Major Appliances

Refrigeration appliances

Built-in refrigeration appliances

Freestanding refrigeration appliances

Fridge freezers

Built-in fridge freezers

Freestanding fridge freezers

Fridges

Built-in fridges

Freestanding fridges

Freezers

Built-in freezers

Freestanding freezers

Electric wine cooler / chillers

Built-in wine coolers

Freestanding wine coolers

Home laundry appliances

Built-in home laundry appliances

Freestanding home laundry appliances

Automatic washing machines

Built-in automatic washing machines

Freestanding automatic washing machines

Automatic washer dryers

Built-in washer dryers

Freestanding washer dryers

Automatic tumble dryers

Built-in tumble dryers

Freestanding tumble dryers

Semi-automatic washing machines

Other home laundry appliances

Other built-in home laundry appliances

Other freestanding home laundry apps

Dishwashers

Built-in dishwashers

Freestanding dishwashers

Large cooking appliances

Built-in large cooking appliances

Freestanding large cooking appliances

Built-in hobs

Ovens

Cooker hoods

Built-in cooker hoods

Freestanding cooker hoods

Freestanding cookers

Range cookers

Cookers

Microwaves

Built-in microwaves

Freestanding microwaves

Small Appliances

Food preparation appliances

Food processors

Mixers

Blenders Juice extractors

Centrifugal juicers

Slow juicers

Other food preparation appliances

Small cooking appliances

Coffee machines

Espresso coffee machines

Standard coffee machines

Filter coffee machines

Other standard coffee machines

Pods Coffee Machines

Hard pods coffee machines

Soft pods coffee machines

Coffee mills

Kettles

Breadmakers

Electric grills

Fryers

Deep fat fryers

Light fryers

- Freestanding hobs
- Electric steamers
- Slow cookers
- Rice cookers
- Other small cooking appliances
- Vacuum cleaners
 - Standard Vacuum Cleaners
 - Uprights
 - Cylinders
 - Wet and dry vacuum cleaners
 - Stick vacuum cleaners
 - Handheld vacuum cleaners
 - Steam vacuum cleaners
 - Robotic vacuum cleaners
- Irons
- Personal care appliances
 - Hair care appliances
 - Body shavers

- Electrical Facial Cleansers
- Oral care appliances
 - Battery toothbrush units
 - Electric toothbrush units
 - Other oral care appliances
- Other personal care appliances
- Air treatment products
 - Air purifiers
- Cooling
 - Air conditioners
 - Room air conditioners
 - Split air conditioners
 - Window air conditioners
 - Air coolers
 - Cooling fans
- Dehumidifiers
- Humidifiers
- Heating appliances

STATISTICS

Consumer Appliances Retail Sales Data

Retail value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales trends ('000 units)

- 2003-2022

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- volume % share and actual
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- volume % share and actual
- by global brand name and local brand name

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- % share and actual

Pricing

- 2003-2022

Household penetration rate by sector and subsector
% analysis 2010-2022

Consumer Appliances Trade Statistics

Production volume ('000 units)

- 2007-2017
- Refrigeration appliances
 - Fridge freezers
 - Fridges (including wine coolers)
 - Freezers
 - Electric wine coolers
- Home laundry
 - Automatic washing machines
 - Semi-automatic washing machines
 - Automatic washer dryers
 - Automatic tumble dryers
- Large cooking appliances
 - Cookers and Range cookers
 - Oven
 - Built-in hobs
 - Cooker hoods
- Dishwashers
- Microwaves
- Air conditioners
 - Room air conditioners
 - Window air conditioners
 - Split air conditioners

Production shares

- 2008-2017
- volume % share and actual
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

REPORTS

Global briefings

Country Sector Briefings: Major appliances; Refrigeration appliances; Home laundry appliances; Dishwashers; Large cooking appliances; Microwaves; Small appliances; Food preparation appliances; Small cooking appliances; Vacuum cleaners; Personal care appliances; Air treatment products

Global Company Profiles: Controladora Mabe SA de CV; Haier Group; Koninklijke Philips NV; LG Corp; Panasonic Corp; Samsung Corp; Spectrum Brands Holdings Inc; Whirlpool Corp.

EXTRA DETAIL

The following format breakdowns are also available in the database:

Fridge-freezers by format 2004-2017

- Single door
 - Double door (bottom freezer)
 - Double door (top freezer)
 - Side-by-side
 - Side-by-side with dispenser
 - Side-by-side without dispenser
 - 3-door
 - 3-door with dispenser
 - 3-door without dispenser
 - 4-door+ Combination
- 5.5-5.9 kg
 - 6-9.9 kg
 - 10-11.9 kg
 - 12-14.9 kg
 - 15+ kg

Dishwashers by format 2004-2017

- Full size
- Slimline
- Compact
- Table-top
- Dishdrawer

Freezers by format 2004-2017

- Upright
- Chest
- Table-top
- Drawer freezer

Hair care appliances by format 2003-2017

- Hair dryers
- Hair styling appliances
- Hair and beard trimmers

Refrigeration volume capacity 2004-2017

- <142 litre (<5 cu ft)
- 142-340 litre (5-12 cu ft)
- 341-510 litre (12.1-18 cu ft)
- 511-595 litre (18.1-21 cu ft)
- >595 litre (>21 cu ft)

Body shavers by format 2003-2017

- Men's shavers
- Men's shavers Wet
- Men's shavers Dry
- Women's shavers
- Depilators

Built-in hobs by format 2003-2017

- Gas
- Standard electric
- Mixed
- Vitroceramic
- Induction

Freestanding hobs by format 2003-2017

- Gas
- Standard electric
- Mixed
- Vitroceramic
- Induction

Automatic washing machines by format 2003-2017

- Front-loading
- Top-loading

% Connected appliances 2013-2017

(incl. Air Conditioners, Automatic Washing Machines, Automatic Washer Dryers, Fridge Freezers, Ovens, Dishwashers, Microwaves, Robotic Vacuum Cleaners)

- Connected
- Non-connected

Washing machine capacity 2006-2017

- <5 kg
- 5-5.4 kg

SYSTEM DETAIL: CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria, France, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Russia, Ukraine

North America: Canada, USA

Latin America: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China, India, Indonesia, Hong Kong, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: Egypt, Israel, Morocco, Nigeria, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, UAE

CATEGORIES

Computers and Peripherals

Computers

Desktops

Portable Computers

Laptops

Tablets

Peripherals

Monitors

Printers

In-Car Entertainment

In-Car Navigation

In-Car Speakers

In-Dash Media Players

In-Home Consumer Electronics

Home Audio and Cinema

Audio Separates

Digital Media Player Docks

Hi-Fi Systems

Home Cinema and Speaker Systems

Speakers

Other Home Audio and Cinema

Home Video

Televisions

Analogue TVs

LCD TVs

OLED TVs

Plasma TVs

Other TVs

TV Combis

Video Players

BD Players

DVD Players

Video Recorders

Portable Consumer Electronics

Imaging Devices

Cameras

Analogue Cameras

Digital Cameras

Camcorders

Analogue Camcorders

Digital Camcorders

Mobile Phones

Feature Phones

Smartphones

Portable Players

E-Readers

Portable Media Players

Portable Multimedia Players

Other Portable Media Players

Wireless Speakers

Wearable Electronics

Activity Wearables

Activity Bands

Activity Watch (Analogue)

Activity Watch (Digital)

Smart Wearables

STATISTICS

Retail value sales

▪ 2004-2023

▪ Retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales

▪ 2004-2023

Business volume sales (Computers)

- 2004-2023

Business value sales (Computers)

- 2004-2023
- Manufacturer selling price (msp)

Company and brand shares

- by global brand owner and local brand owner
- 2009-2017 retail volume

Retail distribution

- 2005-2017 retail volume

Analysis by type (retail volume)

- Smartphones by Screen Size (2017-2023)
- Tablets by OS (2012-2020)
- Laptops by Form Factor: Convertible vs. Fixed (2017-2023)
- TVs by Network Connectivity: Internet Smart TV vs. Other TVs (2012-2023)
- Digital Cameras by Type (2012-2023)

REPORTS

Global Reports: Consumer Electronics Global Industry Overview, Southeast Asia – The Next Billion Dollar Market, Listening to Consumers – Headphones Market 2023, Selling to the Millennials.

Country Sector Briefings for 47 markets: Consumer Electronics, Computers and Peripherals, Home Audio and Cinema, Home Video, In-car Entertainment, Imaging Devices, Portable Players, Mobile Phones, Wearable Electronics

Global Company Profiles: Apple Inc, HP Inc, Lenovo Group Ltd, LG Corp, Samsung Corp, Xiaomi Inc,

EXTRA DETAIL

The following breakdowns in selected sectors are also available in the database:

- Replacement cycles: 2014-2019, months
- Penetration rates: 2014-2019, % of households

SYSTEM DETAIL: CONSUMER FINANCE

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Denmark; France; Germany; Greece; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong-China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand, Vietnam

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; UAE

CATEGORIES

Financial Cards and Payments

Financial Cards in Circulation

ATM Function

Charge Card Function

Commercial Charge Cards

Personal Charge Cards

Credit Function

Commercial Credit Cards

Personal Credit Cards

Debit Function

Commercial Debit Cards

Personal Debit Cards

Pre-Paid Function

Closed Loop Pre-Paid Function

Open Loop Pre-Paid Function

Store Cards

Transactions

Total Cards Transactions

ATM Transactions

Card Payment Transactions

Charge Card Transactions

Commercial Charge Card Transactions

Personal Charge Card Transactions

Credit Card Transactions

Commercial Credit Card Transactions

Personal Credit Card Transactions

Average Personal Credit Card Balance

Average Personal Credit Card Limit

Personal Credit Card Utilisation

Debit Transactions

Commercial Debit Card Transactions

Personal Debit Card Transactions

Pre-Paid Transactions

Closed Loop Pre-Paid Card Transactions

Open Loop Pre-Paid Card Transactions

Store Card Transactions

Consumer Payment Transactions

Card Payment Transactions (excl. Commercial)

Electronic Direct / ACH Transactions

Paper Payment Transactions

Cash Transactions

Other Paper Payment Types

M-Commerce

Mobile Phone M-Commerce

Mobile Phone – Proximity

Mobile Phone – Remote

Tablet M-Commerce

Consumer Lending

Consumer Credit

Auto Lending

Card Lending

Durables Lending

Education Lending

Home Lending

Other Personal Lending

Overdrafts

Microcredit

Payday

Personal Loans

Mortgages / Housing

Open Loop: Employee Benefit, General Purpose Reloadable, Government Benefit, Healthcare, Insurance, Network Branded Gift, Payroll, Remittance Payment, Travel

Closed Loop: Merchant Issued Gift, Parking & Toll, Transportation

STATISTICS

The current year of analysis is 2018. Data coverage is provided per country:

Number of transactions (2004-2023)

Transaction value (2004-2023)

Number of cards in circulation (2004-2023)

Number of accounts (2004-2023)

Number of smart cards in circulation (2006-2018)

- Contact and Contactless

Indicators

Domestic vs. foreign spend for debit, credit, charge, open loop pre-paid (2006-2018)

Card expenditure by location for debit, credit, charge and open loop pre-paid (2006-2018)

Merchant acceptance (2004-2018)

Value lost to fraud by fraud type (2004-2018)

- Counterfeit cards
- Card stolen or lost
- Card not present
- Card lost or stolen in the post
- ID fraud

Number of POS terminals (2006-2018)

Number of ATMs (2006-2018)

Banked Population (2004-2018)

Underserved population (2003-2017)

M-Commerce

- Value (2006-2023)
- Proximity versus Remote (2013-2023)
- Mobile Phone versus Tablet (2013-2023)

Gross lending value (2004-2023)

Outstanding balance value (2004-2023)

Consumer credit by type: mainstream vs. alternative (2008-2023)

Other personal lending by type (2008-2023)

Non-performing loans (2004-2018)

Issuer data / shares

- Number of cards in circulation by function (2006-2017)
- Transaction value by card function (2006-2017)

Operator data / shares

- Number of cards in circulation by function (2006-2017)
- Transaction value by card function (2006-2017)

REPORTS

Global Reports

47 National Financial Cards and Payments Market Reports

47 National Consumer Lending Market Reports

Global Company Profiles (may include): American Express; Bank of America; Barclays Group Plc; BNP Paribas Groupe; Capital One Financial Corp; Citigroup Inc.; China UnionPay Co Ltd.; Discover Financial Services; HSBC Holdings Plc; JCB Co Ltd.; MasterCard Inc; PayPal; Royal Bank of Scotland; Santander; Standard Chartered Bank Plc.; Visa Inc

Regional Briefs: East Europe, West Europe, Asia Pacific, The Middle East and Africa, Latin America
Strategy Briefs

Topics include the shifting consumer payment landscape, regulatory developments in consumer payments, Innovation in consumer payments, Competitive landscape in consumer card payments

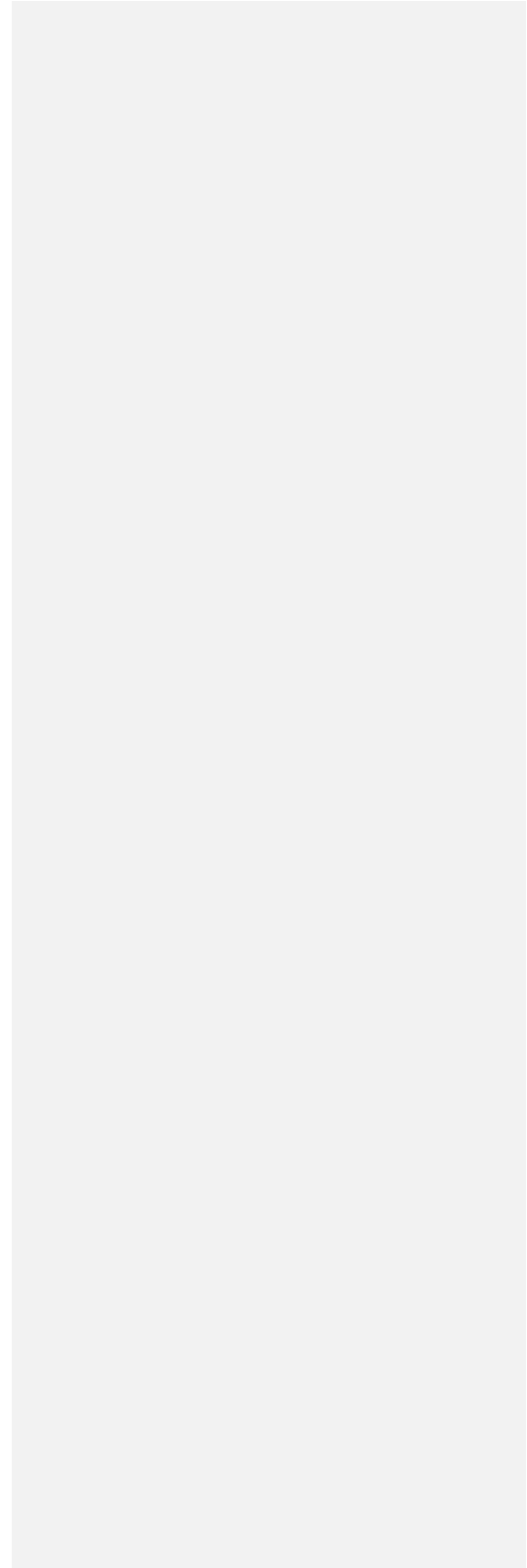
+

Expert analysis of immediate and potential consequences of key industry events

- Acquisitions and disposals of companies and brands
- Advertising and promotional initiatives
- Brand launches, withdrawals and line extensions
- Company interims
- Consumer perceptions and trends
- Emerging payments
- Legislation
- Macroeconomic, social and demographic shifts

Commented [KS1]: Remove because there are no opinion pieces?

- Product developments



SYSTEM DETAIL: CONSUMER FOODSERVICE

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Slovakia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Peru; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Consumer Foodservice by Type

Chained Consumer Foodservice

Independent Consumer Foodservice

100% Home Delivery / Takeaway (HDTA)

Chained 100% HDTA

Independent 100% HDTA

Pizza 100% HDTA

Chained Pizza 100% HDTA

Independent Pizza 100% HDTA

Other 100% HDTA

Chained Other 100% HDTA

Independent Other 100% HDTA

Cafés / Bars

Chained Cafés / Bars

Independent Cafés / Bars

Bars / Pubs

Chained Bars / Pubs

Independent Bars / Pubs

Cafés

Chained Cafés

Independent Cafés

Juice / Smoothie Bars

Chained Juice / Smoothie Bars

Independent Juice / Smoothie Bars

Specialist Coffee Shops

Chained Specialist Coffee Shops

Independent Specialist Coffee Shops

Full Service Restaurants (FSR)

Chained FSR

Independent FSR

FSR by Type

Asian FSR

Chained Asian FSR

Independent Asian FSR

European FSR

Chained European FSR

Independent European FSR

Latin American FSR

Chained Latin American FSR

Independent Latin American FSR

Middle Eastern FSR

Chained Middle Eastern FSR

Independent Middle Eastern FSR

North American FSR

Chained North American FSR

Independent North American FSR

Pizza FSR

Chained Pizza FSR

Independent Pizza FSR

Other FSR

Chained Other FSR

Independent Other FSR

FSR by Casual Dining vs. Non-Casual Dining

Casual Dining FSR

Non-Casual Dining FSR

Fast Food (FF)

Chained FF

Independent FF

FF by Type

Asian FF

Chained Asian FF

Independent Asian FF

Bakery Products FF

Chained Bakery Products FF

Independent Bakery Products FF

Burger FF

Chained Burger FF

Independent Burger FF

Chicken FF

Chained Chicken FF

Independent Chicken FF

Convenience Stores FF

Chained Convenience Stores FF

Independent Convenience Stores FF

Fish FF

- Chained Fish FF
- Independent Fish FF
- Ice Cream FF
 - Chained Ice Cream FF
 - Independent Ice Cream FF
- Latin American FF
 - Chained Latin American FF
 - Independent Latin American FF
- Middle Eastern FF
 - Chained Middle Eastern FF
 - Independent Middle Eastern FF
- Pizza FF
 - Chained Pizza FF
 - Independent Pizza FF
- Other FF
 - Chained Other FF
 - Independent Other FF
- FF by Fast Casual vs. Non-Fast Casual
 - Fast Casual
 - Non-Fast Casual
- Self-Service Cafeterias
 - Chained Self-Service Cafeterias
 - Independent Self-Service Cafeterias
- Street Stalls / Kiosks
 - Chained Street Stalls / Kiosks
 - Independent Street Stalls / Kiosks
- Pizza Consumer Foodservice
 - Chained Pizza Consumer Foodservice
 - Chained Pizza 100% Home Delivery / Takeaway
 - Chained Pizza Fast Food
 - Chained Pizza Full-Service Restaurants
 - Independent Pizza Consumer Foodservice
 - Independent Pizza 100% Home Delivery /
- Takeaway
 - Independent Pizza Fast Food
 - Independent Pizza Full-Service Restaurants
- Pizza 100% Home Delivery / Takeaway (HDTA)
 - Chained Pizza 100% HDTA
 - Independent Pizza 100% HDTA
- Pizza Fast Food (FF)
 - Chained Pizza FF
 - Independent Pizza FF

- Pizza Full-Service Restaurants (FSR)
- Chained Pizza FSR
- Independent Pizza FSR

Consumer Foodservice by Location

- Consumer Foodservice through Standalone
 - 100%Home Delivery / Takeaway through Standalone
 - Cafés / Bars through Standalone
 - Fast Food through Standalone
 - Full-Service Restaurants through Standalone
 - Self-Service Cafeterias through Standalone
 - Street Stalls / Kiosks through Standalone
- Consumer Foodservice through Leisure
 - 100%Home Delivery / Takeaway through Leisure
 - Cafés / Bars through Leisure
 - Fast Food through Leisure
 - Full-Service Restaurants through Leisure
 - Self-Service Cafeterias through Leisure
 - Street Stalls / Kiosks through Leisure
- Consumer Foodservice through Retail
 - 100%Home Delivery / Takeaway through Retail
 - Cafés / Bars through Retail
 - Fast Food through Retail
 - Full-Service Restaurants through Retail
 - Self-Service Cafeterias through Retail
 - Street Stalls / Kiosks through Retail
- Consumer Foodservice through Lodging
 - 100%Home Delivery / Takeaway through Lodging
 - Cafés / Bars through Lodging
 - Fast Food through Lodging
 - Full-Service Restaurants through Lodging
 - Self-Service Cafeterias through Lodging
 - Street Stalls / Kiosks through Lodging
- Consumer Foodservice through Travel
 - 100%Home Delivery / Takeaway through Travel
 - Cafés / Bars through Travel
 - Fast Food through Travel
 - Full-Service Restaurants through Travel
 - Self-Service Cafeterias through Travel
 - Street Stalls / Kiosks through Travel

STATISTICS

Consumer foodservice sales by category and subcategory

- 2003-2022
- eat-in vs. takeaway vs. drive-through vs. home delivery sales
- sales by location
- food vs. drink sales

- chained vs. independent sales
- Per capita foodservice value spend
- online ordering vs. offline ordering sales (2015-2022 only)

Consumer foodservice units (# of outlets) by category and subcategory

- 2003-2022

- chained / independent split by category
- average sales per unit by category

Consumer foodservice transactions by category and subcategory

- 2003-2022
- per capita transactions
- chained / independent split by category
- average transaction value by category

Brand shares (for chained only) by category and subcategory

- 2008-2017
- value sales, transactions, units
- chained / total consumer foodservice
- chained / total by category and subcategory

- average transaction per outlet by category

Company shares (for chained only) by category and subcategory

- 2008-2017
- value sales, transactions, units
- chained / total consumer foodservice
- chained / total by category and subcategory

SYSTEM DETAIL: CONSUMER HEALTH

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos; Malaysia; Myanmar; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar*; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania; Tunisia; Uganda*; United Arab Emirates

**researched data and analysis for these countries available as of September 2018*

CATEGORIES

OTC

Adult mouth care

Analgesics

Systemic Analgesics

Adult Analgesics

Adult Acetaminophen

Adult Aspirin

Adult Combination Products: Analgesics

Adult Diclofenac

Adult Dipyrene

Adult Ibuprofen

Adult Ketoprofen

Adult Naproxen

Adult OTC Triptans

Paediatric Analgesics

Paediatric Acetaminophen

Paediatric Aspirin

Paediatric Combination Products: Analgesics

Paediatric Dipyrene

Paediatric Ibuprofen

Paediatric Naproxen

Adult and Paediatric Systemic Analgesics

Acetaminophen

Aspirin

Combination Products: Analgesics

Diclofenac

Dipyrene

Ibuprofen

Ketoprofen

Naproxen

OTC Triptans

Topical Analgesics / Anaesthetic

Analysis by Format (Cream / Gel, Lotion,

Ointment, Spray, Patch, Others)

Sleep Aids

Analysis by Type (with Analgesic, No Analgesic)

Cough, Cold and Allergy (Hay Fever) Remedies

Antihistamines / Allergy Remedies (Systemic)

Paediatric Cough, Cold and Allergy Remedies

Paediatric Allergy Remedies

Paediatric Cough / Cold Remedies

Combination Products: Cough, Cold and Allergy

(Hay Fever) Remedies

Cough Remedies

Decongestants

Nasal Sprays

Oral Decongestants

Inhalant Decongestants

Decongestant Rubs

Nasal Decongestant Drops

Nasal Decongestant Plasters

Medicated Confectionery

Pharyngeal Preparations

Dermatologicals

Medicated Shampoos

Topical Antifungals

Vaginal Antifungals

Hair Loss Treatments

Nappy (Diaper) Rash Treatments

Antiparasitics / Lice (Head and Body) Treatments

- Antipruritics
- Cold Sore Treatments
- Haemorrhoid Treatments
- Paediatric Dermatologicals
- Topical Allergy Remedies / Antihistamines
- Topical Germacidal / Antiseptics
- Digestive Remedies
 - Paediatric Digestive Remedies
 - Paediatric Diarrhoeal Remedies
 - Paediatric Indigestion and Heartburn Remedies
 - Paediatric Laxatives
 - Paediatric Motion Sickness Remedies
 - Diarrhoeal Remedies
 - IBS Treatments
 - Indigestion and Heartburn Remedies
 - Antacids
 - Antiflatulents
 - Digestive Enzymes
 - H2 Blockers
 - Proton Pump Inhibitors
 - Laxatives
 - Motion Sickness Remedies
- Emergency Contraception
- Eye Care
 - Allergy Eye Care
 - Standard Eye Care
 - Analysis by Format (Drops, Ointment, Wash, Others)
 - Analysis by Positioning (Red Eye, Dry Eye, Others)
- NRT Smoking Cessation Aids
 - NRT Gum
 - Analysis by Flavour
 - NRT Inhalators
 - NRT Lozenges
 - NRT Patches
 - Other NRT
- Wound Care
 - First Aid Kits
 - Gauze, Tape and Other Wound Care
 - Sticking Plasters / Adhesive Bandages

Sports Nutrition

- Sports Protein Products
 - Sports Protein Bars
 - Sports Protein Powder
 - Sports Protein RTD
- Sports Non-Protein Products

Vitamins and Dietary Supplements

- Dietary Supplements

- Analysis by Positioning (Beauty, Bone, Digestive, Energy, Eye Health, General Health, Heart Health, Immune System, Joint, Liver Health, Memory Health, Men's Health, Mood / Relaxing, Sexual Health, Women's Health, Others)
 - Combination Dietary Supplements
 - Herbal / Traditional Dietary Supplements
 - Combination Herbal / Traditional Dietary Supplements
- Supplements
 - Echinacea
 - Evening Primrose Oil
 - Garlic
 - Ginkgo Biloba
 - Ginseng
 - St John's Wort
 - Other Herbal / Traditional Dietary Supplements
 - (Country Specific Subtypes for Each National Market)
 - Non-Herbal / Traditional Dietary Supplements
 - Co-Enzyme Q10
 - Combination Non-Herbal / Traditional Dietary Supplements
 - Eye Health Supplements
 - Fish Oils / Omega Fatty Acids
 - Analysis by Type (Cod Liver Oil, Other Marine-Based Oils, Plant-Based Oils)
 - Glucosamine
 - Minerals
 - Calcium Supplements
 - Mineral Supplements
 - Probiotic Supplements
 - Protein Supplements
 - Other Non-Herbal / Traditional Dietary Supplements
 - Supplements (Country Specific Subtypes for Each National Market)
 - Paediatric Vitamins and Dietary Supplements
 - Analysis by Type (Paediatric Dietary Supplements, Paediatric Vitamins)
 - Tonics
 - Vitamins
 - Multivitamins
 - Analysis by Positioning (Teenager, Men, Women, Elderly, Pregnancy, Others)
 - Single Vitamins
 - Vitamin A
 - Vitamin B
 - Vitamin C
 - Vitamin D
 - Vitamin E
 - Other Single Vitamins

Weight Management and Wellbeing

Meal Replacement

Analysis by Type (Bars, Powder, RTD Shake, Soups, Other Meal Replacement)

OTC Obesity

Slimming Teas

Supplement Nutrition Drinks

Weight Loss Supplements

Herbal / Traditional Products

Herbal / Traditional Topical Analgesics

Herbal / Traditional Sleep Aids

Herbal / Traditional Cough, Cold and Allergy (Hay Fever) Remedies

Herbal / Traditional Digestive Remedies

Herbal / Traditional Dermatologicals

Herbal / Traditional Paediatric Dietary Supplements

Herbal / Traditional Dietary Supplements

Herbal / Traditional Tonics

Allergy Care

Allergy Eye Care

Antihistamines / Allergy Remedies (Systemic)

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends

- 2004-2023
- manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales trends (modelled)

- 2004-2023

Company shares

- 2009-2018
- % share and actual
- by global brand owner and national brand owner
- manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Paediatric Allergy Remedies

Topical Allergy Remedies / Antihistamines

Paediatric Consumer Health

Paediatric Analgesics

Paediatric Acetaminophen

Paediatric Aspirin

Paediatric Combination Products: Analgesics

Paediatric Dipyrene

Paediatric Ibuprofen

Paediatric Naproxen

Paediatric Cough, Cold and Allergy Remedies

Paediatric Allergy Remedies

Paediatric Cough / Cold Remedies

Paediatric Digestive Remedies

Paediatric Diarrhoeal Remedies

Paediatric Indigestion and Heartburn Remedies

Paediatric Laxatives

Paediatric Motion Sickness Remedies

Paediatric Dermatologicals

Nappy (Diaper) Rash Treatments

Paediatric Vitamins and Dietary Supplements

Brand shares

- 2009-2018
- % share and actual
- by global brand name and local brand name
- by latest owner
- manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Retail distribution patterns

- 2004-2018
- % share and actual
- manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Pricing

- 2017-2018

REPORTS

Global Briefings

Country Category Briefings: Analgesics; Cough, Cold and Allergy Remedies; Digestive Remedies; Eye Care; Dermatologicals; NRT Smoking Cessation Aids; Sleep Aids; Wound Care; Vitamins; Dietary Supplements; Sports Nutrition; Weight Management; Herbal / Traditional Products; Paediatric Consumer Health

Global Company Profiles: Amway; Bayer; GlaxoSmithKline; Herbalife; Johnson & Johnson; General Nutrition Centers; Merck KGaA; Nature's Bounty; Pfizer; Procter & Gamble; Reckitt Benckiser (RB); Sanofi

Local Company Profiles

INSIGHTS

Expert analysis of immediate and potential consequences of key industry events

- Overview of current consumer health initiatives
- Industry analysis: Corporate mergers and acquisitions, including brand divestitures
- Advertising and marketing trends
- Innovation: New product development (formulation, delivery format, packaging) and brand extensions
- Consumer behaviour trends
- Legislation and regulatory updates
- Macroeconomic and demographic shifts
- Digital media and mobile health activity
- Pricing trends
- Retailer activity

EXTRA DETAIL

National market analysis reports contain information on the following products, to provide further insight to the market data:

- Regulatory environment
- Legislation, registration and classification
- Advertising and marketing
- Packaging and labelling
- De-listing or de-reimbursement trends
- OTC switches
- Category analysis with competitive review and future outlook
- Retailing distribution
- Herbal / traditional products
- Generic drugs and private label
- Analgesics by ingredient and by type
- Dietary supplement positioning based on health claim analysis
- Fish oils/omega fatty acids by type of formulation
- Multivitamins positioning based on consumer segment
- Tonics positioning by health claims
- Paediatric vitamins and dietary supplements by type
- Consumer expenditure on health goods and medical services
- Life expectancy
- Number of smokers by gender

SYSTEM DETAIL: CONSUMERS

CATEGORIES

1. Digital Consumer
2. Households
3. Income and Expenditure
4. Lifestyles
5. Population

DIGITAL CONSUMER

Geographic coverage

Digital Consumer: Landscape

- Global – 210 countries

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curacao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Middle East and Africa: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Digital Consumer: Connected Commerce

- Global – 20 countries

Asia Pacific: China; India; Indonesia; Japan; South Korea; Thailand

Australasia: Australia

Eastern Europe: Poland; Russia

Latin America: Brazil; Mexico

Middle East and Africa: South Africa; Saudi Arabia; United Arab Emirates

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: France; Germany; Turkey; United Kingdom

Category in detail

Digital Purchases

Digital Purchases by Payer's Location

Proximity Payments

Mobile Proximity Payments

- Consumer Foodservice

- Lodging

- Retailing

- Ticketed Attractions and Entertainment

- Transport

- Other

Wearables Proximity Payments

- Consumer Foodservice

- Lodging

- Retailing

- Ticketed Attractions and Entertainment

- Transport

- Other

Remote Payments

PC Remote Payments

- Bill Payments

- Consumer Foodservice

- Digital Streaming Services

- Lodging

- Retailing

- Ticketed Attractions and Entertainment

- Transport

- Other

Tablet Remote Payments

- Bill Payments

- Consumer Foodservice

- Digital Streaming Services

- Lodging

- Retailing

- Ticketed Attractions and Entertainment

- Transport

- Other

Mobile Remote Payments

- Bill Payments

- Consumer Foodservice

- Digital Streaming Services

- Lodging

- Retailing

- Ticketed Attractions and Entertainment

- Transport

- Other

Digital Purchases by Device

Mobile Digital Purchases

Mobile Proximity Payments

Mobile Remote Payments

PC Digital Purchases

Tablet Digital Purchases
Wearables Digital Purchases
Digital Purchases by Industry
Remote Purchases by Industry
Bill Payments Remote Purchases
Bill Payments Remote Purchases: PC
Bill Payments Remote Purchases: Tablet
Bill Payments Remote Purchases: Mobile
Consumer Foodservice Remote Purchases
Consumer Foodservice Remote Purchases: PC
Consumer Foodservice Remote Purchases: Tablet
Consumer Foodservice Remote Purchases: Mobile
Digital Streaming Services Remote Purchases
Digital Streaming Services Remote Purchases: PC
Digital Streaming Services Remote Purchases: Tablet
Digital Streaming Services Remote Purchases: Mobile
Lodging Remote Purchases
Lodging Remote Purchases: PC
Lodging Remote Purchases: Tablet
Lodging Remote Purchases: Mobile
Retailing Remote Purchases
Retailing Remote Purchases: PC
Retailing Remote Purchases: Tablet
Retailing Remote Purchases: Mobile
Ticketed Attractions and Entertainment Remote Purchases
Ticketed Attractions and Entertainment Remote Purchases: PC
Ticketed Attractions and Entertainment Remote Purchases: Tablet
Ticketed Attractions and Entertainment Remote Purchases: Mobile
Transport Remote Purchases
Transport Remote Purchases: PC
Transport Remote Purchases: Tablet
Transport Remote Purchases: Mobile
Other Remote Purchases
Other Remote Purchases: PC
Other Remote Purchases: Tablet
Other Remote Purchases: Mobile
Proximity Purchases by Industry
Consumer Foodservice Proximity Purchases
Consumer Foodservice Proximity Purchases: Mobile
Consumer Foodservice Proximity Purchases: Wearables
Lodging Proximity Purchases
Lodging Proximity Purchases: Mobile
Lodging Proximity Purchases: Wearables
Retailing Proximity Purchases
Retailing Proximity Purchases: Mobile
Retailing Proximity Purchases: Wearables
Ticketed Attractions and Entertainment Proximity Purchases
Ticketed Attractions and Entertainment Proximity Purchases: Mobile
Ticketed Attractions and Entertainment Proximity Purchases: Wearables
Transport Proximity Purchases
Transport Proximity Purchases: Mobile

Transport Proximity Purchases: Wearables
Other Proximity Purchases
Other Proximity Purchases: Mobile
Other Proximity Purchases: Wearables

Internet

Internet Users

Percentage of Population Using the Internet

Percentage of Households with Access to the Internet

Percentage of Households with Access to Broadband

Frequency of Internet Access: Once a Week Including Daily

Frequency of Internet Access: Daily

Internet Use: Internet Banking

Internet Use: Selling Goods or Service

Internet Use: Telephoning or Making Video Calls

Use of a Laptop, Notebook, Netbook or Tablet to Access the Internet

Use of a Mobile Phone to Access the Internet

Use of an Other Device to Access the Internet

Internet Subscribers

Fixed Broadband Subscribers

Fixed High-Speed Broadband above 2 Mbit/s Subscribers

Fixed High-Speed Broadband above 10 Mbit/s Subscribers

Fixed High-Speed Broadband above 30 Mbit/s Subscribers

Fixed High-Speed Broadband above 100 Mbit/s Subscribers

Wireless Broadband Subscribers

Mobile Internet Subscribers

Satellite and Terrestrial Fixed Wireless Broadband Subscribers

Penetration Rates of Internet

Penetration Rates of Fixed Broadband

Penetration Rates of Wireless Broadband

Penetration Rates of Mobile Internet

Penetration Rates of Satellite and Terrestrial Fixed Wireless Broadband

Leading Social Media Sites

Leading Social Messaging Apps

VoIP Subscribers

Mobile Telecommunications

Mobile Telephone Subscriptions

Mobile Internet Subscriptions

Share of Mobile Internet Subscriptions to Mobile Telephone Subscriptions

Percentage of Population Covered by a Mobile-Cellular Network

Percentage of Population Covered by at least a 3G Mobile Network

Percentage of Population Covered by at least an LTE/WiMax Mobile Network

Mobile Telephone Calls

International Mobile Telephone Calls

Local Mobile Telephone Calls

Mobile Telephone Calls per Mobile Telephone Subscriber

Average Price of One Minute Call

Ratio of Off-Net One Minute Call Prices

Average Price of SMS

Possession of Digital Devices

Possession of Mobile Telephone
Possession of Personal Computer
Possession of Laptop
Possession of Smartphone
Possession of Tablet

Statistics

Digital Consumer: Landscape

- 50 year time series: 1980-2031

Digital Consumer: Connected Commerce

- 10 year time series: 2013-2022

Reports

- 20 Digital Consumer Country Briefings exploring a market's digital connectivity and key developments shaping the digital consumer.
- Reports published on a regular basis exploring the macro trends driving these digital shifts and their impact on commerce. This includes two flagship reports (Digital Consumer Index and Top Five Digital Consumer Trends) and three different series (Digital Landscape, Digital Consumer Profiles and Digital Innovators).

Extra detail

Digital Consumer Dashboard

- This dashboard delivers a visual representation of global, regional and country statistics across four areas: Digital purchases; Internet; Mobile Telecommunications; and Possession of Digital Devices.

Digital Consumer Index

- Identify and compare the markets offering the best prospects for future deployment of digital initiatives through Euromonitor's proprietary index.

HOUSEHOLDS

Geographic coverage

- Global – 210 countries (103 core countries for majority of categories)
- 792 sub-national regions

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curacao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Middle East and Africa: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Category in detail

Households

Average Household Size

Average Number of Children per Household

Average Size of Urban Household

Average Size of Rural Household

Number of Households

Households by Number of Persons

Households by Number of Persons [1]

Households by Number of Persons [2]

Households by Number of Persons [3]

Households by Number of Persons [4]

Households by Number of Persons [5]

Households by Number of Persons [6+]

Households by Number of Rooms

Households by Number of Rooms [1]

Households by Number of Rooms [2]

Households by Number of Rooms [3]

Households by Number of Rooms [4]

Households by Number of Rooms [5+]

Households by Age of Head of Household

Households by Age of Head of Household [Less Than 20]

Households by Age of Head of Household [20-29]

Households by Age of Head of Household [30-39]

Households by Age of Head of Household [40-49]

Households by Age of Head of Household [50-59]

Households by Age of Head of Household [60+]

Households by Education of Head of Household

Households by Education of Head of Household [Primary and No Education]

Households by Education of Head of Household [Secondary]

Households by Education of Head of Household [Higher]

Households by Education of Head of Household [Other]

Households by Sex of Head of Household

Households by Sex of Head of Household [Male]

Households by Sex of Head of Household [Female]

Households by Status of Head of Household

Households by Status of Head of Household [Employee]

Households by Status of Head of Household [Employer and Self-Employed]

Households by Status of Head of Household [Unemployed]

Households by Status of Head of Household [Other]
Households by Type
Households by Type [Single Person]
Households by Type [Couple Without Children]
Households by Type [Couple with Children]
Households by Type [Single-Parent Family]
Households by Type [Other]
Households by Number of Children
Households without Children
Households with 1 Child
Households with 2 Children
Households with 3 Children
Households with 4 and more Children
Households by Urban/Rural Location
Urban Households
Rural Households
Households by Tenure
Households by Tenure [Home Owner]
Households by Tenure [Home Owner, Without Mortgage]
Households by Tenure [Home Owner, with Mortgage]
Households by Tenure [Rented]
Households by Tenure [Other]
Households by Type of Dwelling
Households by Type of Dwelling [House]
Households by Type of Dwelling [Detached House]
Households by Type of Dwelling [Semi-Detached and Terraced House]
Households by Type of Dwelling [Apartment]
Households by Type of Dwelling [Other]
Households by Size of Dwelling
Households by Size of Dwelling [Under 15 sq m]
Households by Size of Dwelling [15 - 29 sq m]
Households by Size of Dwelling [Under 30 sq m]
Households by Size of Dwelling [30 - 39 sq m]
Households by Size of Dwelling [40 - 49 sq m]
Households by Size of Dwelling [50 - 59 sq m]
Households by Size of Dwelling [60 - 69 sq m]
Households by Size of Dwelling [70 and more sq m]
Households by Size of Dwelling [70 - 99 sq m]
Households by Size of Dwelling [100 - 149 sq m]
Households by Size of Dwelling [150 and more sq m]
Households by Construction Material of Outer Walls
Households by Construction Material of Outer Walls [Concrete]
Households by Construction Material of Outer Walls [Brick]
Households by Construction Material of Outer Walls [Wood]
Households by Construction Material of Outer Walls [Adobe]
Households By Construction Material Of Outer Walls [Other]
House Prices
House Price Index
House Rent Price Index
House Price to Income Ratio
House Price to Rent Ratio

Housing Stock

Housing Permits

Housing Completions

Housing Stock by Year of Construction

Housing Stock by Year of Construction (1979 and before)

Housing Stock by Year of Construction (1980-1989)

Housing Stock by Year of Construction (1990-1999)

Housing Stock by Year of Construction (2000-2004)

Housing Stock by Year of Construction (2005-2009)

Housing Stock by Year of Construction (2010-2014)

Housing Stock by Year of Construction (2015-2019)

Housing Stock by Year of Construction (2020 and over)

Household Facilities

Households with Bath or Shower (% of Total)

Households with Central Heating (% of Total)

Households with Electricity (% of Total)

Households with Flush Toilet (% of Total)

Households with Kitchen (% of Total)

Households with Water Supply (% of Total)

Households By Main Source Of Drinking Water

Households By Main Source Of Drinking Water [Piped Water Inside Housing Unit]

Households By Main Source Of Drinking Water [Piped Water Outside Housing Unit But Within 200 Metres]

Households By Main Source Of Drinking Water [Tanker Trucks]

Households By Main Source Of Drinking Water [Other]

Households By Main Type Of Fuel Used For Cooking

Households By Main Type Of Fuel Used For Cooking [Gas]

Households By Main Type Of Fuel Used For Cooking [Electricity]

Households By Main Type Of Fuel Used For Cooking [Other]

Possession of Household Durables

Possession of Air Conditioner

Possession of Bicycle

Possession of Black and White TV Set

Possession of Cable TV

Possession of Camera

Possession of Cassette/Radio Player

Possession of CD Player

Possession of Colour TV Set

Possession of Cooker

Possession of Dishwasher

Possession of DVD Player/Recorder

Possession of Freezer

Possession of Hi-Fi Stereo

Possession of Microwave Oven

Possession of Motorcycle

Possession of Passenger Car

Possession of Printer

Possession of Refrigerator

Possession of Satellite TV System

Possession of Telephone

Possession of Tumble Drier

Possession of Vacuum Cleaner

Possession of Video Camera
Possession of Video Game Console
Possession of Videotape Recorder
Possession of Washing Machine

Statistics

- 54 year time series: 1977-2030

Reports

- 104 Households Country Briefings
- Briefings

Multimedia

- Multimedia content bring the data and themes alive

Extra detail

Households Dashboard

- A wide-ranging, interactive tool that enables the comparison of numerous data points in clear and distinct chart formats. With a download and export function, the dashboard allows users to compare countries, regions and indicators.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Geographic coverage

Global – 210 countries

Core coverage 85 countries– Detailed income distribution data and cross-sectional consumer expenditure data available for 85 core countries only (highlighted in **bold italics**).

792 sub-national regions

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; **Azerbaijan**; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; **China**; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; **Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan**; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; **Malaysia**; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; **Pakistan**; Papua New Guinea; **Philippines**; Samoa; **Singapore**; Solomon Islands; **South Korea**; Sri Lanka; **Taiwan**; Tajikistan; **Thailand**; Tonga; **Turkmenistan**; Tuvalu; **Uzbekistan**; Vanuatu; **Vietnam**

Australasia: **Australia; New Zealand**

Eastern Europe: Albania; **Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary**; Kosovo; **Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia**; Moldova; Montenegro; **Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine**

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; **Argentina**; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; **Bolivia; Brazil**; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; **Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica**; Curacao; Dominica; **Dominican Republic; Ecuador**; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; **Guatemala**; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; **Mexico**; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; **Peru**; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; **Uruguay**; US Virgin Islands; **Venezuela**

Middle East and Africa: **Algeria**; Angola; **Bahrain**; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; **Cameroon**; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; **Egypt**; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; **Iran**; Iraq; **Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait**; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; **Morocco**; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; **Nigeria**; Oman; **Qatar**; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; **Saudi Arabia**; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; **South Africa**; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; **Tunisia**; Uganda; **United Arab Emirates**; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: **Canada; USA**

Western Europe: Andorra; **Austria; Belgium;** Cyprus; **Denmark; Finland; France; Germany;** Gibraltar; **Greece;** Iceland; **Ireland; Italy;** Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; **Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain;** **Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom**

Category in detail

Consumer Expenditure

Consumer Expenditure by Category

Consumer Expenditure on Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages

Consumer Expenditure on Food

Consumer Expenditure on Bread and Cereals

Consumer Expenditure on Meat

Consumer Expenditure on Fish and Seafood

Consumer Expenditure on Milk, Cheese and Eggs

Consumer Expenditure on Oils and Fats

Consumer Expenditure on Fruit

Consumer Expenditure on Vegetables

Consumer Expenditure on Sugar and Confectionery

Consumer Expenditure on Other Food

Consumer Expenditure on Non-Alcoholic Beverages

Consumer Expenditure on Coffee, Tea and Cocoa

Consumer Expenditure on Mineral Waters, Soft Drinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices

Consumer Expenditure on Alcoholic Beverages and Tobacco

Consumer Expenditure on Alcoholic Drinks

Consumer Expenditure on Spirits

Consumer Expenditure on Wine

Consumer Expenditure on Beer

Consumer Expenditure on Tobacco

Consumer Expenditure on Clothing and Footwear

Consumer Expenditure on Clothing

Consumer Expenditure on Clothing Materials

Consumer Expenditure on Garments

Consumer Expenditure on Other Articles of Clothing and Clothing Accessories

Consumer Expenditure on Cleaning, Repair and Hire of Clothing

Consumer Expenditure on Footwear

Consumer Expenditure on Housing

Consumer Expenditure on Actual Rentals For Housing

Consumer Expenditure on Imputed Rentals For Housing

Consumer Expenditure on Maintenance and Repair of Dwellings

Consumer Expenditure on Water and Miscellaneous Domestic Services

Consumer Expenditure on Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels

Consumer Expenditure on Electricity

Consumer Expenditure on Gas

Consumer Expenditure on Liquid Fuels

Consumer Expenditure on Solid Fuels

Consumer Expenditure on Heat Energy

Consumer Expenditure on Household Goods and Services

Consumer Expenditure on Furniture and Furnishings, Carpets and Other Floor Coverings

Consumer Expenditure on Household Textiles

Consumer Expenditure on Household Appliances

Consumer Expenditure on Glassware, Tableware and Household Utensils

Consumer Expenditure on Hardware and DIY Goods

- Consumer Expenditure on Household and Domestic Services
- Consumer Expenditure on Health Goods and Medical Services
 - Consumer Expenditure on Pharmaceutical Products, Medical Appliances and Equipment
 - Consumer Expenditure on Outpatient Services
 - Consumer Expenditure on Hospital Services
- Consumer Expenditure on Transport
 - Consumer Expenditure on Purchase of Cars, Motorcycles and Other Vehicles
 - Consumer Expenditure on Operation of Personal Transport Equipment
 - Consumer Expenditure on Transport Services
 - Consumer Expenditure on Rail Travel
 - Consumer Expenditure on Buses, Coaches and Taxis
 - Consumer Expenditure on Air Travel
 - Consumer Expenditure on Other Travel
- Consumer Expenditure on Communications
 - Consumer Expenditure on Postal Services
 - Consumer Expenditure on Telecommunications Equipment
 - Consumer Expenditure on Telecommunications Services
- Consumer Expenditure on Leisure and Recreation
 - Consumer Expenditure on Audio-Visual, Photographic and Information Processing Equipment
 - Consumer Expenditure on Other Major Durables For Recreation and Culture
 - Consumer Expenditure on Other Recreational Items and Equipment, Gardens and Pets
 - Consumer Expenditure on Recreational and Cultural Services
 - Consumer Expenditure on Newspapers, Magazines, Books and Stationery
 - Consumer Expenditure on Package Holidays
- Consumer Expenditure on Education
- Consumer Expenditure on Hotels and Catering
 - Consumer Expenditure on Catering
 - Consumer Expenditure on Accommodation
- Consumer Expenditure on Miscellaneous Goods and Services
 - Consumer Expenditure on Personal Care
 - Consumer Expenditure on Jewellery, Silverware, Watches and Clocks, Travel Goods
 - Consumer Expenditure on Social Protection
 - Consumer Expenditure on Insurance
 - Consumer Expenditure on Financial Services
 - Consumer Expenditure on Other Goods and Services
- Consumer Expenditure by Commodity Type
 - Consumer Expenditure on Durable Goods
 - Consumer Expenditure on Semi-Durable Goods
 - Consumer Expenditure on Non-Durable Goods
 - Consumer Expenditure on Services
- Direct Purchases Abroad by Resident Households
- Direct Purchases in the Domestic Market by Non-Resident Households
- Consumer Expenditure by Resident Households
- Consumer Expenditure by Not-For-Profit Institutions Serving Households
- Consumer Expenditure as % of GDP
- Consumer Expenditure by Urban/Rural Split
 - Urban Consumer Expenditure
 - Rural Consumer Expenditure
- Index of Consumer Prices
 - Index of Item Prices
 - Index of Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverage Prices

- Index of Food Prices
 - Index of Bread and Cereals Prices
 - Index of Meat Prices
 - Index of Fish and Seafood Prices
 - Index of Milk, Cheese and Eggs Prices
 - Index of Oils and Fats Prices
 - Index of Fruit Prices
 - Index of Vegetables Prices
 - Index of Sugar and Confectionery Prices
 - Index of Other Food Prices
- Index of Non-Alcoholic Beverages Prices
 - Index of Coffee, Tea and Cocoa Prices
 - Index of Mineral Waters, Soft Drinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices Prices
- Index of Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco Prices
 - Index of Alcoholic Drinks Prices
 - Index of Spirits Prices
 - Index of Wine Prices
 - Index of Beer Prices
 - Index of Tobacco Prices
- Index of Clothing and Footwear Prices
 - Index of Clothing Prices
 - Index of Clothing Materials Prices
 - Index of Garments Prices
 - Index of Other Articles of Clothing and Clothing Accessories Prices
 - Index of Cleaning, Repair and Hire of Clothing Prices
 - Index of Footwear Prices
- Index of Housing Prices
 - Index of Actual Rentals For Housing Prices
 - Index of Imputed Rentals For Housing Prices
 - Index of Maintenance and Repair of Dwellings Prices
 - Index of Water and Miscellaneous Domestic Services Prices
 - Index of Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels Prices
 - Index of Electricity Prices
 - Index of Gas Prices
 - Index of Liquid Fuels Prices
 - Index of Solid Fuels Prices
 - Index of Heat Energy Prices
- Index of Household Goods and Services Prices
 - Index of Furniture and Furnishings, Carpets and Other Floor Coverings Prices
 - Index of Household Textiles Prices
 - Index of Household Appliances Prices
 - Index of Glassware, Tableware and Household Utensils Prices
 - Index of Hardware and DIY Goods Prices
 - Index of Household and Domestic Services Prices
- Index of Health Goods and Medical Services Prices
 - Index of Pharmaceutical Products, Medical Appliances and Equipment Prices
 - Index of Outpatient Services Prices
 - Index of Hospital Services Prices
- Index of Transport Prices
 - Index of Purchase of Cars, Motorcycles and Other Vehicles Prices
 - Index of Operation of Personal Transport Equipment Prices

Index of Transport Services Prices
 Index of Rail Travel Prices
 Index of Buses, Coaches and Taxis Prices
 Index of Air Travel Prices
 Index of Other Travel Prices
Index of Communication Prices
 Index of Postal Services Prices
 Index of Telecommunications Equipment Prices
 Index of Telecommunications Services Prices
Index of Leisure and Recreation Prices
 Index of Audio-Visual, Photographic and Information Processing Equipment Prices
 Index of Other Major Durables For Recreation and Culture Prices
 Index of Other Recreational Items and Equipment, Gardens and Pets Prices
 Index of Recreational and Cultural Services Prices
 Index of Newspapers, Magazines, Books and Stationery Prices
 Index of Package Holidays Prices
Index of Education Prices
Index of Hotel and Catering Prices
 Index of Catering Prices
 Index of Accommodation Prices
Index of Miscellaneous Goods and Services Prices
 Index of Personal Care Prices
 Index of Jewellery, Silverware, Watches and Clocks, Travel Goods Prices
 Index of Social Protection Prices
 Index of Insurance Prices
 Index of Financial Services Prices
 Index of Other Goods and Services Prices
Index of Prices by Commodity Type of Goods
 Index of Durable Goods Prices
 Index of Semi-Durable Goods Prices
 Index of Non-Durable Goods Prices
 Index of Services Prices
Index of Prices of Direct Purchases Abroad by Resident Households
Index of Prices of Direct Purchases in the Domestic Market by Non-Resident Households
Index of Prices of Resident Households Expenditure
Index of Prices of Not-For-Profit Institutions Expenditure
Gini Index
Gross Income
Average Gross Income by Age
 Average Gross Income of Population Aged 15-19
 Average Gross Income of Population Aged 20-24
 Average Gross Income of Population Aged 25-29
 Average Gross Income of Population Aged 30-34
 Average Gross Income of Population Aged 35-39
 Average Gross Income of Population Aged 40-44
 Average Gross Income of Population Aged 45-49
 Average Gross Income of Population Aged 50-54
 Average Gross Income of Population Aged 55-59
 Average Gross Income of Population Aged 60-64
 Average Gross Income of Population Aged 65+
Population by Income Band and Age

Population with Income of US\$80,001-100,000: 65+ Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000 (Current)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 15-19 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 20-24 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 25-29 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 30-34 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 35-39 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 40-44 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 45-49 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 50-54 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 55-59 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 60-64 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 65+ Year Olds (Current)

Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000 (Current)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 15-19 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 20-24 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 25-29 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 30-34 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 35-39 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 40-44 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 45-49 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 50-54 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 55-59 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 60-64 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 65+ Year Olds (Current)

Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000 (Current)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 15-19 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 20-24 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 25-29 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 30-34 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 35-39 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 40-44 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 45-49 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 50-54 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 55-59 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 60-64 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 65+ Year Olds (Current)

Population with Income of US\$250,001+ (Current)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 15-19 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 20-24 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 25-29 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 30-34 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 35-39 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 40-44 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 45-49 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 50-54 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 55-59 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 60-64 Year Olds (Current)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 65+ Year Olds (Current)

Constant US\$

Population with Income of US\$0-500 (Constant)

Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 15-19 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 20-24 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 25-29 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 30-34 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 35-39 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 40-44 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 45-49 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 50-54 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 55-59 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 60-64 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 65+ Year Olds (Constant)

Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000 (Constant)

Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 15-19 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 20-24 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 25-29 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 30-34 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 35-39 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 40-44 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 45-49 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 50-54 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 55-59 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 60-64 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 65+ Year Olds (Constant)

Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000 (Constant)

Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 15-19 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 20-24 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 25-29 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 30-34 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 35-39 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 40-44 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 45-49 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 50-54 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 55-59 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 60-64 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 65+ Year Olds (Constant)

Population with Income of US\$250,001+ (Constant)

Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 15-19 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 20-24 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 25-29 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 30-34 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 35-39 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 40-44 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 45-49 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 50-54 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 55-59 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 60-64 Year Olds (Constant)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 65+ Year Olds (Constant)

Purchasing Power Parity(PPP)

Population with Income of US\$0-500 (PPP)

Population with Income of US\$0-500: 15-19 Year Olds (PPP)

Population with Income of US\$0-500: 20-24 Year Olds (PPP)

Population with Income of US\$2,501-3,500: 40-44 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$2,501-3,500: 45-49 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$2,501-3,500: 50-54 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$2,501-3,500: 55-59 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$2,501-3,500: 60-64 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$2,501-3,500: 65+ Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$3,501-5,000 (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$3,501-5,000: 15-19 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$3,501-5,000: 20-24 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$3,501-5,000: 25-29 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$3,501-5,000: 30-34 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$3,501-5,000: 35-39 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$3,501-5,000: 40-44 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$3,501-5,000: 45-49 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$3,501-5,000: 50-54 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$3,501-5,000: 55-59 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$3,501-5,000: 60-64 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$3,501-5,000: 65+ Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$5,001-7,500 (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$5,001-7,500: 15-19 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$5,001-7,500: 20-24 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$5,001-7,500: 25-29 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$5,001-7,500: 30-34 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$5,001-7,500: 35-39 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$5,001-7,500: 40-44 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$5,001-7,500: 45-49 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$5,001-7,500: 50-54 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$5,001-7,500: 55-59 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$5,001-7,500: 60-64 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$5,001-7,500: 65+ Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$7,501-10,000 (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$7,501-10,000: 15-19 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$7,501-10,000: 20-24 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$7,501-10,000: 25-29 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$7,501-10,000: 30-34 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$7,501-10,000: 35-39 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$7,501-10,000: 40-44 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$7,501-10,000: 45-49 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$7,501-10,000: 50-54 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$7,501-10,000: 55-59 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$7,501-10,000: 60-64 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$7,501-10,000: 65+ Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$10,001-15,000 (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$10,001-15,000: 15-19 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$10,001-15,000: 20-24 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$10,001-15,000: 25-29 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$10,001-15,000: 30-34 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$10,001-15,000: 35-39 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$10,001-15,000: 40-44 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$10,001-15,000: 45-49 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$10,001-15,000: 50-54 Year Olds (PPP)

Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 25-29 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 30-34 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 35-39 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 40-44 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 45-49 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 50-54 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 55-59 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 60-64 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$100,001-125,000: 65+ Year Olds (PPP)

Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000 (PPP)

Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 15-19 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 20-24 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 25-29 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 30-34 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 35-39 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 40-44 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 45-49 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 50-54 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 55-59 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 60-64 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$125,001-150,000: 65+ Year Olds (PPP)

Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000 (PPP)

Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 15-19 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 20-24 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 25-29 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 30-34 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 35-39 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 40-44 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 45-49 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 50-54 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 55-59 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 60-64 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$150,001-US\$250,000: 65+ Year Olds (PPP)

Population with Income of US\$250,001+ (PPP)

Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 15-19 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 20-24 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 25-29 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 30-34 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 35-39 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 40-44 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 45-49 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 50-54 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 55-59 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 60-64 Year Olds (PPP)
Population with Income of US\$250,001+: 65+ Year Olds (PPP)

Social Class (ABCDE) by Age

Social Class A

A: 15-19 Year Olds

A: 20-24 Year Olds

A: 25-29 Year Olds

A: 30-34 Year Olds

- A: 35-39 Year Olds
- A: 40-44 Year Olds
- A: 45-49 Year Olds
- A: 50-54 Year Olds
- A: 55-59 Year Olds
- A: 60-64 Year Olds
- A: 65+ Year Olds

Social Class B

- B: 15-19 Year Olds
- B: 20-24 Year Olds
- B: 25-29 Year Olds
- B: 30-34 Year Olds
- B: 35-39 Year Olds
- B: 40-44 Year Olds
- B: 45-49 Year Olds
- B: 50-54 Year Olds
- B: 55-59 Year Olds
- B: 60-64 Year Olds
- B: 65+ Year Olds

Social Class C

- C: 15-19 Year Olds
- C: 20-24 Year Olds
- C: 25-29 Year Olds
- C: 30-34 Year Olds
- C: 35-39 Year Olds
- C: 40-44 Year Olds
- C: 45-49 Year Olds
- C: 50-54 Year Olds
- C: 55-59 Year Olds
- C: 60-64 Year Olds
- C: 65+ Year Olds

Social Class D

- D: 15-19 Year Olds
- D: 20-24 Year Olds
- D: 25-29 Year Olds
- D: 30-34 Year Olds
- D: 35-39 Year Olds
- D: 40-44 Year Olds
- D: 45-49 Year Olds
- D: 50-54 Year Olds
- D: 55-59 Year Olds
- D: 60-64 Year Olds
- D: 65+ Year Olds

Social Class E

- E: 15-19 Year Olds
- E: 20-24 Year Olds
- E: 25-29 Year Olds
- E: 30-34 Year Olds
- E: 35-39 Year Olds
- E: 40-44 Year Olds
- E: 45-49 Year Olds

E: 50-54 Year Olds

E: 55-59 Year Olds

E: 60-64 Year Olds

E: 65+ Year Olds

Gross Income by Source

Gross Income from Benefits

Gross Income from Employment

Gross Income from Investments

Gross Income from Other Sources

Tax and Social Security Contributions

Tax and Social Security Contributions as % of Gross Income

Disposable Income

Average Disposable Income by Sex

Disposable Income per Capita by Sex [Male]

Disposable Income per Capita by Sex [Female]

Disposable Income by Urban/Rural Split

Urban Disposable Income

Rural Disposable Income

Households by Disposable Income Band

Households by Current US\$ Disposable Income Band

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$500 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$750 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$1,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$1,750 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$2,500 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$5,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$7,500 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$10,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$15,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$25,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$35,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$45,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$55,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$65,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$75,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$100,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$125,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$150,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$200,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$250,000 (Current)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$300,000 (Current)

Households by Constant US\$ Disposable Income Band

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$500 (Constant)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$750 (Constant)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$1,000 (Constant)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$1,750 (Constant)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$2,500 (Constant)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$5,000 (Constant)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$7,500 (Constant)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$10,000 (Constant)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$15,000 (Constant)

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$25,000 (Constant)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$35,000 (Constant)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$45,000 (Constant)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$55,000 (Constant)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$65,000 (Constant)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$75,000 (Constant)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$100,000 (Constant)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$125,000 (Constant)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$150,000 (Constant)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$200,000 (Constant)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$250,000 (Constant)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$300,000 (Constant)

Households by PPP Disposable Income Band

Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$500 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$750 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$1,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$1,750 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$2,500 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$5,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$7,500 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$10,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$15,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$25,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$35,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$45,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$55,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$65,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$75,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$100,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$125,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$150,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$200,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$250,000 (PPP)
Households with a Disposable Income Over US\$300,000 (PPP)

Households (% of Total) by Current US\$ Disposable Income Band

Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$500 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$750 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$1,000 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$1,750 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$2,500 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$5,000 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$7,500 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$10,000 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$15,000 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$25,000 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$35,000 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$45,000 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$55,000 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$65,000 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$75,000 (Current)
Households (% of Total) with a Disposable Income Over US\$100,000 (Current)

Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 1
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 2
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 3
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 4
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 5
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 6
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 7
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 8
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 9
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 10
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$)
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 1
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 2
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 3
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 4
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 5
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 6
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 7
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 8
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 9
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 10
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP)
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 1
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 2
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 3
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 4
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 5
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 6
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 7
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 8
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 9
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 10
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 1
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 2
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 3
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 4
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 5
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 6
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 7
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 8
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 9
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 10
Disposable Income of a Decile 1 Household as a percentage of Decile 5
Disposable Income of a Decile 1 Household as a percentage of Decile 10
Median Disposable Income per Household
Middle Class Households (% of Total)
Middle Class Households
Poverty
Population Living Below International Poverty Line (\$1.90 a Day)
Population Living Below International Poverty Line (\$3.10 a Day)

Population Living Below National Poverty Line
Urban Population Living Below National Urban Poverty Line
Rural Population Living Below National Rural Poverty Line
Poverty Gap at \$1.90 a Day
Poverty Gap at \$3.10 a Day
Savings
Savings Ratio

Statistics

54 year time series: 1977-2030

Reports

85 Income and Expenditure Country Briefings
Strategy Briefings (to be added at the rate of one every two months from January 2016)

Articles

Regular articles on topical issues relevant to income and expenditure
Visuals and multimedia content bring the data and themes alive
15 new releases per month

Extra detail

Income and Expenditure Dashboard

This dashboard is an interactive tool which enables clients to create instant maps, bar charts and scatter plots in order to visualise data with ease and make cross-country and regional comparisons. The dashboard tool covers every income and consumer expenditure indicator and includes download and export functionality.

Income and Wealth Distribution Model

The Income and Wealth Distribution Model is an interactive visual tool showcasing disposable income, net wealth and joint income-wealth across 50 countries. This innovative dashboard provides a complete view of the personal economic resources to finance consumption, giving insight on consumer behaviour and purchasing decisions.

Consumer Spending by Income Band Analysis Tool

The Consumer Spending by Income Band Analysis Tool allows you to explore how spending on consumer goods and services varies across households' income levels, countries and time. The tool captures consumer expenditure data on 12 key categories including food, clothing and housing in 85 countries through to 2030. Use the tool to identify product potential and target consumer groups by sizing the population for different income bands. See what families are spending their income on and how discretionary versus non-discretionary spending varies by Top, Middle and Bottom socioeconomic classes.

LIFESTYLES

Geographic coverage

- Consumer survey data: 21 key countries (indicated by * in list below) in 2017 and future years
- Consumer Lifestyles reports: 85 countries

Africa and the Middle East: Algeria; Bahrain; Cameroon; Egypt*; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Morocco; Nigeria; Qatar*; Saudi Arabia*; South Africa*; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates*

Asia Pacific: China*; Hong Kong, China; India*; Indonesia*; Japan*; Kazakhstan; Malaysia; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea*; Taiwan; Thailand*; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia*; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland*; Romania; Russia*; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil*; Chile; Colombia*; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Guatemala; Mexico*; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

North America: Canada†; USA*

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France*; Germany*; Greece; Ireland; Italy*; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey*; United Kingdom*

Category in detail

The system contains online consumer survey data from the following surveys:

[The Global Consumer Trends Survey](#)

In September 2011, Euromonitor began conducting an online tracking survey of consumer attitudes and behaviours to explore key consumer lifestyle areas and influencers: healthy living, food and drink, technology, shopping, leisure activities, and personal traits and values. Data and analysis from the first five waves of the Global Consumer Trends Survey (2011, 2013, 2015, 2017) are available in the Lifestyles system. In 2016, the Global Consumer Trends Survey expanded from 9 to 20 countries and will continue to be updated annually. In 2017, Canada was added, bringing coverage up to 21 countries.

Question topics

The Global Consumer Trends Survey contains 130+ topics and 1250+ unique sub-questions, relating to the following themes:

- Eating and Drinking
- Green Influences
- Healthy Living
- Personal Traits and Values
- Shopping
- Spending
- Technology

Geographic coverage 2011-2015 (9)

- Asia Pacific: China; India; Japan
- Eastern Europe: Russia (2013 and 2015 only)
- Latin America: Brazil
- North America: Canada, USA
- Western Europe: France; Germany; United Kingdom

Geographic coverage 2016-onward (21)

- Africa and the Middle East: "Middle East" (pooled responses from Egypt; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; United Arab Emirates); South Africa
- Asia Pacific: China*; India*; Japan*; Indonesia; South Korea; Thailand
- Australasia: Australia
- Eastern Europe: Poland; Russia*
- Latin America: Brazil*; Colombia; Mexico*
- North America: USA*
- Europe: France*; Germany*; Italy; Turkey; United Kingdom*

Sample and statistical data detail

- 2015 and previous: 1,800+ responses in each of 9 countries (2013, 2015); 2,000 responses in each of 8 countries (2011)
- 2016-onward: 1,800+ responses in each of 9 core countries (indicated by * in "Geographic Coverage

2016-onward" above), and 1000+ responses in each of the remaining 12 countries

- Online panelists participating in the Global Consumer Trends Survey were pre-screened to ensure the sample was representative of each country under review for a) age and b) gender.

- Data was reviewed to ensure that only unique, complete responses to the questionnaires were used in analysis, that response times were appropriate for the number of questions provided and that repeat or illegible open responses were removed.

Demographic detail

All 130+ topics in the Global Consumer Trends Survey can be segmented by the following demographic indicators:

- Age
- Euromonitor Consumer Type (eg, Undaunted Striver)
- Education Level
- Employment Status
- Gender
- Home Ownership
- Household Members
- Income
- Race / ethnicity (starting in 2015)
- Size of City
- Starting in 2015: Including name of city for those City Dwellers in larger urban areas and name of Region for those in smaller urban or more rural areas

Statistics

- There are over 109,000 consumer survey responses in the system, providing information about 300+ topics and 1,400+ sub-questions.
- Data from the consumer surveys described above is accessible via state-of-the-art visualisations as well as Excel exports in the Lifestyles online dashboard.
- Survey responses are displayed in a variety of ways, from overall to country comparisons to demographic and other consumer type segmentations. Users may customise the dashboard view to showcase the segments of their choice.
- Respondent counts as well as percent responding to each answer option are shown for each sub-question.
- Please see individual surveys (in "Categories in Detail" above) for more information about the themes covered and potential demographic segmentation options for each survey.
- On request, subscribers are also entitled to copies of the survey data in its original form: untabulated datasets in csv or SPSS format, with accompanying codebook.
- The Global Consumer Trends survey has time series data from 2011, 2013, 2015, 2016 and 2017 with annual updates going forward.
- Survey data in the dashboard is organized according to the following themes:
 - Eating and Drinking
 - Healthy and Ethical Living
 - House and Home
 - Leisure and Recreation
 - Path to Purchase
 - Personal Traits and Values
 - Respondent Demographics
 - Shopping
 - Spending and Saving
 - Technology

Reports

- 85 Consumer Lifestyles reports, with updates every 1-2 years
- 70 Strategy Briefings, with new topics coming in the future
- 50 Global Survey Reports
- New releases every month

The system contains analysis pertaining to social and lifestyle changes, trends and developments in consumer behaviour, attitudes and habits. This analysis is published in the form of reports, articles, opinion pieces, datagraphics, multimedia (podcasts, videocasts), and visual applications. It is organized around the following themes:

- Eating and Drinking
- Grooming and Appearances
- Healthy and Ethical Living
- House and Home
- Leisure and Recreation
- Shopping
- Spending and Saving

- Technology

Consumer Lifestyle reports

Each report focuses on a particular country and examines how people live their lives and the factors influencing lifestyle choices in that geographic market: eating and drinking, grooming and appearances, healthy and ethical living, house and home, leisure and recreation, shopping and spending and saving.

Strategy Briefings

Written from global and regional perspectives, these reports reveal major and emerging trends in consumer behaviour, which will have an impact on sales and marketing of all consumer products. They also present detail on Euromonitor International's proprietary Consumer Types at the global and country level.

Articles

- Annual profiling of the year's predicted Top 10 Global Consumer Trends, with monthly follow-ups detailing recent updates
- Future Watch articles documenting up-and-coming consumer trends at the local, regional, and global levels
- Regular articles on topical issues relevant to lifestyles and major consumer trends
- Visuals and multimedia content bring the data and themes alive
- New releases every month

Extra detail

Visual applications featuring survey data:

- Survey: Online Activities
- Survey: Parents
- Survey: Buying Green?
- Survey: Youthful Diets

Consumers in 2030 Vis App

- Explore trends across households, population, income and expenditure among 85 of the world's largest economies.

POPULATION

Geographic coverage

Global – 210 countries

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curacao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Middle East and Africa: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan;

Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Category in detail

Population

Total Population

Population Aged 0-14

Population Aged 0-4

Population Aged 0

Population Aged 1

Population Aged 2

Population Aged 3

Population Aged 4

Population Aged 5-9

Population Aged 5

Population Aged 6

Population Aged 7

Population Aged 8

Population Aged 9

Population Aged 10-14

Population Aged 10

Population Aged 11

Population Aged 12

Population Aged 13

Population Aged 14

Population Aged 15-64

Population Aged 15-19

Population Aged 15

Population Aged 16

Population Aged 17

Population Aged 18

Population Aged 19

Population Aged 20-24

Population Aged 20

Population Aged 21

Population Aged 22

Population Aged 23

Population Aged 24

Population Aged 25-29

Population Aged 25

Population Aged 26

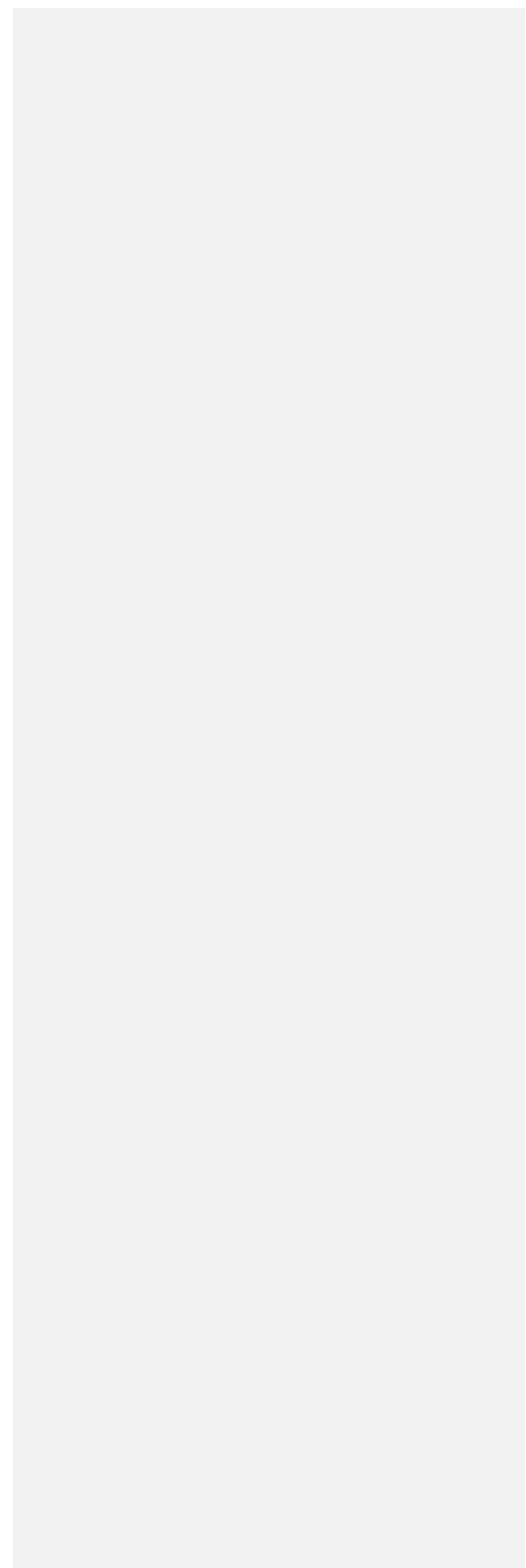
Population Aged 27

Population Aged 28

Population Aged 29

Population Aged 30-34

Population Aged 30
Population Aged 31
Population Aged 32
Population Aged 33
Population Aged 34
Population Aged 35-39
Population Aged 35
Population Aged 36
Population Aged 37
Population Aged 38
Population Aged 39
Population Aged 40-44
Population Aged 40
Population Aged 41
Population Aged 42
Population Aged 43
Population Aged 44
Population Aged 45-49
Population Aged 45
Population Aged 46
Population Aged 47
Population Aged 48
Population Aged 49
Population Aged 50-54
Population Aged 50
Population Aged 51
Population Aged 52
Population Aged 53
Population Aged 54
Population Aged 55-59
Population Aged 55
Population Aged 56
Population Aged 57
Population Aged 58
Population Aged 59
Population Aged 60-64
Population Aged 60
Population Aged 61
Population Aged 62
Population Aged 63
Population Aged 64
Population Aged 65+
Population Aged 65-69
Population Aged 65
Population Aged 66
Population Aged 67
Population Aged 68
Population Aged 69
Population Aged 70-74
Population Aged 70
Population Aged 71



Population Aged 72
Population Aged 73
Population Aged 74
Population Aged 75-79
Population Aged 75
Population Aged 76
Population Aged 77
Population Aged 78
Population Aged 79
Population Aged 80+
Male Population
Male Population Aged 0-14
Male Population Aged 0-4
Male Population Aged 0
Male Population Aged 1
Male Population Aged 2
Male Population Aged 3
Male Population Aged 4
Male Population Aged 5-9
Male Population Aged 5
Male Population Aged 6
Male Population Aged 7
Male Population Aged 8
Male Population Aged 9
Male Population Aged 10-14
Male Population Aged 10
Male Population Aged 11
Male Population Aged 12
Male Population Aged 13
Male Population Aged 14
Male Population Aged 15-64
Male Population Aged 15-19
Male Population Aged 15
Male Population Aged 16
Male Population Aged 17
Male Population Aged 18
Male Population Aged 19
Male Population Aged 20-24
Male Population Aged 20
Male Population Aged 21
Male Population Aged 22
Male Population Aged 23
Male Population Aged 24
Male Population Aged 25-29
Male Population Aged 25
Male Population Aged 26
Male Population Aged 27
Male Population Aged 28
Male Population Aged 29
Male Population Aged 30-34
Male Population Aged 30

Male Population Aged 31
Male Population Aged 32
Male Population Aged 33
Male Population Aged 34
Male Population Aged 35-39
Male Population Aged 35
Male Population Aged 36
Male Population Aged 37
Male Population Aged 38
Male Population Aged 39
Male Population Aged 40-44
Male Population Aged 40
Male Population Aged 41
Male Population Aged 42
Male Population Aged 43
Male Population Aged 44
Male Population Aged 45-49
Male Population Aged 45
Male Population Aged 46
Male Population Aged 47
Male Population Aged 48
Male Population Aged 49
Male Population Aged 50-54
Male Population Aged 50
Male Population Aged 51
Male Population Aged 52
Male Population Aged 53
Male Population Aged 54
Male Population Aged 55-59
Male Population Aged 55
Male Population Aged 56
Male Population Aged 57
Male Population Aged 58
Male Population Aged 59
Male Population Aged 60-64
Male Population Aged 60
Male Population Aged 61
Male Population Aged 62
Male Population Aged 63
Male Population Aged 64
Male Population Aged 65+
Male Population Aged 65-69
Male Population Aged 65
Male Population Aged 66
Male Population Aged 67
Male Population Aged 68
Male Population Aged 69
Male Population Aged 70-74
Male Population Aged 70
Male Population Aged 71
Male Population Aged 72

Male Population Aged 73
Male Population Aged 74
Male Population Aged 75-79
Male Population Aged 75
Male Population Aged 76
Male Population Aged 77
Male Population Aged 78
Male Population Aged 79
Male Population Aged 80+
Female Population
Female Population Aged 0-14
Female Population Aged 0-4
Female Population Aged 0
Female Population Aged 1
Female Population Aged 2
Female Population Aged 3
Female Population Aged 4
Female Population Aged 5-9
Female Population Aged 5
Female Population Aged 6
Female Population Aged 7
Female Population Aged 8
Female Population Aged 9
Female Population Aged 10-14
Female Population Aged 10
Female Population Aged 11
Female Population Aged 12
Female Population Aged 13
Female Population Aged 14
Female Population Aged 15-64
Female Population Aged 15-19
Female Population Aged 15
Female Population Aged 16
Female Population Aged 17
Female Population Aged 18
Female Population Aged 19
Female Population Aged 20-24
Female Population Aged 20
Female Population Aged 21
Female Population Aged 22
Female Population Aged 23
Female Population Aged 24
Female Population Aged 25-29
Female Population Aged 25
Female Population Aged 26
Female Population Aged 27
Female Population Aged 28
Female Population Aged 29
Female Population Aged 30-34
Female Population Aged 30
Female Population Aged 31

Female Population Aged 32
Female Population Aged 33
Female Population Aged 34
Female Population Aged 35-39
Female Population Aged 35
Female Population Aged 36
Female Population Aged 37
Female Population Aged 38
Female Population Aged 39
Female Population Aged 40-44
Female Population Aged 40
Female Population Aged 41
Female Population Aged 42
Female Population Aged 43
Female Population Aged 44
Female Population Aged 45-49
Female Population Aged 45
Female Population Aged 46
Female Population Aged 47
Female Population Aged 48
Female Population Aged 49
Female Population Aged 50-54
Female Population Aged 50
Female Population Aged 51
Female Population Aged 52
Female Population Aged 53
Female Population Aged 54
Female Population Aged 55-59
Female Population Aged 55
Female Population Aged 56
Female Population Aged 57
Female Population Aged 58
Female Population Aged 59
Female Population Aged 60-64
Female Population Aged 60
Female Population Aged 61
Female Population Aged 62
Female Population Aged 63
Female Population Aged 64
Female Population Aged 65+
Female Population Aged 65-69
Female Population Aged 65
Female Population Aged 66
Female Population Aged 67
Female Population Aged 68
Female Population Aged 69
Female Population Aged 70-74
Female Population Aged 70
Female Population Aged 71
Female Population Aged 72
Female Population Aged 73

- Female Population Aged 74
- Female Population Aged 75-79
- Female Population Aged 75
- Female Population Aged 76
- Female Population Aged 77
- Female Population Aged 78
- Female Population Aged 79
- Female Population Aged 80+
- Population by Urban / Rural Location
 - Urban Population
 - Rural Population
- Population Density
- Median Age of Population
 - Median Age of Male Population
 - Median Age of Female Population
- Dependency Ratio
 - Index of Ageing
 - Youth Dependency Ratio
 - Old-Age Dependency Ratio
- Fertility
 - Average Age of Women at First Childbirth
 - Average Age of Women at Childbirth
 - Births Outside Marriage
 - Birth Rates
 - Fertility Rates
 - Live Births
- Mortality
 - Death Rates
 - Deaths
 - Deaths from Diseases
 - Deaths from Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases
 - Deaths from Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases: Male
 - Deaths from Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases: Female
 - Deaths from Tuberculosis
 - Deaths from Tuberculosis: Male
 - Deaths from Tuberculosis: Female
 - Deaths from HIV
 - Deaths from HIV: Male
 - Deaths from HIV: Female
 - Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms
 - Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Male
 - Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Female
 - Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Stomach
 - Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Stomach: Male
 - Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Stomach: Female
 - Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Colon
 - Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Colon: Male
 - Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Colon: Female
 - Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction and Anus
 - Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction and Anus: Male
 - Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction and Anus: Female

Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Trachea Bronchus and Lung
Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Trachea Bronchus and Lung: Male
Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Trachea Bronchus and Lung: Female
Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Breast
Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Breast: Female
Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Cervix Uteri
Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Cervix Uteri: Female
Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Prostate
Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms: Prostate: Male
Deaths from Diabetes Mellitus
Deaths from Diabetes Mellitus: Male
Deaths from Diabetes Mellitus: Female
Deaths from Mental and Behavioural Disorders
Deaths from Mental and Behavioural Disorders: Male
Deaths from Mental and Behavioural Disorders: Female
Deaths from Diseases of Circulatory System
Deaths from Diseases of Circulatory System: Male
Deaths from Diseases of Circulatory System: Female
Deaths from Ischaemic Heart Diseases
Deaths from Ischaemic Heart Diseases: Male
Deaths from Ischaemic Heart Diseases: Female
Deaths from Cerebrovascular Diseases
Deaths from Cerebrovascular Diseases: Male
Deaths from Cerebrovascular Diseases: Female
Deaths from Diseases of Respiratory System
Deaths from Diseases of Respiratory System: Male
Deaths from Diseases of Respiratory System: Female
Deaths from Pneumonia
Deaths from Pneumonia: Male
Deaths from Pneumonia: Female
Deaths from Bronchitis and Asthma
Deaths from Bronchitis and Asthma: Male
Deaths from Bronchitis and Asthma: Female
Deaths from Diseases of Digestive System
Deaths from Diseases of Digestive System: Male
Deaths from Diseases of Digestive System: Female
Deaths from Gastric, Duodenal and Peptic Ulcer
Deaths from Gastric, Duodenal and Peptic Ulcer: Male
Deaths from Gastric, Duodenal and Peptic Ulcer: Female
Deaths from Chronic Liver Diseases
Deaths from Chronic Liver Diseases: Male
Deaths from Chronic Liver Diseases: Female
Deaths from Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period
Deaths from Diseases of the Perinatal Period: Male
Deaths from Diseases of the Perinatal Period: Female
Deaths from Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities
Deaths from Congenital Abnormalities: Male
Deaths from Congenital Abnormalities: Female
Deaths from External Causes of Mortality
Deaths from Transport Accidents
Deaths from Transport Accidents: Male

- Deaths from Transport Accidents: Female
- Deaths from Accidental Poisoning
 - Deaths from Accidental Poisoning: Male
 - Deaths from Accidental Poisoning: Female
- Deaths from Accidental Falls
 - Deaths from Accidental Falls: Male
 - Deaths from Accidental Falls: Female
- Deaths from Accidental Drowning and Submersion
 - Deaths from Accidental Drowning and Submersion: Male
 - Deaths from Accidental Drowning and Submersion: Female
- Deaths from Intentional Self-Harm
 - Deaths from Intentional Self-Harm: Male
 - Deaths from Intentional Self-Harm: Female
- Deaths from Assault
 - Deaths from Assault: Male
 - Deaths from Assault: Female
- Infant Deaths
- Infant Mortality Rates
- Life Expectancy at Birth
 - Life Expectancy at Birth: Males
 - Life Expectancy at Birth: Females
- Healthy Life Expectancy at Birth
 - Healthy Life Expectancy at Birth: Males
 - Healthy Life Expectancy at Birth: Females
- Survival to Age 65
 - Survival to Age 65: Males
 - Survival to Age 65: Females
- Migration and Natural Population Change
 - Foreign Citizens
 - Net Migration
 - Net Migration Rate
 - Refugees and Asylum Seekers
 - Natural Change
 - Rate of Natural Change
- Marital Status
 - Population by Marital Status [Married]
 - Population by Marital Status [Divorced]
 - Population by Marital Status [Widowed]
 - Population by Marital Status [Single]
 - Population by Marital Status [Unknown]
 - Divorce Rates
 - Marriage Rates
 - Number of Divorces
 - Number of Marriages
 - Average Age of Women at First Marriage
 - Average Age of Men at First Marriage
 - Average Age of Men at Marriage
 - Average Age of Women at Marriage
- Population Segmentation
 - Segmentation by Age Group
 - Babies / Infants (aged 0-2)

Kids (aged 3-8)
Tweens (aged 9-12)
Teens (aged 13-17)
Young Adults (aged 18-29)
Middle Youth (aged 30-44)
Mid-Lifers (aged 45-59)
Later-Lifers (aged 60+)

Segmentation by Generation

Generation Z
Millennials
Generation X
Baby Boomers
Silent Generation

Health

Dental Health
Diabetes Prevalence
Mean BMI (kg / sq m)
 Mean Male BMI (kg / sq m)
 Mean Female BMI(kg / sq m)

Nutrition

Availability of Fruit and Vegetables
Average Supply of Food Calories per Day
Average Supply of Protein per Day
Average Supply of Fat per Day
Obese Population (BMI 30kg / sq m or More)
 Male Obese population (BMI 30kg / sq m or More)
 Female Obese Population (BMI 30kg / sq m or More)
Overweight Population (BMI 25-30kg / sq m)
 Male Overweight Population (BMI 25-30kg / sq m)
 Female Overweight Population (BMI 25-30kg / sq m)

Infectious Diseases

Incidence of AIDS
Incidence of HIV
Diphtheria Incidence
Measles Incidence
Polio Incidence

Vaccination Rates

DTP 1 and 2 Vaccination Rate
MMR Vaccination Rate
Polio Vaccination Rate

Statistics

54 year time series: 1977-2030

Population by Diversity

- Population by Citizenship
- Population by Country of Birth
- Population by Ethnicity and Race
- Population by Religion
- Population by Language

Reports

- 93 Future Demographic reports (released on a rolling biennial schedule)
- Strategy Briefings (to be added at the rate of one every two months from January 2016)

Articles

- Regular articles on topical issues relevant to population
- Visuals and multimedia content bring the data and themes alive
- 15 new releases per month

Extra detail

Population Dashboard

- This dashboard is a visual, interactive tool which maps out every indicator of the page providing at-a-glance analysis. It enables country and regional comparisons and includes download and export functionality.

Future Demographics Model

- An interactive visual app which brings unique functionality showcasing our cross-country comparable demographic data together with innovative data-dense visuals. Examine the demographic structure of countries around the world and search for similarities.

Consumers Overview Vis App

- Explore the consumer profile of a particular economy and compare it against 85 of the world's largest economies benchmarking it against regional peers.

SYSTEM DETAIL: ECONOMIES

CATEGORIES

1. Business Dynamics
2. Cities
3. Economy, Finance and Trade
4. Industrial
5. Natural Resources

BUSINESS DYNAMICS

Geographic coverage

- Global – 210 countries
- 792 sub-national regions

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curacao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Middle East and Africa: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Category in detail

Business Dynamics

Access to Finance

- Annual Lending Rates
- Bank Claims on the Private Sector
- Bank Nonperforming Loans to Total Gross Loans
- Commercial Bank Branches
- Capital to Assets
- Regulatory Tier 1 Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets
- Customer Deposits to Total Non-Interbank Loans

Foreign Currency Denominated Loans to Total Loans
Residential Real Estate Loans to Total Loans
Total Gross Loans
Gross Loans to Nonfinancial Corporation
Household Debt
International Liquidity
 Assets of Deposit Banks
 Liabilities of Deposit Banks
Listed Domestic Companies
Market Capitalisation
Reserves of Deposit Money Banks
Stock Market Index
Stocks Traded
Advertising and Media Access
 Cinema
 Annual Cinema Trips per Capita
 Box Office Revenues
 Cinema Attendances
 Cinema Screens
 Seating Capacity of Fixed Cinemas
 Newspaper Circulation
 Circulation of Daily Newspapers
 Circulation of Non-Daily Newspapers
 Free Non-Daily Newspaper Circulation
 Paid-For Non-Daily Newspaper Circulation
 Newspaper Titles
 Daily Newspaper Titles
 Non-Daily Newspaper Titles
 Free Non-Daily Newspaper Titles
 Paid-For Non-Daily Newspaper Titles
 Total Adspend
 TV Adspend
 Radio Adspend
 Print Adspend
 Cinema Adspend
 Outdoor Adspend
 Online Adspend
Communications
 Capital Investment in Telecommunications
 Fixed Telephone Lines in Use
 ICT Price Basket
 ICT Price Basket Ranking
 International Outgoing Fixed Telephone Calls
 IT use in Business
 Businesses using a Computer
 Businesses using the Internet
 Businesses using the Internet by Fixed Broadband Access
 Businesses Placing Orders over the Internet
 Businesses Receiving Orders over the Internet
 Businesses with Local Area Network
 Networked Readiness Index (NRI)

- Environment Subindex
- Readiness Subindex
- Usage Subindex
- Impact Subindex
- Networked Readiness Ranking (NRR)
 - Environment Subindex Ranking
 - Readiness Subindex Ranking
 - Usage Subindex Ranking
 - Impact Subindex Ranking
- Total Telecommunications Revenues
 - Mobile Telecommunication Revenues
- Corruption
 - Corruption Perceptions Index
 - Corruption Perceptions Ranking
- Crime
 - Burglary
 - Homicide
 - Motor Vehicle Theft
 - Persons Brought into Formal Contact with the Police
 - Juveniles Brought into Formal Contact with the Police
 - Persons Convicted
- Ease of Doing Business Ranking
 - Starting a Business
 - Number of Procedures to Start a Business
 - Time Spent to Start a Business
 - Cost of Starting a Business
 - Dealing with Construction Permits
 - Number of Procedures to Deal with Construction Permits
 - Time Spent to Deal with Construction Permits
 - Cost of Dealing with Construction Permits
 - Building Quality Control Index
 - Getting Electricity
 - Number of Procedures to Get Electricity
 - Time Spent to Get Electricity
 - Cost of Dealing with Getting Electricity
 - Reliability of Supply and Transparency of Tariff Index
 - Registering Property
 - Number of Procedures to Register Property
 - Time Spent to Register Property
 - Cost of Dealing with Registering Property
 - Quality of the Land Administration Index
 - Getting Credit
 - Credit Bureau Coverage
 - Credit Registry Coverage
 - Strength of Legal Rights Index
 - Depth of Credit Information Index
 - Protecting Minority Investors
- Paying Taxes
 - Number of Tax Payments
 - Time Spent to Pay Taxes
 - Total Tax Rate

Labour Tax and Contributions Rate
Profit Tax Rate
Other Tax Rates
Trading Across Borders
Time to Export: Border Compliance
Cost to Export: Border Compliance
Time to Export: Documentary Compliance
Cost to Export: Documentary Compliance
Time to Import: Border Compliance
Cost to Import: Border Compliance
Time to Import: Documentary Compliance
Cost to Import: Documentary Compliance
Enforcing Contracts
Time Spent to Enforce Contracts
Cost of Dealing with Enforcing Contracts
Quality of Judicial Processes Index
Resolving Insolvency
Time to Resolve Insolvency
Cost of Resolving Insolvency
Recovery Rate from Insolvency
Strength of Insolvency Framework
Economic Freedom
Index of Economic Freedom
Property Rights
Government Integrity
Judicial Effectiveness
Government Spending
Fiscal Health
Tax Burden
Business Freedom
Labour Freedom
Monetary Freedom
Trade Freedom
Investment Freedom
Financial Freedom
Index of Economic Freedom Ranking
Property Rights Ranking
Government Integrity Ranking
Judicial Effectiveness Ranking
Government Spending Ranking
Fiscal Health Ranking
Tax Burden Ranking
Business Freedom Ranking
Labour Freedom Ranking
Monetary Freedom Ranking
Trade Freedom Ranking
Investment Freedom Ranking
Financial Freedom Ranking
Education and Skills
Adult Literacy Rate
Male Adult Literacy Rate

Female Adult Literacy Rate

Completion rates

- Completion rates: Primary
- Completion rates: Secondary
- Completion rates: Tertiary

Compulsory Education

- School Commencement Age
- School Leaving Age
- Average Duration of Schooling

Gross Enrolment Ratios

- Gross Enrolment Ratios: Pre-primary
- Gross Enrolment Ratios: Primary
- Gross Enrolment Ratios: Secondary
- Gross Enrolment Ratios: Tertiary

Higher Education

- Higher Education Students (Incl. Universities)
 - Male Students in Higher Education
 - Female Students in Higher Education
 - University Students
 - Students in Full-Time Higher Education
 - Students in Part-Time Higher Education
 - Foreign Students as % of All Higher Education Students
 - Foreign Students in Higher Education in Host Countries
- Total Graduates in All Programmes
 - Graduates in Education ISCED97 Classification 1
 - Graduates in Humanities and Arts ISCED97 Classification 2
 - Graduates in Social Sciences, Business and Law ISCED97 Classification 3
 - Graduates in Science ISCED97 Classification 4
 - Graduates in Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction ISCED97 Classification 5
 - Graduates in Agriculture ISCED97 Classification 6
 - Graduates in Health and Welfare ISCED97 Classification 7
 - Graduates in Services ISCED97 Classification 8
 - Graduates in Not Known or Unspecified Programs ISCED97 Classification 9

PISA scores

- Mathematics PISA Score
 - Mathematics PISA Score: Male
 - Mathematics PISA Score: Female
- Science PISA Score
 - Science PISA Score: Male
 - Science PISA Score: Female
- Reading PISA Score
 - Reading PISA Score: Male
 - Reading PISA Score: Female

Population Aged 15+ by Educational Attainment

- Population Aged 15+ by Educational Attainment [Primary]
- Population Aged 15+ by Educational Attainment [Secondary]
- Population Aged 15+ by Educational Attainment [Higher]
- Population Aged 15+ by Educational Attainment [No Education]
- Population Aged 15+ by Educational Attainment [Other and Unknown]
- % of Population Aged 15+ with Primary Education
- % of Population Aged 15+ with Secondary Education

% of Population Aged 15+ with Higher Education
Freedom in the World Index
Freedom of Political Rights Index
Freedom of Civil Liberties Index
Global Competitiveness
Global Competitiveness Index
Global Competitiveness Index: Institutions
Global Competitiveness Index: Infrastructure
Global Competitiveness Index: Macroeconomic Environment
Global Competitiveness Index: Health and Primary Education
Global Competitiveness Index: Higher Education and Training
Global Competitiveness Index: Goods Market Efficiency
Global Competitiveness Index: Labour Market Efficiency
Global Competitiveness Index: Financial Market Development
Global Competitiveness Index: Technological Readiness
Global Competitiveness Index: Market Size
Global Competitiveness Index: Business Sophistication
Global Competitiveness Index: Innovation
Global Competitiveness Ranking
Global Competitiveness Ranking: Institutions
Global Competitiveness Ranking: Infrastructure
Global Competitiveness Ranking: Macroeconomic Environment
Global Competitiveness Ranking: Health and Primary Education
Global Competitiveness Ranking: Higher Education and Training
Global Competitiveness Ranking: Goods Market Efficiency
Global Competitiveness Ranking: Labour Market Efficiency
Global Competitiveness Ranking: Financial Market Development
Global Competitiveness Ranking: Technological Readiness
Global Competitiveness Ranking: Market Size
Global Competitiveness Ranking: Business Sophistication
Global Competitiveness Ranking: Innovation
Global Peace Index
Global Peace Ranking
Global Terrorism Index
Global Terrorism Ranking
Government Stability
Government Stability Indices
Voice and Accountability Index
Political Stability and Absence of Violence Index
Government Effectiveness Index
Regulatory Quality Index
Rule of Law Index
Control of Corruption Index
Government Stability Ranking
Voice and Accountability Ranking
Political Stability and Absence of Violence Ranking
Government Effectiveness Ranking
Regulatory Quality Ranking
Rule of Law Ranking
Control of Corruption Ranking
Human Development Index

Labour

Economically Active Population

- Economically Active Population Aged 0-14
- Economically Active Population Aged 15-19
- Economically Active Population Aged 20-24
- Economically Active Population Aged 25-29
- Economically Active Population Aged 30-34
- Economically Active Population Aged 35-39
- Economically Active Population Aged 40-44
- Economically Active Population Aged 45-49
- Economically Active Population Aged 50-54
- Economically Active Population Aged 55-59
- Economically Active Population Aged 60-64
- Economically Active Population Aged 65+

Economically Active Male Population

- Economically Active Male Population Aged 0-14
- Economically Active Male Population Aged 15-19
- Economically Active Male Population Aged 20-24
- Economically Active Male Population Aged 25-29
- Economically Active Male Population Aged 30-34
- Economically Active Male Population Aged 35-39
- Economically Active Male Population Aged 40-44
- Economically Active Male Population Aged 45-49
- Economically Active Male Population Aged 50-54
- Economically Active Male Population Aged 55-59
- Economically Active Male Population Aged 60-64
- Economically Active Male Population Aged 65+

Economically Active Female Population

- Economically Active Female Population Aged 0-14
- Economically Active Female Population Aged 15-19
- Economically Active Female Population Aged 20-24
- Economically Active Female Population Aged 25-29
- Economically Active Female Population Aged 30-34
- Economically Active Female Population Aged 35-39
- Economically Active Female Population Aged 40-44
- Economically Active Female Population Aged 45-49
- Economically Active Female Population Aged 50-54
- Economically Active Female Population Aged 55-59
- Economically Active Female Population Aged 60-64
- Economically Active Female Population Aged 65+

Labour Force Participation Rate

Employed Population

- Employed Population Aged 0-14
- Employed Population Aged 15-19
- Employed Population Aged 20-24
- Employed Population Aged 25-29
- Employed Population Aged 30-34
- Employed Population Aged 35-39
- Employed Population Aged 40-44
- Employed Population Aged 45-49
- Employed Population Aged 50-54

Employed Population Aged 55-59
Employed Population Aged 60-64
Employed Population Aged 65+

Employed Male Population

- Employed Male Population Aged 0-14
- Employed Male Population Aged 15-19
- Employed Male Population Aged 20-24
- Employed Male Population Aged 25-29
- Employed Male Population Aged 30-34
- Employed Male Population Aged 35-39
- Employed Male Population Aged 40-44
- Employed Male Population Aged 45-49
- Employed Male Population Aged 50-54
- Employed Male Population Aged 55-59
- Employed Male Population Aged 60-64
- Employed Male Population Aged 65+

Employed Female Population

- Employed Female Population Aged 0-14
- Employed Female Population Aged 15-19
- Employed Female Population Aged 20-24
- Employed Female Population Aged 25-29
- Employed Female Population Aged 30-34
- Employed Female Population Aged 35-39
- Employed Female Population Aged 40-44
- Employed Female Population Aged 45-49
- Employed Female Population Aged 50-54
- Employed Female Population Aged 55-59
- Employed Female Population Aged 60-64
- Employed Female Population Aged 65+

Employment Rate

- Male Employment Rate
- Female Employment Rate
- Youth Employment Rate

Employment by Industry

- Employment in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
- Employment in Mining and Quarrying; Manufacturing; Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
 - Employment in Mining and Quarrying
 - Employment in Manufacturing
 - Employment in Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
- Employment in Construction
- Employment in Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Personal and Household Goods; Hotels and Restaurants; Transport, Storage and Communications
 - Employment in Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods
 - Employment in Hotels and Restaurants
 - Employment in Transport, Storage and Communications
- Employment in Financial Intermediation; Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities
 - Employment in Financial Intermediation
 - Employment in Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities
- Employment in Public Administration and Defence; Education; Health; Community, Social and Personal Service Activities; Other Activities

- Employment in Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory Social Security
- Employment in Education
- Employment in Health and Social Work
- Employment in Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities
- Employment in Activities of Households, Extraterritorial Organizations and Undefined Sectors

Workers by Employment Status

- Employers
- Self Employed
- Family Workers
- Employees

Employment by Job Tenure Intervals

- Employment by Job Tenure [<1 month]
- Employment by Job Tenure [1 to <6 months]
- Employment by Job Tenure [6 to <12 months]
- Employment by Job Tenure [1 to <3 years]
- Employment by Job Tenure [3 to <5 years]
- Employment by Job Tenure [5 to <10 years]
- Employment by Job Tenure [10 years and over]
- Employment by Job Tenure [Other]

Part-Time Employees

- Male Part-Time Employees
- Female Part-Time Employees

Number of Job Vacancies

Underemployed Population

Hours of Work

- Actual Weekly Working Hours
- Actual Weekly Working Hours in Manufacturing
- Usual Weekly Working Hours

Employment by Weekly Hours Worked

- Employed Population Working 1-14 Hours per Week
- Employed Population Working 15-29 Hours per Week
- Employed Population Working 30-34 Hours per Week
- Employed Population Working 35-39 Hours per Week
- Employed Population Working 40-48 Hours per Week
- Employed Population Working 49+ Hours per Week
- Employed Population Working Unidentified Hours per Week

Labour Costs

- Minimum Wage per Hour
- Minimum Wage per Month
- Ratio of Minimum Wage to Average Wage
- Unit Labour Cost Index
- Unit Labour Cost Index by Industry
 - Unit Labour Costs Index in Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
 - Unit Labour Costs Index in Mining and Utilities
 - Unit Labour Costs Index in Manufacturing
 - Unit Labour Costs Index in Wholesale Retail Trade Accommodation Food Services, Transportation and

Storage

- Unit Labour Costs Index in Information and Communication
- Unit Labour Costs Index in Financial and Insurance Activities
- Unit Labour Costs Index in Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities; Administrative and Support

Service Activities

Wage per Hour in Manufacturing

Wage per Hour

Labour Market Regulations

Paid annual leave (for a worker with 5 years of tenure)

Number of weeks of severance pay

Notice period for redundancy dismissal

Maximum working days per week

Public holidays

Maternity Legislation

Length of Maternity Leave

Maternity Wage Contribution by Employers

Maternity Wage Contribution by Social Security

Maternity Wage Contribution by Other

NEET Rates

Unemployed Population

Unemployed Population Aged 0-14

Unemployed Population Aged 15-19

Unemployed Population Aged 20-24

Unemployed Population Aged 25-29

Unemployed Population Aged 30-34

Unemployed Population Aged 35-39

Unemployed Population Aged 40-44

Unemployed Population Aged 45-49

Unemployed Population Aged 50-54

Unemployed Population Aged 55-59

Unemployed Population Aged 60-64

Unemployed Population Aged 65+

Unemployed Male Population

Unemployed Male Population Aged 0-14

Unemployed Male Population Aged 15-19

Unemployed Male Population Aged 20-24

Unemployed Male Population Aged 25-29

Unemployed Male Population Aged 30-34

Unemployed Male Population Aged 35-39

Unemployed Male Population Aged 40-44

Unemployed Male Population Aged 45-49

Unemployed Male Population Aged 50-54

Unemployed Male Population Aged 55-59

Unemployed Male Population Aged 60-64

Unemployed Male Population Aged 65+

Unemployed Female Population

Unemployed Female Population Aged 0-14

Unemployed Female Population Aged 15-19

Unemployed Female Population Aged 20-24

Unemployed Female Population Aged 25-29

Unemployed Female Population Aged 30-34

Unemployed Female Population Aged 35-39

Unemployed Female Population Aged 40-44

Unemployed Female Population Aged 45-49

Unemployed Female Population Aged 50-54

Unemployed Female Population Aged 55-59

- Unemployed Female Population Aged 60-64
- Unemployed Female Population Aged 65+
- Unemployed Population by Education Level
 - Unemployed Population by Education Level [Primary]
 - Unemployed Population by Education Level [Secondary]
 - Unemployed Population by Education Level [Higher]
 - Unemployed Population by Education Level [No Education]
- Unemployment Rate
 - Male Unemployment Rate
 - Female Unemployment Rate
 - Youth Unemployment Rate
- Unemployment by Duration
 - Unemployment by Duration (<6 months)
 - Unemployment by Duration (6 months and < 12 months)
 - Unemployment by Duration (>=12 months)
- New Businesses Registered
 - New Business Density
- R&D and Patents
 - Patents
 - Patent Applications at National Patent Office
 - Patent Grants at National Patent Office
 - Patent Grants at the EPO
 - Patent Grants at the USPTO
 - Expenditure on R&D
 - Expenditure on R&D as % of GDP
 - Business Enterprise Funds Expenditure on R&D as % of Expenditure on R&D
 - Government Funds Expenditure on R&D as % of Expenditure on R&D
 - Higher Education Funds Expenditure on R&D as % of Expenditure on R&D
 - Private Non-Profit Funds Expenditure on R&D as % of Expenditure on R&D
 - Funds from Abroad Expenditure on R&D as % of Expenditure on R&D
- Trade Mark Applications
- Transport
 - Freight
 - Air Freight Traffic
 - Maritime Freight
 - Dead Weight of Merchant Shipping Fleet
 - Dead Weight of Oil Tankers
 - Dead Weight of Bulk Dry Carriers
 - Dead Weight of General Cargo Ships
 - Dead Weight of Container Ships
 - Dead Weight of Other Types of Ships
 - Container Port Traffic
 - Liner Shipping Connectivity Index
 - Goods Carried by Waterways
 - Waterways Freight Traffic
 - Rail Freight
 - Goods Carried by Rail
 - Railway Freight Traffic
 - Road Freight
 - Goods Carried by Road
 - Road Freight Traffic

Infrastructure

Length of Public Railway Network Operated

Road Network

Motorways

National Highways

Secondary Regional Roads

Other Local Roads

Density of Road Network

Proportion of Paved Roads

Motorway Intensity

Logistics

Logistics Performance Index Rank

Logistics Performance Index Score

Logistics Performance Index Rank: Efficiency of Customs and Border Clearance

Logistics Performance Index Rank: Quality of Trade and Transport Infrastructure

Logistics Performance Index Rank: Ease of Arranging International Shipments

Logistics Performance Index Rank: Quality of Logistics Services

Logistics Performance Index Rank: Tracking and Tracing Consignments

Logistics Performance Index Rank: Timeliness of International Shipments

Merchant Shipping Fleet

Oil Tankers

Bulk Dry Carriers

General Cargo Ships

Container Ships

Other Types of Ships

Pipelines

Length of Pipelines Operated

Goods Carried by Pipelines

Pipelines Freight Traffic

Rail Motor Vehicles

Locomotives

Statistics

- 54 year time series: 1977-2030
- Monthly and quarterly key economic data

Reports

- 85 Business Dynamics Country Briefings
- Strategy Briefings (to be added at the rate of one every two months)

Articles

- Regular articles on topical issues relevant to business dynamics
- Visuals and multimedia content bring the data and themes alive
- 15 new releases per month

Extra detail

Business Dynamics Dashboard

- Data visualisation tool, this lets clients instantly visualise data on the business environment page in a map format with a glance growth statistics. This can be exported into PowerPoint or PDF format for use in clients' presentations.

Rank Countries

- The rank countries function allows clients to instantly rank all countries globally for the most searched for datasets on the Business Dynamics page.

CITIES

Geographic coverage

- Global – 1220 cities in 101 countries

City data consists of two groups of cities — tier 1 and tier 2—from 101 countries. 126 tier 1 cities are world's major metropolitan areas for which explicit collection of data and analysis is available. 1094 tier 2 cities are further cities of each country, for which a smaller set of statistics is provided. **Tier 1** cities are highlighted in bold and italics below.

WESTERN EUROPE

Austria: *Vienna*, Graz, Linz, Salzburg, Innsbruck, Klagenfurt

Belgium: *Antwerp, Brussels*, Ghent, Charleroi, Liège, Bruges, Namur, Mons

Denmark: *Copenhagen*, Aarhus, Odense, Aalborg, Esbjerg

Finland: *Helsinki*, Tampere, Turku, Oulu, Lahti, Kuopio, Jyväskylä, Pori

France: *Paris, Marseille, Lyon*, Lille, Nice, Toulouse, Bordeaux, Nantes, Strasbourg, Montpellier, Grenoble, Toulon, Rennes, Rouen-Elbeuf, Metz, Clermont-Ferrand, Saint-Etienne, Tours, Orleans, Caen, Nancy, Angers, Avignon, Dijon, Brest

Germany: *Berlin, Hamburg, Munich, Frankfurt am Main*, Cologne, Essen, Dortmund, Stuttgart, Dusseldorf, Bremen, Dresden, Leipzig, Hannover, Nurnberg, Duisburg, Bonn, Bochum, Wuppertal, Bielefeld, Karlsruhe, Munster, Mannheim, Wiesbaden, Augsburg, Saarbrücken

Greece: *Athens*, Thessaloniki, Patras, Larissa

Ireland: *Dublin*, Cork, Limerick, Galway

Italy: *Rome, Milan*, Naples, Turin, Genoa, Palermo, Bologna, Florence, Catania, Bari, Verona, Venice, Messina, Padua, Treviso, Brescia, Taranto

Netherlands: *Amsterdam, Rotterdam*, The Hague, Utrecht, Eindhoven, Tilburg, Groningen, Breda, Nijmegen, Apeldoorn

Norway: *Oslo*, Bergen, Stavanger/Sandnes, Trondheim, Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg, Drammen

Portugal: *Lisbon*, Porto, Braga, Coimbra, Funchal

Spain: *Madrid, Barcelona*, Valencia, Seville, Saragossa, Malaga, Murcia, Palma de Mallorca, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Bilbao, Cordoba, Valladolid, Vigo, Gijon, A Coruña

Sweden: *Stockholm, Gothenburg*, Malmö, Uppsala, Linköping, Västerås, Örebro, Norrköping, Helsingborg, Jönköping

Switzerland: *Zurich, Geneva*, Basel, Bern, Lausanne, St. Gallen, Lucerne

United Kingdom: *Glasgow, Leeds, London, Birmingham, Manchester*, Liverpool, Sheffield, Edinburgh, Bristol, Leicester, Cardiff, Belfast, Nottingham, Portsmouth/Southampton, Newcastle upon Tyne, Brighton, Middlesbrough, Bournemouth/Poole

Turkey: *Istanbul, Ankara*, Izmir, Bursa, Adana, Gaziantep, Konya, Antalya, Kayseri, Mersin, Diyarbakır, Eskişehir, Urfa, Samsun, Adapazari, Kahramanmaraş

NORTH AMERICA

Canada: *Toronto, Montreal, Vancouver*, Ottawa - Gatineau, Calgary, Edmonton, Quebec, Hamilton, Winnipeg, London, Kitchener, Victoria, Saint Catharines, Halifax, Oshawa, Windsor, Saskatoon, Regina, Sherbrooke, St. John's

USA: *New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Houston, Phoenix, Miami, San Francisco, Washington, Boston, Philadelphia*, San Diego, CA, Dallas, TX, San Antonio, TX, Detroit, MI, Jacksonville, FL, Indianapolis, IN, Austin, TX, Columbus, OH, Charlotte, NC-SC, Louisville, KY-IN, El Paso, TX, Memphis, TN-MS-AR, Nashville, TN, Seattle, WA, Las Vegas, NV, Denver, CO, Portland, OR-WA, Oklahoma City, OK, Milwaukee, WI, Albuquerque, NM, Tucson, AZ,

Fresno, CA, Sacramento, CA, Kansas City, MO-KS, Norfolk-Virginia Beach, VA-NC, Raleigh, NC, Atlanta, GA, Saint Louis, MO-IL, Honolulu, HI, New Orleans, LA, Minneapolis-Saint Paul, MN-WI, Cleveland, OH, Colorado Springs, CO, Omaha, NE-IA, Tulsa, OK, Tampa, FL, Riverside, CA, Baltimore, MD, Pittsburgh, PA, Cincinnati, OH, Orlando, FL, San Jose, CA, Providence, RI-MA, Richmond, VA, Hartford, CT, Birmingham, AL, Salt Lake City, UT, Buffalo, NY, Rochester, NY, Abilene, TX, Akron, OH, Albany, GA, Albany, OR, Albany, NY, Alexandria, LA, Allentown, PA-NJ, Altoona, PA, Amarillo, TX, Anchorage, AK, Ann Arbor, MI, Anniston, AL, Appleton, WI, Asheville, NC, Athens, GA, Atlantic City, NJ, Auburn, AL, Augusta, GA-SC, Bakersfield, CA, Bangor, ME, Barnstable Town, MA, Baton Rouge, LA, Battle Creek, MI, Bay City, MI, Beaumont, TX, Beckley, WV, Bellingham, WA, Bend, OR, Billings, MT, Binghamton, NY, Bismarck, ND, Blacksburg, VA, Bloomington, IL, Bloomington, IN, Boise City, ID, Boulder, CO, Bowling Green, KY, Bremerton, WA, Bridgeport, CT, Brownsville, TX, Brunswick, GA, Burlington, NC, Burlington, VT, California, MD, Canton, OH, Cape Coral, FL, Carbondale, IL, Cedar Rapids, IA, Chambersburg, PA, Champaign, IL, Charleston, WV, Charleston, SC, Charlottesville, VA, Chattanooga, TN-GA, Chico, CA, Clarksville, TN-KY, Cleveland, TN, Coeur d'Alene, ID, College Station, TX, Columbia, MO, Columbia, SC, Columbus, GA-AL, Corpus Christi, TX, Crestview, FL, Cumberland, MD-WV, Dalton, GA, Daphne, AL, Davenport, IA-IL, Dayton, OH, Decatur, AL, Decatur, IL, Deltona, FL, Des Moines, IA, Dothan, AL, Dover, DE, Duluth, MN-WI, Durham, NC, East Stroudsburg, PA, Eau Claire, WI, El Centro, CA, Elizabethtown, KY, Elkhart, IN, Erie, PA, Eugene, OR, Evansville, IN-KY, Fargo, ND-MN, Farmington, NM, Fayetteville, NC, Fayetteville, AR-MO, Flagstaff, AZ, Flint, MI, Florence, SC, Florence, AL, Fond du Lac, WI, Fort Collins, CO, Fort Smith, AR-OK, Fort Wayne, IN, Gadsden, AL, Gainesville, FL, Gainesville, GA, Gettysburg, PA, Glens Falls, NY, Goldsboro, NC, Grand Junction, CO, Grand Rapids, MI, Greeley, CO, Green Bay, WI, Greensboro, NC, Greenville, NC, Greenville, SC, Gulfport, MS, Hagerstown, MD-WV, Hammond, LA, Hanford, CA, Harrisburg, PA, Harrisonburg, VA, Hattiesburg, MS, Hickory, NC, Hilton Head Island, SC, Homosassa Springs, FL, Houma, LA, Huntington, WV-KY-OH, Huntsville, AL, Idaho Falls, ID, Iowa City, IA, Ithaca, NY, Jackson, MI, Jackson, MS, Jackson, TN, Jacksonville, NC, Janesville, WI, Jefferson City, MO, Johnson City, TN, Johnstown, PA, Jonesboro, AR, Joplin, MO, Kahului, HI, Kalamazoo, MI, Kankakee, IL, Kennewick, WA, Killeen, TX, Kingsport, TN-VA, Kingston, NY, Knoxville, TN, La Crosse, WI-MN, Lafayette, LA, Lafayette, IN, Lake Charles, LA, Lake Havasu City, AZ, Lakeland, FL, Lancaster, PA, Lansing, MI, Laredo, TX, Las Cruces, NM, Lawrence, KS, Lawton, OK, Lebanon, PA, Lewiston, ME, Lexington, KY, Lima, OH, Lincoln, NE, Little Rock, AR, Logan, UT-ID, Longview, TX, Longview, WA, Lubbock, TX, Lynchburg, VA, Macon, GA, Madera, CA, Madison, WI, Manchester, NH, Mansfield, OH, McAllen, TX, Medford, OR, Merced, CA, Michigan City, IN, Midland, TX, Missoula, MT, Mobile, AL, Modesto, CA, Monroe, LA, Monroe, MI, Montgomery, AL, Morgantown, WV, Morristown, TN, Mount Vernon, WA, Muncie, IN, Muskegon, MI, Myrtle Beach, SC-NC, Napa, CA, Naples, FL, New Bern, NC, New Haven, CT, Niles, MI, North Port, FL, Norwich, CT, Ocala, FL, Odessa, TX, Ogden, UT, Olympia, WA, Oshkosh, WI, Owensboro, KY, Oxnard, CA, Palm Bay, FL, Panama City, FL, Pensacola, FL, Peoria, IL, Pine Bluff, AR, Pittsfield, MA, Portland, ME, Port St. Lucie, FL, Prescott, AZ, Provo, UT, Pueblo, CO, Punta Gorda, FL, Racine, WI, Rapid City, SD, Reading, PA, Redding, CA, Reno, NV, Roanoke, VA, Rochester, MN, Rockford, IL, Rocky Mount, NC, Saginaw, MI, St. Cloud, MN, St. George, UT, St. Joseph, MO-KS, Salem, OR, Salinas, CA, Salisbury, MD-DE, San Angelo, TX, San Luis Obispo, CA, Santa Cruz, CA, Santa Fe, NM, Santa Maria, CA, Santa Rosa, CA, Savannah, GA, Scranton, PA, Sebastian, FL, Sheboygan, WI, Sherman, TX, Shreveport, LA, Sierra Vista, AZ, Sioux City, IA-NE-SD, Sioux Falls, SD, South Bend, IN-MI, Spartanburg, SC, Spokane, WA, Springfield, IL, Springfield, MA, Springfield, MO, Springfield, OH, State College, PA, Staunton, VA, Stockton, CA, Sumter, SC, Syracuse, NY, Tallahassee, FL, Terre Haute, IN, Texarkana, TX-AR, Toledo, OH, Topeka, KS, Trenton, NJ, Tuscaloosa, AL, Tyler, TX, Utica, NY, Valdosta, GA, Vallejo, CA, Vineland, NJ, Visalia, CA, Waco, TX, Warner Robins, GA, Waterloo, IA, Watertown, NY, Wausau, WI, Weirton, WV-OH, Wenatchee, WA, Wheeling, WV-OH, Wichita, KS, Wichita Falls, TX, Williamsport, PA, Wilmington, NC, Winchester, VA-WV, Winston, NC, Worcester, MA-CT, Yakima, WA, York, PA, Youngstown, OH-PA, Yuba City, CA, Yuma, AZ

ASIA PACIFIC

Azerbaijan: *Baku*, Ganja

Bangladesh: Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi

Cambodia: Phnom Penh, Siem Reap, Battambang

China: *Shanghai, Beijing, Guangzhou, Tianjin, Wuhan, Shenzhen*, Anshan, Baotou, Changchun, Changsha, Changzhou, Chengdu, Chongqing, Dalian, Daqing, Datong, Dongguan, Foshan, Fushun, Fuzhou, Guiyang, Haikou, Hangzhou, Harbin, Hefei, Hohhot, Huainan, Huizhou, Jilin, Jinan, Kunming, Lanzhou, Linyi, Liuzhou, Luoyang, Nanchang, Nanjing, Nanning, Ningbo, Qingdao, Qiqihar, Shantou, Shenyang, Shijiazhuang, Suzhou, Taiyuan, Taizhou, Tangshan, Ürümqi, Weifang, Wenzhou, Wuxi, Xiamen, Xi'an, Xiangfan, Xuzhou, Yantai, Zhengzhou, Zhongshan, Zhuhai, Zibo

India: *Mumbai, Delhi, Bangalore, Kolkata*, Chennai, Hyderabad, Ahmedabad, Pune, Surat, Kanpur, Jaipur, Lucknow, Nagpur, Patna, Indore, Vadodra, Coimbatore, Bhopal, Ludhiana, Kochi, Visakhapatnam, Ghaziabad, Kozhikode, Thrissur, Malappuram, Thiruvanthapuram, Kannur, Agra, Varanasi, Madurai, Meerut, Nasik, Jamshedpur, Jabalpur, Asansol, Dhanbad, Faridabad, Allahabad, Vijayawada, Amritsar, Rajkot

Indonesia: *Jakarta*, Bandung, Malang, Surabaya, Semarang, Palembang, Medan, Makassar, Batam, Pekanbaru, Bandar Lampung, Denpasar, Padang, Samarinda, Tasikmalaya, Banjarmasin

Japan: *Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya*, Fukuoka, Sapporo, Sendai, Okayama, Niigata, Shizuoka, Hiroshima, Utsunomiya, Matsuyama, Kumamoto, Kagoshima

Kazakhstan: *Almaty*, Astana, Karaganda, Kostanay, Pavlodar, Aktobe, Semey, Shymkent, Taraz, Ust-Kamenogorsk

Laos: Vientiane, Savannakhet, Pakse

Malaysia: *Kuala Lumpur*, Johor Bahru, Ipoh, Kuching, Kota Kinabalu, Kota Bharu, Kuantan, George Town, Malacca, Seremban

Myanmar: Yangon, Mandalay, Mawlamyine, Bago, Monywa, Nay Pyi Taw, Myitkyina

Pakistan: *Karachi*, Lahore, Faisalabad, Rawalpindi, Multan, Hyderabad, Gujranwala, Peshawar, Quetta

Philippines: *Manila*, Cebu, Davao City, Cagayan de Oro, Zamboanga City, General Santos City, Bacolod

South Korea: *Seoul*, Busan, Daegu, Daejeon, Gwangju, Ulsan, Changwon, Cheongju, Jeonju, Chonan, Pohang

Sri Lanka: Colombo

Taiwan: *Taipei*, Kaohsiung, Taichung, Tainan, Hsinchu, Chiayi City, Taoyuan

Thailand: *Bangkok*, Buriram, Chiang Mai, Hat Yai, Khon Kaen, Maha Sarakham, Nakhon Ratchasima, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Pattaya-Chonburi, Phuket, Rayong, Surin, Udorn Thani

Turkmenistan: Ashgabat, Turkmenabat

Uzbekistan: Tashkent, Namangan, Samarkand, Andijon, Nukus, Qarshi, Buhoro, Kokand

Vietnam: *Ho Chi Minh City*, Hanoi, Da Nang, Hai Phong, Nha Trang, Can Tho, Hue, Qui Nhon, Vung Tau, Rach Gia, Nam Dinh

LATIN AMERICA

Argentina: *Buenos Aires*, Cordoba, Mendoza, Salta, Santa Fe, San Juan, Rosario, La Plata, Mar del Plata, San Miguel de Tucumán, Resistencia, Santiago del Estero, Corrientes, Posadas

Bolivia: *Santa Cruz*, La Paz, Cochabamba, Oruro, Sucre, Tarija, Potosí

Brazil: *Sao Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Salvador*, Brasília, Fortaleza, Belo Horizonte, Manaus, Curitiba, Recife, Porto Alegre, Belém, Goiânia, Campinas, São Luís, Maceió, Natal, Campo Grande, Teresina, João Pessoa, São José dos Campos, Ribeirão Preto, Sorocaba, Aracaju, Cuiabá, Londrina, Vitória

Chile: *Santiago*, Valparaíso, Antofagasta, Temuco, Rancagua, Concepcion, Arica, Iquique

Colombia: *Bogota*, Cali, Medellín, Barranquilla, Cartagena, Cúcuta, Bucaramanga, Pereira, Ibagué, Santa Marta

Costa Rica: *San Jose*

Dominican Republic: *Santo Domingo*, Santiago, San Pedro de Macorís, La Romana, San Francisco de Macorís, Puerto Plata, Higüey

Ecuador: *Guayaquil*, Quito, Cuenca, Machala, Santo Domingo de los Colorados, Manta, Portoviejo, Ambato, Riobamba

El Salvador: San Salvador

Guatemala: *Guatemala City*, Quezaltenango, Escuintla, Chimaltenango

Honduras: Tegucigalpa, San Pedro Sula, La Ceiba, El Progreso

Mexico: *Mexico City*, Guadalajara, Puebla, Juárez, Tijuana, León, Monterrey, Mérida, Chihuahua, Cancún, San Luis Potosí, Aguascalientes

Panama: Panama City, Colón

Paraguay: Asunción, Ciudad del Este, Encarnació

Peru: *Lima*, Arequipa, Trujillo, Chiclayo, Piura, Iquitos, Cusco, Chimbote, Huancayo, Tacna, Sullana, Pucallpa

Uruguay: *Montevideo*, Salto, Paysandú

Venezuela: *Caracas*, Maracaibo, Valencia, Barquisimeto, Guayana City, Maracay, Barcelona, Maturín, Ciudad Bolívar, San Cristóbal, Barinas

EASTERN EUROPE

Belarus: *Minsk*, Gomel, Mogilev, Vitebsk, Grodno, Brest, Babruysk, Baranovichi

Bosnia-Herzegovina: *Sarajevo*, Banja Luka

Bulgaria: *Sofia*, Plovdiv, Varna, Burgas, Ruse, Stara Zagora, Pleven

Croatia: *Zagreb*, Split, Rijeka

Czech Republic: *Prague*, Brno, Ostrava, Plzen, Olomouc

Estonia: *Tallinn*, Tartu

Georgia: *Tbilisi*, Kutaisi, Batumi, Zugdidi

Hungary: *Budapest*, Debrecen, Miskolc, Szeged, Pécs, Győr, Kecskemét, Székesfehérvár, Nyíregyháza

Latvia: *Riga*, Liepaja, Daugavpils

Lithuania: *Vilnius*, Kaunas, Klaipėda, Šiauliai, Panevėžys

Macedonia: *Skopje*, Kumanovo

Poland: *Warsaw*, Łódź, Kraków, Wrocław, Poznań, Gdansk, Szczecin, Bydgoszcz, Lublin, Katowice, Białystok, Częstochowa, Radom, Toruń, Kielce

Romania: *Bucharest*, Iasi, Cluj-Napoca, Timisoara, Constanta, Craiova, Galati, Brasov, Ploiesti, Braila

Russia: *Moscow*, *Saint Petersburg*, *Novosibirsk*, Nizhny Novgorod, Yekaterinburg, Samara, Omsk, Kazan, Chelyabinsk, Rostov-on-Don, Ufa, Volgograd, Perm, Krasnojarsk, Voronezh, Saratov, Toljatti, Krasnodar, Izhevsk, Uljanovsk, Yaroslavl, Tyumen, Barnaul, Khabarovsk, Vladivostok, Irkutsk

Serbia: *Belgrade*, Novi Sad, Niš, Kragujevac, Subotica

Slovakia: *Bratislava*, Košice, Prešov, Nitra, Žilina, Bansk Bystrica

Slovenia: *Ljubljana*, Maribor

Ukraine: *Kiev*, Kharkov, Dnepropetrovsk, Odessa, Zaporozhye, Lvov, Kryvyi Rih, Mykolajiv, Mariupol, Vinnytsia

AFRICA

Algeria: *Algiers*, Oran, Constantine, Annaba, Batna, S.tif, Sidi bel AbbŠs, Djelfa, Tibissah

Angola: Luanda, Lubango, Huambo, Benguela

Cote d'Ivoire: Abidjan, Bouake, Daloa, Korhogo, San Pedro, Yamoussoukro

Egypt: *Cairo*, Alexandria, Port Said, Suez, El-Mahalla El-Kubra, Tanta, Mansoura, Asyut

Ethiopia: Addis Ababa, Dire Dawa, Mekele, Hawassa, Bahir Dar, Adama, Gondar

Cameroon: *Douala*, Yaoundé, Bamenda, Bafoussam, Garoua, Maroua, Ngaoundéré

Ghana: *Accra*, *Kumasi*, *Sekondi-Takoradi*, *Tamale*

Kenya: *Nairobi*, Mombasa, Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret

Morocco: *Casablanca*, Rabat, Fez, Marrakech, Agadir, Tangier, Meknes, Oujda, Kenitra, Tétouan

Nigeria: *Lagos*, Ibadan, Kano, Port Harcourt, Abuja, Kaduna, Benin City, Ilorin, Maiduguri, Aba

South Africa: *Johannesburg*, *Cape Town*, Durban, Pretoria, Port Elizabeth, East London, Vereeniging,

Pietermaritzburg, Bloemfontein, Welkom, Richards Bay, Emalahleni

Tanzania: Dar es Salaam, Mwanza, Arusha, Mbeya, Morogoro

Tunisia: *Tunis*, Sfaqs, Sousse, Kairouan, Gabès, Binzart, Gafsa

Uganda: Kampala, Mbarara, Gulu, Lugazi, Masaka, Dodoma

MIDDLE EAST

Bahrain: *Manama*

Iran: *Tehran*, Ahvaz, Isfahan, Karaj, Mashhad, Qom, Shiraz, Tabriz

Iraq: Baghdad, Mosul, Basra, Erbil, Kirkuk, Najaf, Sulaimaniya

Israel: *Jerusalem*, Tel Aviv, Haifa, Be'er Sheva

Jordan: *Amman*, Irbid, Aqaba

Kuwait: *Kuwait City*

Lebanon: Beirut, Tripoli

Oman: Muscat

Qatar: *Doha*

Saudi Arabia: *Riyadh*, Jeddah, Mecca, Medina, Dammam, Ta'if, Tabuk, Buraydah, Khamis Mushait, Hofuf, Jubail, Najrān, Ha'il

United Arab Emirates: *Dubai, Abu Dhabi*, Al Ain, Fujairah, Ras al-Khaimah

AUSTRALASIA

Australia: *Sydney, Melbourne*, Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, Darwin, Canberra, Gold Coast, Newcastle, Hobart

New Zealand: *Auckland*, Christchurch, Wellington, Hamilton, Dunedin, Tauranga, Napier-Hastings

Category in detail

Cities

Population

Fertility

Birth Rates

Live Births

Mortality

Death Rates

Deaths

Migration and Natural Population Change

Foreign Citizens

Net Migration

Net Migration Rate

Natural Change

Rate of Natural Change

Total Population

Population Aged 0-14

Population Aged 15-64

Population Aged 65+

Male Population

Male Population Aged 0-14

Male Population Aged 15-64

Male Population Aged 65+

Female Population

Female Population Aged 0-14

Female Population Aged 15-64

Female Population Aged 65+

Population Aged 15+ by Educational Attainment

Population Aged 15+ by Educational Attainment [Primary]

Population Aged 15+ by Educational Attainment [Secondary]

Population Aged 15+ by Educational Attainment [Higher]

Population Aged 15+ by Educational Attainment [No Education]

Population Aged 15+ by Educational Attainment [Other and Unknown]

% of Population Aged 15+ with Primary Education

% of Population Aged 15+ with Secondary Education

% of Population Aged 15+ with Higher Education

Population Density

Land Area

Households

Number of Households
Average Household Size
Possession of Household Durables

- Possession of Air Conditioner
- Possession of Bicycle
- Possession of Cable TV
- Possession of Camera
- Possession of Colour TV Set
- Possession of Cooker
- Possession of Dishwasher
- Possession of DVD Player/Recorder
- Possession of Freezer
- Possession of Hi-Fi Stereo
- Possession of Microwave Oven
- Possession of Motorcycle
- Possession of Passenger Car
- Possession of Refrigerator
- Possession of Satellite TV System
- Possession of Telephone
- Possession of Tumble Drier
- Possession of Vacuum Cleaner
- Possession of Video Camera
- Possession of Video Game Console
- Possession of Washing Machine

Digital Consumer

- Percentage of Households Having Access to Internet
- Percentage of Households Having Access to Broadband Internet
- Possession of Mobile Telephone
- Possession of Personal Computer

Disposable Income

Households by Disposable Income Band

- Households by Constant US\$ Disposable Income Band
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$500 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$750 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$1,000 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$1,750 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$2,500 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$5,000 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$7,500 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$10,000 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$15,000 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$25,000 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$35,000 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$45,000 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$55,000 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$65,000 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$75,000 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$100,000 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$125,000 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$150,000 (Constant)
 - Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$200,000 (Constant)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$250,000 (Constant)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$300,000 (Constant)

Households by Current US\$ Disposable Income Band

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$500 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$750 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$1,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$1,750 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$2,500 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$5,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$7,500 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$10,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$15,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$25,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$35,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$45,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$55,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$65,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$75,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$100,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$125,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$150,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$200,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$250,000 (Current)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$300,000 (Current)

Households by PPP Disposable Income Band

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$500 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$750 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$1,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$1,750 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$2,500 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$5,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$7,500 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$10,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$15,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$25,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$35,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$45,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$55,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$65,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$75,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$100,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$125,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$150,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$200,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$250,000 (PPP)

Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$300,000 (PPP)

Households (% of Total) by Constant US\$ Disposable Income Band

Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$500 (Constant)

Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$750 (Constant)

Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$1,000 (Constant)

Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$1,750 (Constant)

Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$45,000 (PPP)
Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$55,000 (PPP)
Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$65,000 (PPP)
Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$75,000 (PPP)
Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$100,000 (PPP)
Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$125,000 (PPP)
Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$150,000 (PPP)
Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$200,000 (PPP)
Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$250,000 (PPP)
Households (% of Total) with an Disposable Income Over US\$300,000 (PPP)

Household Disposable Income Deciles

Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$)

Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 1
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 2
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 3
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 4
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 5
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 6
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 7
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 8
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 9
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Current US\$): Decile 10

Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$)

Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 1
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 2
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 3
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 4
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 5
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 6
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 7
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 8
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 9
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (Constant US\$): Decile 10

Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP)

Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 1
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 2
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 3
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 4
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 5
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 6
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 7
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 8
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 9
Average Household Disposable Income by Decile (PPP): Decile 10

% of Household Disposable Income by Decile

% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 1
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 2
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 3
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 4
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 5
% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 6

% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 7

% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 8

% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 9

% of Household Disposable Income by Decile: Decile 10

Disposable Income of a Decile 1 Household as a percentage of Decile 5

Disposable Income of a Decile 1 Household as a percentage of Decile 10

Gini Index

Consumer Expenditure

Consumer Expenditure on Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages

Consumer Expenditure on Alcoholic Beverages and Tobacco

Consumer Expenditure on Clothing and Footwear

Consumer Expenditure on Housing

Consumer Expenditure on Household Goods and Services

Consumer Expenditure on Health Goods and Medical Services

Consumer Expenditure on Transport

Consumer Expenditure on Communications

Consumer Expenditure on Leisure and Recreation

Consumer Expenditure on Education

Consumer Expenditure on Hotels and Catering

Consumer Expenditure on Miscellaneous Goods and Services

Consumer Expenditure as % of GDP

Index of Consumer Prices

Index of Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverage Prices

Index of Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco Prices

Index of Clothing and Footwear Prices

Index of Housing Prices

Index of Household Goods and Services Prices

Index of Health Goods and Medical Services Prices

Index of Transport Prices

Index of Communication Prices

Index of Leisure and Recreation Prices

Index of Education Prices

Index of Hotel and Catering Prices

Index of Miscellaneous Goods and Services Prices

Economy

Business Establishments

Establishments in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing

Establishments in Manufacturing, Gas and Water Supply

Establishments in Construction

Establishments in Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services

Establishments in Transport, Communications, Trade, Hotels and Restaurants

Establishments in Education, Health, Social Services, Public and Undefined Sectors

Exports

GDP

Real GDP Growth

GDP Measured at Purchasing Power Parity

GDP (Production Approach)

Gross Value Added

GVA from Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing

GVA from Mining and Quarrying; Manufacturing; Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

GVA from Construction

- GVA from Financial Intermediation, Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities
- GVA from Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Personal and Household Goods; Hotels and Restaurants; Transport, Storage and Communications
- GVA from Public Administration and Defence; Education; Health; Community, Social and Personal Service Activities; Other Activities
- Taxes less Subsidies on Products
- Services as a % of GVA
- GDP Deflator
- Inflation
- Labour
 - Economically Active Population
 - Employed Population
 - Employment Rate
 - Employment by Industry
 - Employment in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
 - Employment in Mining and Quarrying; Manufacturing; Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
 - Employment in Construction
 - Employment in Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Personal and Household Goods; Hotels and Restaurants; Transport, Storage and Communications
 - Employment in Financial Intermediation; Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities
 - Employment in Public Administration and Defence; Education; Health; Community, Social and Personal Service Activities; Other Activities
 - Labour Force Participation Rate
 - Productivity
 - Unemployed Population
 - Unemployment Rate
 - Wage per Hour
- Transport
 - Automotive Circulation
 - Commercial Vehicles in Use
 - Passenger Cars in Use
 - Motorcycles and Mopeds in Use
 - Passengers in Public Transport
 - Road Injury Accidents
- Air Pollution
 - Annual Mean
 - CO Annual Mean
 - NO2 Annual Mean
 - PM10 Annual Mean
 - PM2.5 Annual Mean
 - SO2 Annual Mean
 - Annual Peak
 - CO Annual Peak
 - NO2 Annual Peak
 - PM10 Annual Peak
 - PM2.5 Annual Peak
 - SO2 Annual Peak
- Climate
 - Mean Maximum Temperature
 - Mean Minimum Temperature
 - Mean Temperature

Statistics

- 26 year time series: 2005-2030
- 305 indicators for Tier 1 cities (incl. 170 indicators on income distribution)
- 260 indicators for Tier 2 cities (incl. 170 indicators on income distribution)
- Forecasts until 2030 for 228 selected indicators: nominal GDP, real GDP growth, Index of Consumer Prices, Population by Sex and Broad Age Groups, Number of Households, Consumer Expenditure by Category, Possession of Household Durables, Disposable Income, Household Distribution by Income and more.

Indicators for all cities

Economic structure: GDP, Real GDP growth

Consumer prices: Inflation, Index of Consumer Prices.

Population and households: Total Population, Population Aged 0-14, Population Aged 15-64, Population Aged 65+, Male Population Aged 0-14, Male Population Aged 15-64, Male Population Aged 65+, Female Population Aged 0-14, Female Population Aged 15-64, Female Population Aged 65+, Number of Households, Average Household Size, Birth Rates, Live births, Death Rates, Deaths, Foreign Citizens, Net Migration, Net Migration Rate, Natural Change, Rate of Natural Change, Population Density, Land Area.

Disposable income: Disposable Income, Households with an Disposable Income Over US\$500, \$750, \$1000, \$1750, \$2500, \$5000, \$7500, \$10000, \$15000, \$25000, \$35000, \$45000, \$55000, \$65000, \$75000, \$100000, \$125000, \$150000, \$200000, \$250000 and \$300000: all in current, constant and PPP terms, and as % of all households. Average Household Disposable Income by Decile for each of Deciles 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10, all in current, constant and PPP terms. Disposable Income of a Decile 1 Household as a percentage of Decile 5, Disposable Income of a Decile 1 Household as a percentage of Decile 10.

Consumer expenditure: Consumer Expenditure, Consumer Expenditure on Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages, Consumer Expenditure on Alcoholic Beverages and Tobacco, Consumer Expenditure on Clothing and Footwear, Consumer Expenditure on Housing, Consumer Expenditure on Household Goods and Services, Consumer Expenditure on Health Goods and Medical Services, Consumer Expenditure on Transport, Consumer Expenditure on Communications, Consumer Expenditure on Leisure and Recreation, Consumer Expenditure on Education, Consumer Expenditure on Hotels and Catering, Consumer Expenditure on Miscellaneous Goods and Services, Consumer Expenditure as % of GDP.

Transport and automotive: Commercial Vehicles in Use, Passenger Cars in Use, Two-Wheelers in Use, [Airline Passenger Traffic](#)

Digital Consumer: Percentage of Households Having Access to Internet, Percentage of Households Having Access to Broadband Internet, Possession of Mobile Telephone, Possession of Personal Computer

Possession of household durables: Possession of Air Conditioner; Possession television and home media appliances: Colour TV Set, Cable TV, Satellite TV System, DVD Player/Recorder, Hi-Fi Stereo, Video Game Console; Possession of kitchen appliances: Cooker, Dishwasher, Refrigerator, Freezer, Microwave Oven; Possession of transport means Bicycle, Motorcycle, Passenger Car; Possession of cleaning and home laundry appliances: Vacuum Cleaner, Washing Machine, Tumble Drier; Possession of other devices: Camera, Video Camera, Telephone.

Climate: Mean Maximum Temperature, Mean Minimum Temperature, Mean Temperature

Indicators for Tier 1 cities only

*Note: due to lack of reliable sources, air quality, transport and automotive, and business establishment data are

covered only partially for some Tier 1 Cities:

Economic structure and foreign trade: GVA from Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing, GVA from Manufacturing, Mining and Quarrying, Electricity, Gas and Water Supply, GVA from Construction, GVA from Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services, GVA from Transport, Storage and Communications; Trade, Motor Vehicles and Personal and Household Goods Repair, Hotels and Restaurants, GVA from Community, Education, Health, Social, Personal Services, Public Admin and Defence; Undefined Sectors, Services as % of GVA, Total GVA, Exports.

Population and households: Population by Educational Attainment [Primary], Population by Educational Attainment [Secondary], Population by Educational Attainment [Higher], Population by Educational Attainment [No Education], Population by Educational Attainment [Other and Unknown].

Labour: Economically Active Population, Labour Force Participation Rate, Total Employed Population, Employment in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing, Employment in Manufacturing, Mining and Quarrying, Electricity, Gas and Water Supply, Employment in Construction, Employment in Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services, Employment in transport, Storage and Communications; Trade, Motor Vehicles and Personal and Household Goods Repair, Hotels and Restaurants, Employment in Community, Education, Health, Social, Personal Services, Public Admin and Defence; Undefined Sectors, Employment rate, Wage per Hour, Productivity, Unemployed population, Unemployment rate.

Consumer prices: Index of Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages Prices, Index of Alcoholic Beverages and Tobacco Prices, Index of Clothing and Footwear Prices, Index of Housing Prices, Index of Household Goods and Services Prices, Index of Health Goods and Medical Services Prices, Index of Transport Prices, Index of Communications Prices, Index of Leisure and Recreation Prices, Index of Education Prices, Index of Hotels and Catering Prices, Index of Miscellaneous Goods and Services Prices.

Air pollution concentration: CO Annual Mean, SO2 Annual Mean, NO2 Annual Mean, PM2.5 Annual Mean, PM10 Annual Mean, CO Annual Peak, SO2 Annual Peak, NO2 Annual Peak, PM2.5 Annual Peak, PM10 Annual Peak.

Transport and automotive: Road Injury Accidents, Number of Passengers in Public Transport.

Annual disposable income: Gini Index.

Reports

126 city profiles (one for each tier 1 city), updated annually

City review at a glance

- Understanding review structure
- Key facts

City highlights

- History
- Delimitation of the metropolitan region
- Main business districts

Economy of the city

- Industrial makeup
- Recent developments and outlook

Consumer profile

- City demographics
- Household income

Consumer expenditure

- Structure of household budget
- City lifestyle

City affordability

- Housing
- Transport

Definitions

- Definitions of economic sectors

Articles

- Regular strategy briefings (6 per year)
- Regional overviews (7 per year)
- Global briefings (4 per year)
- Spotlight reports (6 per year)

Expert analysis on various topics on cities, such as:

- Urban economics
- Exceptional characteristics and recent developments in selected world's cities
- Demographic changes, population growth of the cities
- Consumer preferences in world's metropolises
- Income level and inequality in cities of various world's regions
- Infrastructural projects and environmental issues
- Developments in global urbanization process

Extra detail

Cities dashboard:

- Delivers a visual representation of city structure, performance and future trends to reveal business opportunities and threats
- Compares and ranks cities by indicator
- Analyses city growth vs city ranking in a scatter-like format
- Analyses selected city in detail, compares it against its country

Cities Income Distribution Model:

- Ascertain disposable income distribution of households
- Flexibly analyse the income resources of households
- Assess the impact of hypothetic macroeconomic scenarios on cities' income distribution

ECONOMY, FINANCE AND TRADE

Geographic coverage

- Global – 210 countries
- 792 sub-national regions

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos;

Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curacao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Middle East and Africa: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Category in detail

Economy, Finance and Trade

Balance of Payments

Current Account Balance

Current Account Balance as % of GDP

Balance of Goods and Services

Goods

Exports of Goods

Imports of Goods

Services

Exports of Services

Imports of Services

Primary Income

Primary Income Credit

Primary Income Debit

Secondary Income

Secondary Income Credit

Secondary Income Debit

Capital Account Balance

Financial Account Balance

Direct Investment

Portfolio Investment

Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and ESOs

Other investment

Reserve Assets

Remittance Inflows

Remittance Outflows

Confidence Indicators

- Business Confidence Index
- Business Confidence Index, Standardised
- Consumer Confidence Index
- Consumer Confidence Index, Standardised

Exchange and Interest Rates

- Exchange Rates Against US Dollar
- Exchange Rates Against ECU/Euro
- Exchange Rates Against Japanese Yen
- Exchange Rates Against Swiss Franc
- Exchange Rates Against Pound Sterling
- Purchasing Power Parity Conversion Factor
- Central Bank Policy Rate
- Long-Term Interest Rate
- Overnight Interbank Rate
- Price Level Indices

External debt

External debt as % of GDP

Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)

- Foreign Direct Investment Inflows
- Foreign Direct Investment Inward Stocks
- Foreign Direct Investment Outflows
- Foreign Direct Investment Outward Stocks
- FDI Intensity
- Mergers & Acquisitions: Purchases
- Mergers & Acquisitions: Sales

Foreign Trade

Exports

Exports (fob) by Destination

Exports (fob) to Africa and the Middle East

Exports (fob) to Africa

- Exports (fob) to Algeria
- Exports (fob) to Angola
- Exports (fob) to Benin
- Exports (fob) to Botswana
- Exports (fob) to Burkina Faso
- Exports (fob) to Burundi
- Exports (fob) to Cameroon
- Exports (fob) to Cape Verde
- Exports (fob) to Central African Republic
- Exports (fob) to Chad
- Exports (fob) to Comoros
- Exports (fob) to Congo, Democratic Republic
- Exports (fob) to Congo-Brazzaville
- Exports (fob) to Côte d'Ivoire
- Exports (fob) to Djibouti
- Exports (fob) to Equatorial Guinea
- Exports (fob) to Eritrea
- Exports (fob) to Ethiopia
- Exports (fob) to Gabon
- Exports (fob) to Gambia

Exports (fob) to Ghana
Exports (fob) to Guinea
Exports (fob) to Guinea-Bissau
Exports (fob) to Kenya
Exports (fob) to Lesotho
Exports (fob) to Liberia
Exports (fob) to Madagascar
Exports (fob) to Malawi
Exports (fob) to Mali
Exports (fob) to Mauritania
Exports (fob) to Mauritius
Exports (fob) to Morocco
Exports (fob) to Mozambique
Exports (fob) to Namibia
Exports (fob) to Niger
Exports (fob) to Nigeria
Exports (fob) to Rwanda
Exports (fob) to Sao Tomé e Príncipe
Exports (fob) to Senegal
Exports (fob) to Seychelles
Exports (fob) to Sierra Leone
Exports (fob) to Somalia
Exports (fob) to South Africa
Exports (fob) to Sudan
Exports (fob) to Swaziland
Exports (fob) to Tanzania
Exports (fob) to Togo
Exports (fob) to Tunisia
Exports (fob) to Uganda
Exports (fob) to Zambia
Exports (fob) to Zimbabwe
Exports (fob) to Other African Countries
Exports (fob) to Middle East
Exports (fob) to Bahrain
Exports (fob) to Egypt
Exports (fob) to Iraq
Exports (fob) to Israel
Exports (fob) to Jordan
Exports (fob) to Kuwait
Exports (fob) to Lebanon
Exports (fob) to Libya
Exports (fob) to Oman
Exports (fob) to Qatar
Exports (fob) to Saudi Arabia
Exports (fob) to Syria
Exports (fob) to United Arab Emirates
Exports (fob) to Yemen
Exports (fob) to Other Middle Eastern Countries
Exports (fob) to Asia Pacific
Exports (fob) to Afghanistan
Exports (fob) to American Samoa

Exports (fob) to Armenia
Exports (fob) to Azerbaijan
Exports (fob) to Bangladesh
Exports (fob) to Bhutan
Exports (fob) to Brunei
Exports (fob) to Cambodia
Exports (fob) to China
Exports (fob) to Fiji
Exports (fob) to French Polynesia
Exports (fob) to Guam
Exports (fob) to Hong Kong, China
Exports (fob) to India
Exports (fob) to Indonesia
Exports (fob) to Japan
Exports (fob) to Kazakhstan
Exports (fob) to Kiribati
Exports (fob) to Kyrgyzstan
Exports (fob) to Laos
Exports (fob) to Macau
Exports (fob) to Malaysia
Exports (fob) to Maldives
Exports (fob) to Mongolia
Exports (fob) to Myanmar
Exports (fob) to Nauru
Exports (fob) to Nepal
Exports (fob) to New Caledonia
Exports (fob) to North Korea
Exports (fob) to Pakistan
Exports (fob) to Papua New Guinea
Exports (fob) to Philippines
Exports (fob) to Samoa
Exports (fob) to Singapore
Exports (fob) to Solomon Islands
Exports (fob) to South Korea
Exports (fob) to Sri Lanka
Exports (fob) to Taiwan
Exports (fob) to Tajikistan
Exports (fob) to Thailand
Exports (fob) to Tonga
Exports (fob) to Turkmenistan
Exports (fob) to Tuvalu
Exports (fob) to Uzbekistan
Exports (fob) to Vanuatu
Exports (fob) to Vietnam
Exports (fob) to Other Asian/Pacific Countries
Exports (fob) to Australasia
Exports (fob) to Australia
Exports (fob) to New Zealand
Exports (fob) to Other Australasian Countries
Exports (fob) to Europe
Exports (fob) to Albania

Exports (fob) to Belarus
Exports (fob) to Bosnia-Herzegovina
Exports (fob) to EU-28
 Exports (fob) to Austria
 Exports (fob) to Belgium
 Exports (fob) to Bulgaria
 Exports (fob) to Croatia
 Exports (fob) to Cyprus
 Exports (fob) to Czech Republic
 Exports (fob) to Denmark
 Exports (fob) to Estonia
 Exports (fob) to Finland
 Exports (fob) to France
 Exports (fob) to Germany
 Exports (fob) to Greece
 Exports (fob) to Hungary
 Exports (fob) to Ireland
 Exports (fob) to Italy
 Exports (fob) to Latvia
 Exports (fob) to Lithuania
 Exports (fob) to Luxembourg
 Exports (fob) to Malta
 Exports (fob) to Netherlands
 Exports (fob) to Poland
 Exports (fob) to Portugal
 Exports (fob) to Romania
 Exports (fob) to Slovakia
 Exports (fob) to Slovenia
 Exports (fob) to Spain
 Exports (fob) to Sweden
 Exports (fob) to United Kingdom
Exports (fob) to Georgia
Exports (fob) to Gibraltar
Exports (fob) to Iceland
Exports (fob) to Kosovo
Exports (fob) to Macedonia
Exports (fob) to Moldova
Exports (fob) to Montenegro
Exports (fob) to Norway
Exports (fob) to Russia
Exports (fob) to Serbia
Exports (fob) to Switzerland
Exports (fob) to Turkey
Exports (fob) to Ukraine
Exports (fob) to Other European Countries
Exports (fob) to Latin America
 Exports (fob) to Antigua
 Exports (fob) to Argentina
 Exports (fob) to Aruba
 Exports (fob) to Bahamas
 Exports (fob) to Barbados

Exports (fob) to Belize
Exports (fob) to Bermuda
Exports (fob) to Bolivia
Exports (fob) to Brazil
Exports (fob) to Chile
Exports (fob) to Colombia
Exports (fob) to Costa Rica
Exports (fob) to Dominica
Exports (fob) to Dominican Republic
Exports (fob) to Ecuador
Exports (fob) to El Salvador
Exports (fob) to Grenada
Exports (fob) to Guatemala
Exports (fob) to Guyana
Exports (fob) to Haiti
Exports (fob) to Honduras
Exports (fob) to Jamaica
Exports (fob) to Mexico
Exports (fob) to Nicaragua
Exports (fob) to Panama
Exports (fob) to Paraguay
Exports (fob) to Peru
Exports (fob) to St Kitts
Exports (fob) to St Lucia
Exports (fob) to St Vincent and the Grenadines
Exports (fob) to Suriname
Exports (fob) to Trinidad and Tobago
Exports (fob) to Uruguay
Exports (fob) to Venezuela
Exports (fob) to Other Latin American Countries
Exports (fob) to North America
 Exports (fob) to Canada
 Exports (fob) to USA
Exports (fob) to Other Countries
Exports (fob) by Commodity
 Exports (fob) of Animal and Animal Products, HS Classification 01-05
 Exports (fob) of Live Animals
 Exports (fob) of Meat and Edible Meat Offal
 Exports (fob) of Fish, Crustaceans, Molluscs and Aquatic Invertebrates
 Exports (fob) of Dairy Products, Eggs, Honey, and Other Edible Animal Products
 Exports (fob) of Other Products of Animal Origin
 Exports (fob) of Vegetable Products, HS Classification 06-15
 Exports (fob) of Live Trees, Plants, Bulbs, Roots, Cut Flowers
 Exports (fob) of Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers
 Exports (fob) of Edible Fruit, Nuts, Peel of Citrus Fruit
 Exports (fob) of Coffee, Tea, Mate and Spices
 Exports (fob) of Cereals
 Exports (fob) of Milling Products, Malt, Starches, Inulin and Wheat Glute
 Exports (fob) of Oil Seed, Oleagic Fruits, Grain, Seed
 Exports (fob) of Lac, Gums, Resins, Vegetable Saps and Other Extracts
 Exports (fob) of Vegetable Plaiting Materials and Other Vegetable Products

Exports (fob) of Animal, Vegetable Fats and Oils
Exports (fob) of Foodstuffs, HS Classification 16-24
Exports (fob) of Other Meat, Fish and Seafood Food Preparations
Exports (fob) of Sugars and Sugar Confectionery
Exports (fob) of Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations
Exports (fob) of Cereal, Flour, Starch, Milk Preparations and Products
Exports (fob) of Vegetable, Fruit and Nut
Exports (fob) of Miscellaneous Edible Preparations
Exports (fob) of Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar
Exports (fob) of Residues, Wastes of Food Industry, Animal Fodder
Exports (fob) of Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes
Exports (fob) of Mineral Products, HS Classification 25-27
Exports (fob) of Salt, Sulphur, Earth, Stone, Plaster, Lime and Cement
Exports (fob) of Ores, Slag and Ash
Exports (fob) of Mineral Fuels, Oils, Distillation Products
Exports (fob) of Chemicals, HS Classification 28-38
Exports (fob) of Inorganic Chemicals, Precious Metal Compound, Isotope
Exports (fob) of Organic Chemicals
Exports (fob) of Pharmaceutical Products
Exports (fob) of Fertilizers
Exports (fob) of Tanning, Dyeing Extracts, Tannins, Derivs and Pigments
Exports (fob) of Essential Oils, Perfumes, Cosmetics and Toiletries
Exports (fob) of Soaps, Lubricants, Waxes, Candles and Modelling Pastes
Exports (fob) of Albuminoids, Modified Starches, Glues and Enzymes
Exports (fob) of Explosives, Pyrotechnics and Matches
Exports (fob) of Photographic or Cinematographic Goods
Exports (fob) of Miscellaneous Chemical Products
Exports (fob) of Plastics and Rubbers, HS Classification 39-40
Exports (fob) of Plastics and Articles Thereof
Exports (fob) of Rubber and Articles Thereof
Exports (fob) of Raw Hides, Skins, Leather and Furs, HS Classification 41-43
Exports (fob) of Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather
Exports (fob) of Articles of Leather, Animal Gut, Harness and Travel Good
Exports (fob) of Furskins and Artificial Fur
Exports (fob) of Wood and Wood Products, HS Classification 44-49
Exports (fob) of Wood and Articles of Wood, Wood Charcoal
Exports (fob) of Cork and Articles of Cork
Exports (fob) of Manufactures of Plaiting Material, Basketwork
Exports (fob) of Pulp of Wood, Fibrous Cellulosic Material
Exports (fob) of Paper and Paperboard, Articles of Pulp, Paper and Board
Exports (fob) of Printed Books and Newspapers
Exports (fob) of Textiles, HS Classification 50-63
Exports (fob) of Silk
Exports (fob) of Wool, Animal Hair, Horsehair Yarn and Fabric Thereof
Exports (fob) of Cotton
Exports (fob) of Other Vegetable Textile Fibres, Paper yarn and Woven Fabri
Exports (fob) of Manmade Filaments
Exports (fob) of Manmade Staple Fibres
Exports (fob) of Wadding, Felt, Nonwovens, Yarns, Twine and Cordage
Exports (fob) of Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings
Exports (fob) of Special Woven or Tufted Fabric, Lace and Tapestry

Exports (fob) of Impregnated, Coated or Laminated Textile Fabric
Exports (fob) of Knitted or Crocheted Fabric
Exports (fob) of Articles of Apparel, Accessories, Knit or Crochet
Exports (fob) of Articles of Apparel, Accessories, Not Knit or Crochet
Exports (fob) of Other Made Textile Articles, Sets and Worn Clothing
Exports (fob) of Footwear and Headgear, HS Classification 64-67
Exports (fob) of Footwear, Gaiters and The Like
Exports (fob) of Headgear and Parts Thereof
Exports (fob) of Umbrellas, Walking-sticks, Seat-sticks, Whips
Exports (fob) of Bird Skin, Feathers, Artificial Flowers and Human Hair
Exports (fob) of Stone and Glass, HS Classification 68-71
Exports (fob) of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos and Mica
Exports (fob) of Ceramic Products
Exports (fob) of Glass and Glassware
Exports (fob) of Pearls, Precious stones, Metals and Coins
Exports (fob) of Metals, HS Classification 72-83
Exports (fob) of Iron and Steel
Exports (fob) of Articles of Iron or Steel
Exports (fob) of Copper and Articles Thereof
Exports (fob) of Nickel and Articles Thereof
Exports (fob) of Aluminium and Articles Thereof
Exports (fob) of Lead and Articles Thereof
Exports (fob) of Zinc and Articles Thereof
Exports (fob) of Tin and Articles Thereof
Exports (fob) of Other Base Metals, Cermets and Articles Thereof
Exports (fob) of Tools, Implements, Cutlery of Base Metal
Exports (fob) of Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal
Exports (fob) of Machinery and Electrical, HS Classification 84-85
Exports (fob) of Nuclear Reactors, Boilers and Machinery
Exports (fob) of Air Conditioning Equipment
Exports (fob) of Refrigerators, Rreezers and Other Heat Pumps
Exports (fob) of Machinery for Dish Washing
Exports (fob) of Automatic Data Processing Machines (Computers)
Exports (fob) of Electrical, Electronic Equipment
Exports (fob) of Electric Motors and Generators
Exports (fob) of Electric Accumulators
Exports (fob) of Video Recording and Reproducing Apparatus
Exports (fob) of Radio and TV Transmitters, Television Cameras
Exports (fob) of Television Receivers, Video Monitors, Projectors
Exports (fob) of Transportation, HS Classification 86-89
Exports (fob) of Railway, Tramway Locomotives, Rolling Stock
Exports (fob) of Road Vehicles
Exports (fob) of Buses and Microbuses
Exports (fob) of Passenger Cars
Exports (fob) of Comercial Vehicles
Exports (fob) of Motorcycles, Bicycles With Auxiliary Motor
Exports (fob) of Trailers and Semi-trailers
Exports (fob) of Aircraft, Spacecraft, and Parts Thereof
Exports (fob) of Aircraft, Spacecraft and Satellites
Exports (fob) of Ships, Boats and Other Floating Structures
Exports (fob) of Passenger and Goods Transport Ships and Boats

Exports (fob) of Fishing Vessels and Factory Ships
Exports (fob) of Yachts, Pleasure, Sports Vessels, Rowing Boats and Canoe
Exports (fob) of Miscellaneous, HS Classification 90-99
Exports (fob) of Optical, Photo, Technical, Medical Apparatus
Exports (fob) of Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof
Exports (fob) of Musical Instruments, Parts and Accessories
Exports (fob) of Arms and Ammunition, Parts and Accessories Thereof
Exports (fob) of Furniture, Lighting, Signs and Prefabricated Buildings
Exports (fob) of Toys, Games and Sports Requisites
Exports (fob) of Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles
Exports (fob) of Works of Art, Collectors Pieces and Antiques
Exports (fob) of Other Commodities

Imports

Imports (cif) by Origin

Imports (cif) from Africa and the Middle East

Imports (cif) from Africa

Imports (cif) from Algeria
Imports (cif) from Angola
Imports (cif) from Benin
Imports (cif) from Botswana
Imports (cif) from Burkina Faso
Imports (cif) from Burundi
Imports (cif) from Cameroon
Imports (cif) from Cape Verde
Imports (cif) from Central African Republic
Imports (cif) from Chad
Imports (cif) from Comoros
Imports (cif) from Congo, Democratic Republic
Imports (cif) from Congo-Brazzaville
Imports (cif) from Côte d'Ivoire
Imports (cif) from Djibouti
Imports (cif) from Equatorial Guinea
Imports (cif) from Eritrea
Imports (cif) from Ethiopia
Imports (cif) from Gabon
Imports (cif) from Gambia
Imports (cif) from Ghana
Imports (cif) from Guinea
Imports (cif) from Guinea-Bissau
Imports (cif) from Kenya
Imports (cif) from Lesotho
Imports (cif) from Liberia
Imports (cif) from Madagascar
Imports (cif) from Malawi
Imports (cif) from Mali
Imports (cif) from Mauritania
Imports (cif) from Mauritius
Imports (cif) from Morocco
Imports (cif) from Mozambique
Imports (cif) from Namibia
Imports (cif) from Niger

Imports (cif) from Nigeria
Imports (cif) from Rwanda
Imports (cif) from Sao Tomé e Príncipe
Imports (cif) from Senegal
Imports (cif) from Seychelles
Imports (cif) from Sierra Leone
Imports (cif) from Somalia
Imports (cif) from South Africa
Imports (cif) from Sudan
Imports (cif) from Swaziland
Imports (cif) from Tanzania
Imports (cif) from Togo
Imports (cif) from Tunisia
Imports (cif) from Uganda
Imports (cif) from Zambia
Imports (cif) from Zimbabwe
Imports (cif) from Other African Countries
Imports (cif) from Middle East
Imports (cif) from Bahrain
Imports (cif) from Egypt
Imports (cif) from Iraq
Imports (cif) from Israel
Imports (cif) from Jordan
Imports (cif) from Kuwait
Imports (cif) from Lebanon
Imports (cif) from Libya
Imports (cif) from Oman
Imports (cif) from Qatar
Imports (cif) from Saudi Arabia
Imports (cif) from Syria
Imports (cif) from United Arab Emirates
Imports (cif) from Yemen
Imports (cif) from Other Middle Eastern Countries
Imports (cif) from Asia Pacific
Imports (cif) from Afghanistan
Imports (cif) from American Samoa
Imports (cif) from Armenia
Imports (cif) from Azerbaijan
Imports (cif) from Bangladesh
Imports (cif) from Bhutan
Imports (cif) from Brunei
Imports (cif) from Cambodia
Imports (cif) from China
Imports (cif) from Fiji
Imports (cif) from French Polynesia
Imports (cif) from Guam
Imports (cif) from Hong Kong, China
Imports (cif) from India
Imports (cif) from Indonesia
Imports (cif) from Japan
Imports (cif) from Kazakhstan

Imports (cif) from Kiribati
Imports (cif) from Kyrgyzstan
Imports (cif) from Laos
Imports (cif) from Macau
Imports (cif) from Malaysia
Imports (cif) from Maldives
Imports (cif) from Mongolia
Imports (cif) from Myanmar
Imports (cif) from Nauru
Imports (cif) from Nepal
Imports (cif) from New Caledonia
Imports (cif) from North Korea
Imports (cif) from Pakistan
Imports (cif) from Papua New Guinea
Imports (cif) from Philippines
Imports (cif) from Samoa
Imports (cif) from Singapore
Imports (cif) from Solomon Islands
Imports (cif) from South Korea
Imports (cif) from Sri Lanka
Imports (cif) from Taiwan
Imports (cif) from Tajikistan
Imports (cif) from Thailand
Imports (cif) from Tonga
Imports (cif) from Turkmenistan
Imports (cif) from Tuvalu
Imports (cif) from Uzbekistan
Imports (cif) from Vanuatu
Imports (cif) from Vietnam
Imports (cif) from Other Asian/Pacific Countries
Imports (cif) from Australasia
Imports (cif) from Australia
Imports (cif) from New Zealand
Imports (cif) from Other Australasian Countries
Imports (cif) from Europe
Imports (cif) from Albania
Imports (cif) from Belarus
Imports (cif) from Bosnia-Herzegovina
Imports (cif) from EU-28
Imports (cif) from Austria
Imports (cif) from Belgium
Imports (cif) from Bulgaria
Imports (cif) from Croatia
Imports (cif) from Cyprus
Imports (cif) from Czech Republic
Imports (cif) from Denmark
Imports (cif) from Estonia
Imports (cif) from Finland
Imports (cif) from France
Imports (cif) from Germany
Imports (cif) from Greece

Imports (cif) from Hungary
Imports (cif) from Ireland
Imports (cif) from Italy
Imports (cif) from Latvia
Imports (cif) from Lithuania
Imports (cif) from Luxembourg
Imports (cif) from Malta
Imports (cif) from Netherlands
Imports (cif) from Poland
Imports (cif) from Portugal
Imports (cif) from Romania
Imports (cif) from Slovakia
Imports (cif) from Slovenia
Imports (cif) from Spain
Imports (cif) from Sweden
Imports (cif) from United Kingdom
Imports (cif) from Georgia
Imports (cif) from Gibraltar
Imports (cif) from Iceland
Imports (cif) from Kosovo
Imports (cif) from Macedonia
Imports (cif) from Moldova
Imports (cif) from Montenegro
Imports (cif) from Norway
Imports (cif) from Russia
Imports (cif) from Serbia
Imports (cif) from Switzerland
Imports (cif) from Turkey
Imports (cif) from Ukraine
Imports (cif) from Other European Countries
Imports (cif) from Latin America
Imports (cif) from Antigua
Imports (cif) from Argentina
Imports (cif) from Aruba
Imports (cif) from Bahamas
Imports (cif) from Barbados
Imports (cif) from Belize
Imports (cif) from Bermuda
Imports (cif) from Bolivia
Imports (cif) from Brazil
Imports (cif) from Chile
Imports (cif) from Colombia
Imports (cif) from Costa Rica
Imports (cif) from Dominica
Imports (cif) from Dominican Republic
Imports (cif) from Ecuador
Imports (cif) from El Salvador
Imports (cif) from Grenada
Imports (cif) from Guatemala
Imports (cif) from Guyana
Imports (cif) from Haiti

Imports (cif) from Honduras
Imports (cif) from Jamaica
Imports (cif) from Mexico
Imports (cif) from Nicaragua
Imports (cif) from Panama
Imports (cif) from Paraguay
Imports (cif) from Peru
Imports (cif) from St Kitts
Imports (cif) from St Lucia
Imports (cif) from St Vincent and the Grenadines
Imports (cif) from Suriname
Imports (cif) from Trinidad and Tobago
Imports (cif) from Uruguay
Imports (cif) from Venezuela
Imports (cif) from Other Latin American Countries
Imports (cif) from North America
Imports (cif) from Canada
Imports (cif) from USA
Imports (cif) from Other Countries
Imports (cif) by Commodity
Imports (cif) of Animal and Animal Products, HS Classification 01-05
Imports (cif) of Live Animals
Imports (cif) of Meat and Edible Meat Offal
Imports (cif) of Fish, Crustaceans, Molluscs and Aquatic Invertebrates
Imports (cif) of Dairy Products, Eggs, Honey, and Other Edible Animal Products
Imports (cif) of Other Products of Animal Origin
Imports (cif) of Vegetable Products, HS Classification 06-15
Imports (cif) of Live Trees, Plants, Bulbs, Roots, Cut Flowers
Imports (cif) of Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers
Imports (cif) of Edible Fruit, Nuts, Peel of Citrus Fruit
Imports (cif) of Coffee, Tea, Mate and Spices
Imports (cif) of Cereals
Imports (cif) of Milling Products, Malt, Starches, Inulin and Wheat Glute
Imports (cif) of Oil Seed, Oleagic Fruits, Grain, Seed
Imports (cif) of Lac, Gums, Resins, Vegetable Saps and Other Extracts
Imports (cif) of Vegetable Plaiting Materials and Other Vegetable Products
Imports (cif) of Animal, Vegetable Fats and Oils
Imports (cif) of Foodstuffs, HS Classification 16-24
Imports (cif) of Other Meat, Fish and Seafood Food Preparations
Imports (cif) of Sugars and Sugar Confectionery
Imports (cif) of Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations
Imports (cif) of Cereal, Flour, Starch, Milk Preparations and Products
Imports (cif) of Vegetable, Fruit and Nut
Imports (cif) of Miscellaneous Edible Preparations
Imports (cif) of Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar
Imports (cif) of Residues, Wastes of Food Industry, Animal Fodder
Imports (cif) of Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes
Imports (cif) of Mineral Products, HS Classification 25-27
Imports (cif) of Salt, Sulphur, Earth, Stone, Plaster, Lime and Cement
Imports (cif) of Ores, Slag and Ash
Imports (cif) of Mineral Fuels, Oils, Distillation Products

Imports (cif) of Chemicals, HS Classification 28-38
Imports (cif) of Inorganic Chemicals, Precious Metal Compound, Isotope
Imports (cif) of Organic Chemicals
Imports (cif) of Pharmaceutical Products
Imports (cif) of Fertilizers
Imports (cif) of Tanning, Dyeing Extracts, Tannins, Derivs and Pigments
Imports (cif) of Essential Oils, Perfumes, Cosmetics and Toileteries
Imports (cif) of Soaps, Lubricants, Waxes, Candles and Modelling Pastes
Imports (cif) of Albuminoids, Modified Starches, Glues and Enzymes
Imports (cif) of Explosives, Pyrotechnics and Matches
Imports (cif) of Photographic or Cinematographic Goods
Imports (cif) of Miscellaneous Chemical Products
Imports (cif) of Plastics and Rubbers, HS Classification 39-40
Imports (cif) of Plastics and Articles Thereof
Imports (cif) of Rubber and Articles Thereof
Imports (cif) of Raw Hides, Skins, Leather and Furs, HS Classification 41-43
Imports (cif) of Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather
Imports (cif) of Articles of Leather, Animal Gut, Harness and Travel Good
Imports (cif) of Furskins and Artificial Fur
Imports (cif) of Wood and Wood Products, HS Classification 44-49
Imports (cif) of Wood and Articles of Wood, Wood Charcoal
Imports (cif) of Cork and Articles of Cork
Imports (cif) of Manufactures of Plaiting Material, Basketwork
Imports (cif) of Pulp of Wood, Fibrous Cellulosic Material
Imports (cif) of Paper and Paperboard, Articles of Pulp, Paper and Board
Imports (cif) of Printed Books and Newspapers
Imports (cif) of Textiles, HS Classification 50-63
Imports (cif) of Silk
Imports (cif) of Wool, Animal Hair, Horsehair Yarn and Fabric Thereof
Imports (cif) of Cotton
Imports (cif) of Other Vegetable Textile Fibres, Paper yarn and Woven Fabri
Imports (cif) of Manmade Filaments
Imports (cif) of Manmade Staple Fibres
Imports (cif) of Wadding, Felt, Nonwovens, Yarns, Twine and Cordage
Imports (cif) of Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings
Imports (cif) of Special Woven or Tufted Fabric, Lace and Tapestry
Imports (cif) of Impregnated, Coated or Laminated Textile Fabric
Imports (cif) of Knitted or Crocheted Fabric
Imports (cif) of Articles of Apparel, Accessories, Knit or Crochet
Imports (cif) of Articles of Apparel, Accessories, Not Knit or Crochet
Imports (cif) of Other Made Textile Articles, Sets and Worn Clothing
Imports (cif) of Footwear and Headgear, HS Classification 64-67
Imports (cif) of Footwear, Gaiters and The Like
Imports (cif) of Headgear and Parts Thereof
Imports (cif) of Umbrellas, Walking-sticks, Seat-sticks, Whips
Imports (cif) of Bird Skin, Feathers, Artificial Flowers and Human Hair
Imports (cif) of Stone and Glass, HS Classification 68-71
Imports (cif) of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos and Mica
Imports (cif) of Ceramic Products
Imports (cif) of Glass and Glassware
Imports (cif) of Pearls, Precious stones, Metals and Coins

- Imports (cif) of Metals, HS Classification 72-83
 - Imports (cif) of Iron and Steel
 - Imports (cif) of Articles of Iron or Steel
 - Imports (cif) of Copper and Articles Thereof
 - Imports (cif) of Nickel and Articles Thereof
 - Imports (cif) of Aluminium and Articles Thereof
 - Imports (cif) of Lead and Articles Thereof
 - Imports (cif) of Zinc and Articles Thereof
 - Imports (cif) of Tin and Articles Thereof
 - Imports (cif) of Other Base Metals, Cermets and Articles Thereof
 - Imports (cif) of Tools, Implements, Cutlery of Base Metal
 - Imports (cif) of Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal
- Imports (cif) of Machinery and Electrical, HS Classification 84-85
 - Imports (cif) of Nuclear Reactors, Boilers and Machinery
 - Imports (cif) of Air Conditioning Equipment
 - Imports (cif) of Refrigerators, Freezers and Other Heat Pumps
 - Imports (cif) of Machinery for Dish Washing
 - Imports (cif) of Automatic Data Processing Machines (Computers)
 - Imports (cif) of Electrical, Electronic Equipment
 - Imports (cif) of Electric Motors and Generators
 - Imports (cif) of Electric Accumulators
 - Imports (cif) of Video Recording and Reproducing Apparatus
 - Imports (cif) of Radio and TV Transmitters, Television Cameras
 - Imports (cif) of Television Receivers, Video Monitors, Projectors
- Imports (cif) of Transportation, HS Classification 86-89
 - Imports (cif) of Railway, Tramway Locomotives, Rolling Stock
 - Imports (cif) of Road Vehicles
 - Imports (cif) of Buses and Microbuses
 - Imports (cif) of Passenger Cars
 - Imports (cif) of Commercial Vehicles
 - Imports (cif) of Motorcycles, Bicycles With Auxiliary Motor
 - Imports (cif) of Trailers and Semi-trailers
 - Imports (cif) of Aircraft, Spacecraft, and Parts Thereof
 - Imports (cif) of Aircraft, Spacecraft and Satellites
 - Imports (cif) of Ships, Boats and Other Floating Structures
 - Imports (cif) of Passenger and Goods Transport Ships and Boats
 - Imports (cif) of Fishing Vessels and Factory Ships
 - Imports (cif) of Yachts, Pleasure, Sports Vessels, Rowing Boats and Canoe
- Imports (cif) of Miscellaneous, HS Classification 90-99
 - Imports (cif) of Optical, Photo, Technical, Medical Apparatus
 - Imports (cif) of Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof
 - Imports (cif) of Musical Instruments, Parts and Accessories
 - Imports (cif) of Arms and Ammunition, Parts and Accessories Thereof
 - Imports (cif) of Furniture, Lighting, Signs and Prefabricated Buildings
 - Imports (cif) of Toys, Games and Sports Requisites
 - Imports (cif) of Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles
 - Imports (cif) of Works of Art, Collectors Pieces and Antiques
 - Imports (cif) of Other Commodities
- Trade Balance
- Trade Balance as % of GDP
- Export Price Indices

- Import Price Indices
- Tariff Rate on Goods
 - Tariff Rate on Vehicles other than Railway or Tramway Rolling Stock, and Parts and Accessories thereof, HS Classification 87
 - Tariff Rate on Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted, HS Classification 61
 - Tariff Rate on Apparel and Clothing Accessories, not Knitted or Crocheted, HS Classification 62
- GDP
 - GDP (Production Approach)
 - Gross Value Added
 - GVA from Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
 - GVA from Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry
 - GVA from Fishing
 - GVA from Mining and Quarrying; Manufacturing; Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
 - GVA from Mining and Quarrying
 - GVA from Mining and Quarrying of Energy Producing Materials
 - GVA from Mining and Quarrying Except Energy Producing Materials
 - GVA from Manufacturing
 - GVA from Manufacture of Food Products; Beverages and Tobacco
 - GVA from Manufacture of Textiles and Textile Products
 - GVA from Manufacture of Leather and Leather Products
 - GVA from Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products
 - GVA from Manufacture of Pulp, Paper and Paper Products; Publishing and Printing
 - GVA from Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products and Nuclear Fuel
 - GVA from Manufacture of Chemicals, Chemical Products and Man-Made Fibers
 - GVA from Manufacture of Rubber and Plastic Products
 - GVA from Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products
 - GVA from Manufacture of Basic Metals and Fabricated Metal Products
 - GVA from Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment
 - GVA from Manufacture of Electrical and Optical Equipment
 - GVA from Manufacture of Transport Equipment
 - GVA from Manufacturing N.E.C.
 - GVA from Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
 - GVA from Construction
 - GVA from Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Personal and Household Goods; Hotels and Restaurants; Transport, Storage and Communications
 - GVA from Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods
 - Goods
 - GVA from Sale, Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles; Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel
 - Fuel
 - GVA from Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles
 - GVA from Retail Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles; Repair of Personal and Household Goods
 - Goods
 - GVA from Hotels and Restaurants
 - GVA from Transport, Storage and Communications
 - GVA from Transport and Storage
 - GVA from Land Transport; Transport Via Pipelines
 - GVA from Water Transport
 - GVA from Air Transport
 - GVA from Supporting and Auxiliary Transport Activities; Activities of Travel Agencies
 - GVA from Post and Telecommunications
 - GVA from Financial Intermediation, Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities

- GVA from Financial Intermediation
- GVA from Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities
- GVA from Public Administration and Defence; Education; Health; Community, Social and Personal Service Activities; Other Activities
 - GVA from Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security
 - GVA from Education, Health, Social Work and Other Community, Social, Personal Service Activities
 - GVA from Education
 - GVA from Health and Social Work
 - GVA from Other Community, Social, Personal Service Activities
 - GVA from Activities of Households, Extraterritorial Organizations and Undefined Sectors
- Taxes Less Subsidies on Products
- Manufacturing as a % of GVA
- Services as a % of GVA
- GDP (Expenditure Approach)
 - Domestic Demand
 - Government Final Consumption Expenditure
 - Private Final Consumption Expenditure
 - Increases in Stocks
 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation
 - Net Exports of Goods and Services
 - Exports of Goods and Services
 - Imports of Goods and Services
- GDP Measured at Purchasing Power Parity
- Real GDP Growth
- GDP Deflator
- Government Finance
 - Government Expenditure
 - Government Expenditure by Function
 - Government Expenditure on General Public Services
 - Government Expenditure on Defence
 - Government Expenditure on Education
 - Government Expenditure on Health
 - Government Expenditure on Social Security and Welfare
 - Government Expenditure on Housing and Community Amenities
 - Government Expenditure on Other Community/Social Services
 - Government Expenditure on Economic Services
 - Government Expenditure on Other Purposes
 - Government Expenditure by Economic Type
 - Compensation of Employees
 - Use of Goods and Services
 - Consumption of Fixed Capital
 - Interest
 - Subsidies
 - Grants
 - Social Benefits
 - Other Expense
 - Government Revenue
 - Taxes
 - Taxes on Income, Profits, and Capital Gains
 - Taxes on Payroll and Workforce
 - Taxes on Goods and Services

- Other Taxes
- Social Contributions
- Other Revenue
- Government Net Lending/Borrowing
- Government Net Lending/Borrowing as % of GDP
- International Reserves
 - Foreign Exchange Reserves
 - Gold Reserves
- Public Debt
 - Foreign Debt
 - Public Debt as % of GDP
- Gross National Income (GNI)
- Industrial Production Index
 - Manufacturing Production Index
 - Mining Production Index
- Inflation
- Money Supply
- Net Capital Stock
- Non-Residential Construction
 - Non-Residential Building Completions
 - Non-Residential Building Permits
- Producer Price Index, Manufacturing
- Productivity
 - Productivity in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
 - Productivity in Mining and Quarrying; Manufacturing; Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
 - Productivity in Mining and Quarrying
 - Productivity in Manufacturing
 - Productivity in Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
 - Productivity in Construction
 - Productivity in Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Personal and Household Goods; Hotels and Restaurants; Transport, Storage and Communications
 - Productivity in Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods
 - Productivity in Hotels and Restaurants
 - Productivity in Transport, Storage and Communications
 - Productivity in Financial Intermediation; Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities
 - Productivity in Financial Intermediation
 - Productivity in Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities
 - Productivity in Public Administration and Defence; Education; Health; Community, Social and Personal Service Activities; Other Activities
 - Productivity in Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory Social Security
 - Productivity in Education
 - Productivity in Health and Social Work
 - Productivity in Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities
 - Productivity in Activities of Households, Extraterritorial Organizations and Undefined Sectors
 - Productivity per Hour Worked
- Retail Sales
 - Retail Sales Index
 - Retail Sales Index, Real

Statistics

- 54 year time series: 1977-2030
- Annual, quarterly and monthly data

Reports

- 217 Country and Regional Profiles
- 85 Economy, Finance and Trade Country Briefings
- 3 Monthly Economic Reviews on China, the G7, and Emerging Markets
- Strategy Briefings (being introduced from January 2016, including quarterly reports on the Global Economic Outlook)

Articles

- Regular articles on topical issues relevant to economy, finance and trade
- Visuals and multimedia content bring the data and themes alive
- 15 new releases per month

Extra detail

Economy, Finance and Trade Dashboard

- The Economy, Finance and Trade dashboard is an interactive tool that enables the creation of instant maps, bar charts and scatter plots in order to visualise data with ease and make cross-country and regional comparisons. The dashboard includes download and export functionality.

Macro Model

- Our Macro Model provides forecasts of GDP, inflation, interest rates and unemployment for the world's major economies. The model measures spillover effects and provides alternative "what-if" scenarios.

Economic Barometer

- The Economic Barometer is an interactive dashboard that provides an overview of the latest monthly and quarterly macro-economic data in a single, easy-to-use location. It enables quick identification of the strongest and weakest economies and the latest positive and negative changes.

INDUSTRIAL

Geographic coverage

- Global, regional, 90 countries

World and Regions: World, Asia Pacific, Australasia, Eastern Europe, Latin America, Middle East and Africa, North America, Western Europe

Core countries: Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, France, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Russia, Saudi Arabia, South Korea, Spain, Turkey, UK, USA.

None-core countries:

Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Cameroon, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, Georgia, Ghana, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kuwait, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Qatar, Romania, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Tunisia, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Vietnam

Category in detail

Industrial

Industrial (Entire Economy)

Agriculture

Agriculture

Cattle

Swine and Pigs

Sheep and Other Quadrupeds

Poultry

Other Animals

Cereals and Crops

Fruits and Vegetables

Agricultural Services and Hunting

Business Services

Accounting and Auditing

Financial Auditing and Book-keeping

Services

Tax Advisors

Insolvency Services

Advertising

Press

Television

Radio

Outdoor

Internet and Other Advertising Means

Architectural and Engineering Services

Architectural Services

Urban Planning

Engineering

Other Consultancy

Building-cleaning Services

Cleaning and Maintenance of Buildings

Disinfecting and Extermination

Specialised Cleaning Services

Business and Management Consultancies

Financial Management

Management of Holding Companies

Other Business and Management

Consultancy

Public Relations

Investigation and Security Services

Investigation Services

Security Services

Legal Services

Patent and Copyright Agents

Solicitors and Barristers at Law

Other Legal Services

Market Research

Market Research Services

Public Opinion Polling

Packaging Services

Bottling of Liquids

Labelling, Stamping and Imprinting

Packaging of Solids

Parcel Packing and Gift Wrapping

Security Packaging of Pharmaceutical

Preparations

Photographic Services

Consumer and Commercial Photography

Film Processing

Recruitment Agencies

Employment Agencies
Personnel Supply
Research and Development
Natural Sciences and Engineering
Social Sciences and Humanities
Technical Testing and Analysis
Composition and Purity Testing
Other Testing and Analysis Services
Technical Inspection of Road Transport
Office Administrative and Other Business
Services
Call Centres
Fashion, Graphic Design and Other
Business Activities
Secretarial and Translation Services
Renting of Agricultural, Construction and
Other Machinery
Agricultural Machinery
Construction and Civil Engineering
Machinery
Other Machinery and Equipment
Renting of Air Transport Equipment
Renting of Land Transport Equipment
Renting of Automobiles
Other Land Transport Equipment Rental
Renting of Personal and Household Goods
Clothing and Footwear
DIY Machinery and Equipment
Household Appliances and Other Goods
Movie Rentals
Pleasure and Leisure Equipment
Televisions, Radios, Video Recorders
Renting of Water Transport Equipment
Chemical Products
Basic Chemicals
Industrial Gases
Dyes and Pigments
Bases, Gases, and Other Inorganic
Compounds
Hydrocarbons, Oxygen-function Compounds
and Other Organic Chemicals
Fertilisers and Nitrogen Compounds
Nitrogen Compounds
Phosphate, Potash and Compound
Fertilizers
Man-made Fibres
Filament Tow and Staple Fibres
Nylon, Textured and Artificial Filament Yarn
Fibres
Other Synthetic and Artificial Fibres
Paints and Varnishes

Paints, Varnishes and Driers
Prepared Pigments, Enamels and Glazes
Printing Ink
Pesticides and Other Agro-chemical Products
Insecticides and Herbicides
Plant Growth Regulators and Disinfectants
Fungicides and Rodenticides
Photochemicals, Explosives and Other
Chemicals
Explosives
Glues and Gelatins
Photographic Chemical Material
Other Chemical Products
Plastic in Primary Forms and Synthetic Rubber
Plastics in Primary Forms
Synthetic Rubber in Primary Forms
Household Cleaning and Personal Care
Products
Beauty and Skin Care
Hair Care Products
Oral Care and Other Cosmetic Preparations
Perfumes and Toilet Waters
Soap, Cleaning Products
Construction and Real Estate
Construction
Building Completion
Building Installation
Building of Complete Constructions
Real Estate Activities
Letting Own Property
Real Estate Services on a Fee
Education
Education
Pre-Primary and Primary Education
Secondary Education
Higher Education
Adult and Other Education
Energy
Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
Extraction of Petroleum and Gas
Support Services for Petroleum and Gas
Extraction
Mining of Coal and Lignite
Extraction of Peat
Mining of Coal
Mining of Lignite
Mining of Uranium and Thorium Ores
Coke Oven Products
Processing of Nuclear Fuel
Refined Petroleum Products
Finance and Insurance

Insurance and Pension Funding	Sugar
Life Insurance	Maple Sugar and Molasses
Non-life Insurance	Raw Sugar
Pension Funding	Refined Sugar
Monetary Intermediation	Vegetable and Animal Oils and Fats
Investment Banking and Brokerage	Crude Oils and Fats
Other Banking and Financial Services	Margarine and Spreads
Retail Banking	Refined Oils and Fats
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	Vegetable, Potato and Fruit Products
Food	Canning of Fruit and Vegetables
Bakery Products	Fruit and Vegetable Juice
Biscuits, Snacks and Preserved Pastry	Potato Products
Bread, Baked Desserts and Fresh Pastry	Preserves
Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery	Beverages
Chocolate Confectionery	Beer
Sugar Confectionery	Malt
Coffee, Tea, Spices and Ready Meals	Malt Liquors
Condiments and Seasonings	Soft Drinks
Soups, Ready Meals and Other Food	Other Soft Drinks
Products	Water
Tea and Coffee	Spirits
Dairy Products	Distilled Spirits and Liqueurs
Butter	Ethyl Alcohol From Fermented Materials
Cheese and Curd	Wines and Cider
Ice Cream	Cider and Other Fruit Wines
Milk and Cream	Vermouth
Yoghurt and Other Dairy Produce	Wines
Fishing	Tobacco Products
Fish Farming	Cigarettes
Fishing in Ocean, Coastal and Inland	Cigars, Small Cigars and Cheroots
Waters	Smoking Tobacco
Fish and Fish Products	Forestry, Wood and Paper
Processed, Chilled and Frozen Seafood	Forestry
Salted, Dried or Canned Seafood	Forestry and Logging
Grain Mill Products	Transport of Logs
Breakfast Cereals	Wood and Wood Products
Grain Milling	Sawmilling, Planning and Treatment of
Meat and Meat Products	Wood
Red and White Meat Products	Veneer Sheets and Plywood
Red Meat	Builders' Carpentry and Joinery
White Meat	Wooden Containers
Pasta and Noodles	Other Products of Wood
Cooked and Prepared Pasta	Corrugated Paper, Paperboard and Containers
Dried and Frozen Pasta Products	Corrugated Paper and Paperboard
Fresh Pasta	Cartons, Boxes and Cases
Pet Food and Animal Feeds	Disposable Paper Products
Farm Animal Feeds	Household and Sanitary Goods
Pet Food	Paper Stationery
Starches and Starch Products	Wallpaper
Glucose, Fructose Other Syrups	Other Articles of Paper
Starches and Maize	Pulp, Paper and Paperboard

Pulp
 Paper and Paperboard
 and Membership Organizations
 Public Administration, Defence and Social
 Security
 Administration of Central, Regional and
 Local Bodies
 Compulsory Social Security
 Provision of Services to the Community as a
 Whole
 Trade Unions, Professional, Political
 Organisations
 Employers' and Professional Organisations
 Other Membership Organisations
 Trade Unions
 Healthcare and Social Services
 Hospitals
 Medical Practice
 Dental Practice
 Other Health Services
 Social Work Services
 Social Work With Accommodation
 Social Work Without Accommodation
 Veterinary Services
 Livestock Veterinary
 Pet Veterinary
 Hi-tech Goods
 Domestic Appliances
 Dishwashers
 Non-electric Domestic Appliances
 Other Electric Domestic Appliances
 Refrigerators and Freezers
 Washers and Dryers
 Optical Instruments and Photographic
 Equipment
 Optical Telescopes
 Photographic Cameras
 Projectors and Other Photographic
 Equipment
 Spectacles and Goggles
 Television and Radio Receivers, Sound and
 Video Recording Devices
 Radio Broadcast Receivers
 Sound or Video Recording Devices
 Television Receivers
 Accumulators, Primary Cells and Primary
 Batteries
 Primary Batteries
 Storage Batteries
 Electric Lamps and Lighting Equipment
 Discharge and Ultraviolet Lamps

Filament Lamps
 Lighting Fixtures
 Electric Motors, Generators and Transformers
 Electric Motors and Generators
 Miscellaneous Industrial Electrical Apparatus
 Power and Distribution Transformers
 Electrical Equipment for Engines and
 Vehicles
 Equipment for Engines and Vehicles
 Other Electrical Equipment
 Sound and Visual Signalling Products
 Electricity Distribution and Control Apparatus
 Boards, Consoles, Cabinets and Other
 Bases
 Other Electrical Components
 Switching and Circuit Protection Devices
 Insulated Wire and Cable
 Optical Fibre Cable
 Other Insulated Wire and Cable
 Computers and Office Machinery
 Data Processing Machinery
 Office Machinery
 Peripheral Equipment
 Storage Units
 Electronic Components, Valves and Tubes
 Diodes and Other Semiconductor Devices
 Electronic Tubes
 Integrated and Printed Circuits
 Resistors and Capacitors
 Mobile Phones, Radio Transmitters and
 Television Cameras
 Line Telephony, Telegraphy Devices and
 Radio Transmitters
 Mobile Phones
 Television Cameras
 Appliances for Measuring, Navigating and
 Testing
 Instruments for Measuring Electrical
 Quantities
 Navigational, Meteorological and
 Geophysical Instruments
 Other Measuring Testing Instruments
 Precision Devices
 Radar, Radio Navigational Aid Devices
 Special-purpose Measuring Devices
 Industrial Process Control Equipment
 Electronic Industrial Process Control
 Equipment
 Non-electronic Industrial Process Control
 Equipment
 Hotels and Restaurants

Hotels and Camping Sites	Computer and Related Services
Camping Sites	Software and Hardware Consultancy
Hotels	Data Processing and Database Services
Other Lodging	Other Computer-related Services
Youth Hostels	Filmmaking, Radio and TV
Restaurants and Bars	Filmmaking
Bars	Radio and TV
Other Food Service Providers	Television Broadcasting
Restaurants	Radio Broadcasting
Household Goods	Publishing and Printing
Furniture	Publishing of Books
Chairs and Seats	Books
Kitchen Furniture	Dictionaries, Encyclopaedias, Maps and
Mattresses	Charts
Office and Shop Furniture	Publishing of Recorded Audio Media
Other Furniture	CDs and DVDs
Jewellery and Related Articles	Magnetic Tapes and Other Music
Articles of Jewellery and Parts Thereof	Publishing
Industrial Diamonds	Publishing of Newspapers and Journals
Pearls, Precious or Semi-precious Stones	Journals and Periodicals
Musical Instruments	Newspapers
Electrical Instruments	Printing
Keyboard Stringed Musical Instruments	Bookbinding
Other Musical Instruments	Other Printing Services
String Musical Instruments	Pre-press Services
Wind Musical Instruments	Printing of Newspapers
Pens, Lighters, Umbrellas and Other Personal	Reproduction of Recorded Media
Items	Computer Media Reproduction
Brooms and Brushes	Music and Video Reproduction
Imitation Jewellery	News Agencies
Other Manufacturing	Machinery
Sports Goods	General Purpose Machinery
Athletics Equipment	Bearings, Gears, and Driving Elements
Fishing Equipment	Ball and Roller Bearings
Other Sports Equipment	Gears, Gearing and Other Driving
Ski Equipment and Roller-skates	Elements
Water-sport Equipment	Cutlery, Hand Tools and General Hardware
Toys and Games	Cutlery and Cutting Utensils
Figure Toys	Hand Tools (dummy)
Table and Other Non-video Games	Locks and Hinges
Trains and Construction Sets	Mechanical and Power Tools
Video Game Consoles	Engines and Turbines, Except Aircraft,
Watches and Clocks	Vehicle and Cycle Engines
Watches	Internal Combustion Engines
Clocks	Steam and Hydraulic Turbines
Other Time of Day Recording Devices	Industrial and Laboratory Furnaces
Information and Communications	Industrial and Laboratory Furnaces and
Telecommunications	Ovens
Fixed Telephony	Non Industrial Furnaces
Internet Telecommunications	Parts of Furnaces and Installation
Mobile Telecommunications	Services

- Lifting and Handling Equipment
 - Cranes and Forklift Trucks
 - Elevators, Escalators and Conveyors
 - Other Lifting and Handling Equipment
 - Pulley Tackles and Hoists
- Industrial Air-conditioning, Packaging and Other General Purpose Machinery
 - Industrial Air-conditioning and Ventilation
- Equipment
 - Other General Purpose Machinery
 - Packaging Machinery
 - Weighing Machinery
 - Pumps, Compressors, Taps and Valves
 - Compressors
 - Hydraulic and Pneumatic Power Motors
 - Parts, Maintenance and Installation
 - Pumps
 - Taps and Valves
 - Steam Generators
 - Special Purpose Machinery
 - Agricultural and Forestry Machinery
 - Agricultural Tractors
 - Harvesting and Threshing Machinery
 - Other Agricultural and Forestry Machinery
 - Soil Preparation Machinery
 - Machine Tools
 - Metalworking Machine Tools
 - Other Machine Tools
 - Portable Hand-held Power Tools
 - Machinery for Metallurgy
 - Metallurgical Equipment
 - Metallurgical Equipment Parts
 - Machinery for Construction, Mining and Quarrying
 - Concrete Crushing and Roadworks
- Machinery
 - Earth-moving Equipment
 - Mining Machinery
 - Machinery for Food, Beverage and Tobacco
- Processing
 - Food Processing Machinery
 - Milk and Beverages Processing Machinery
 - Tobacco, Coffee and Tea Processing
- Machinery
 - Machinery for Rubber, Plastics and Paper Industries and Other Special Purpose Machinery
 - Paper and Paperboard Production
- Machinery
 - Printing Machinery
 - Rubber and Plastics Processing
- Machinery

- Special Purpose Industrial Robots
- Other Special-purpose Machinery
- Machinery for Textile and Apparel
- Production
 - Dyeing and Finishing Machinery
 - Industrial and Household Sewing
- Machines
 - Machinery Parts, Attachments and Accessories
 - Spinning, Weaving and Knitting Machinery
 - Weapons and Ammunition
 - Bombs, Missiles and Similar
 - Heavy Military Vehicles
 - Small Arms and Other Ammunition
- Metal Products
 - Mining of Metal Ores
 - Iron Ore Mining
 - Non-ferrous Metal Ore Mining
 - Basic Iron and Steel
 - Basic Iron, Steel and Ferro-alloys
 - Cast Iron and Steel Tubes
 - Cold Rolling of Narrow Strip and Forming
 - Drawing of Iron and Steel
 - Basic Precious and Non-ferrous Metals
 - Aluminium
 - Copper
 - Lead, Zinc and Tin
 - Other Non-ferrous Metals
 - Precious Metals
 - Casting of Metals
 - Iron Casting
 - Light Metal Casting
 - Other Non-ferrous Metal Casting
 - Steel Casting
 - Coating of Metals and Mechanical Engineering
 - General Mechanical Engineering
 - Treatment and Coating of Metals
 - Forming of Metal and Powder Metallurgy
 - Forging
 - Other Metal Forming
 - Powder Metallurgy
 - Stamping
 - Metal Packaging, Wire and Other Fabricated Metal Products
 - Light Metal Packaging
 - Metal Wire Products
 - Other Fabricated Metal Products
 - Steel Drums and Similar Containers
 - Structural Metal Products
 - Builders' Metal Carpentry and Joinery
 - Iron and Steel Bridges and Sections

Metal Structures and Parts of Structures	Apparatus Based on X-rays, Alpha, Beta or
Tanks, Reservoirs, Boilers and Radiators	Gamma Radiation
Central Heating Radiators and Boilers	Electro-diagnostic, Ultraviolet and Infra-red
Tanks and Reservoirs	Ray Devices
Non-metallic Mineral Products	Needles and Other Injection Instruments
Quarrying of Stone, Sand and Clay	Orthopaedic Appliances and Artificial Parts
Chemical and Fertiliser Mineral Mining	of the Body
Other Mining	Other Medical and Surgical Equipment
Salt Production	Recreation, Entertainment and Arts
Sand and Clay Quarrying	Movie Theatres
Stone Quarrying	Theatre and Music Production
Cement, Stone and Ceramic Products	Artistic, Literary Creation and Interpretation
Bricks, Tiles and Construction Products	Opera and Theater Halls
Cement, Lime and Plaster	Amusement Parks and Entertainment Services
Ceramic Housewares	Amusement Parks
Concrete Building Materials	Arts Events Performance
Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	Other Entertainment
Stone Cutting, Shaping and Finishing	Library, Museums and Cultural Services
Glass and Glass Products	Botanical and Zoological Gardens and
Flat Glass	Nature Reserves
Glass Fibres	Libraries and Archives
Other Glass Products	Museums and Preservation of Historical
Shaping and Processing of Flat Glass	Sites
Personal Services	Sporting and Recreational Services
Funeral and Related Services	Lotteries and Gambling
Cemeteries	Organisation of Sports Events
Cemeteries and Cremation	Other Sporting and Recreational Events
Hairdressing and Beauty Treatment	Sport Events' Support Services
Hairdressers and Barbers	Sports Arenas and Stadiums
Cosmetic and Nail Salons	Retail and Wholesale
Other Beauty Treatment	Retail
Solariums, Spas and Similar Services	Food, Beverages and Tobacco Stores
Other Services	Medical Goods, Beauty and Personal Care
Physical Well-being Facilities	Stores
Washing and Cleaning	Non-specialised Stores
Dry Cleaning Services	Other Specialised Stores
Laundry Services	Online and Other Retail Not in Stores
Dyeing and Coloring	Second-hand Goods Stores
Pharmaceuticals and Medical Equipment	Sale, Maintenance and Repair of Motor
Pharmaceuticals	Vehicles, Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel
Active Substances and Basic	Automotive Fuel
Pharmaceutical Products	Maintenance and Repair
Vitamins, Herbal Medicines, Supplements	Sale of Motor Vehicles
and Tonics	Sale of Parts and Accessories
Anti-Infectives	Wholesale
Vaccines and Other Immunological Products	Agricultural Materials and Live Animals
Therapeutics	Wholesale
Hormones	Food, Beverages and Tobacco Wholesale
Other Pharmaceutical Products	Household Goods Wholesale
Medical and Surgical Equipment	Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
	Wholesale

Non-agricultural Intermediate Products	Luggage, Handbags and Saddlery
Wholesale	Luggage and Handbags
Other Wholesale	Other Leather Articles
Rubber and Plastic	Saddles and Harnesses
Plastic Products	Transport Equipment
Other Plastic Products	Aircraft and Spacecraft
Plastic Building Materials	Aircraft
Plastic Packaging	Aircraft and Spacecraft Engines
Plastic Plates, Sheets, Tubes and Profiles	Spacecraft
Rubber Products	Motor Vehicles and Parts
Other Rubber Products	Motor Vehicle Bodies
Rethreading and Rebuilding of Rubber Tyres	Motor Vehicles
Rubber Tyres and Tubes	Parts and Accessories
Textile and Leather Products	Trailers and Semi-trailers
Cordage, Rope, Twine and Netting	Motorcycles, Bicycles and Other Transport
Nets	Equipment
Netting of Twine	Bicycles
Finishing of Textiles	Carriages for Disabled Persons
Bleaching, Dyeing and Printing on Textiles	Motorcycles
Other Textile Finishing Services	Other Transport Equipment
Made-up Textile Articles	Railway and Tramway Locomotives and
Household Textiles and Soft Furnishings	Rolling Stock
Other Textiles	Other Rolling Stock
Spinning of Textile Fibres; Weaving of Textiles	Rail Locomotives
Preparation and Spinning of Textile Fibres	Coaches, Vans and Trucks
Textile Weaving	Coaches, Vans and Trucks
Tanning and Dressing of Leather	and Trucks
Technical and Other Textiles	Ships and Boats
Non-woven Articles	Commercial Vessels and Ships
Other Textile Products	Pleasure and Sporting Boats
Carpets and Rugs	Transport and Storage
Knotted and Woven Carpets	Cargo Handling, Warehousing and Travel
Other Textile Floor Coverings	Agencies
Apparel	Cargo Handling
Leather Clothes	Freight Forwarding
Men's Outerwear	Storage and Warehousing
Other Wearing Apparel and Accessories	Travel Agencies
Underwear	Post and Courier Services
Women's Outerwear	Courier Services
Workwear	National Post
Footwear	Air Transport
Non-sports Footwear	Non-scheduled Air Transport
Functional and Specialised Footwear	Scheduled Air Transport
Sports Footwear	Road Passenger and Freight Transport
Fur and Fur Articles	Freight Transport by Road
Artificial Fur and Other Articles of Fur	Non-scheduled Passenger Transportation
Fur Apparel and Clothing Accessories	Scheduled Passenger Transportation
Tanned or Dressed Fur Skins	Transport via Pipelines
Knitted and Crocheted Articles	Pipelines of Petroleum and Natural Gas
Knitted and Crocheted Hosiery Products	Transportation of Other Liquids
Pile and Terry Fabrics	Transport via Railways
	Freight Services

- Other Transport Services
- Passenger Services
- Water Transport
 - Inland Water Transport
 - Sea and Coastal Transport
- Utilities and Recycling
 - Recycling
 - Recycling of Metal Waste
 - Recycling of Non-metal Waste
 - Collection and Distribution of Water
 - Manufacture and Distribution of Gas
 - Gas Distribution Services

- Coal, Water and other Non-Petroleum Gas
- Electricity
 - Distribution and Trade of Electricity
 - Production of Electricity
 - Transmission of Electricity
- Sewage and Sanitation
 - Collection of Waste
 - Sanitation, Remediation and Similar
- Services
 - Steam and Hot Water Supply
 - Steam and Hot Water Distribution
 - Steam and Hot Water Production

Statistics

Core 18 countries, industry level

Core countries data is built off an input / output structure to allow for maximum flexibility when it comes to deconstructing and analysing supply chains. Each industry contains the following breakdown of buyer and supplier relationships and comparable figures such as Total market Size, Imports and Exports.

- 34 year time series: 1997-2030

Buyers and Suppliers

Note: Detailed Buyers and Suppliers data is available for nine countries: Brazil, China, France, Germany, India, Japan, Russia, UK and USA.

Through an exhaustive sourcing process and sophisticated modelling techniques, each industry is matched with 177 buying and supplying industries and details regarding the size of the relationship (value) and respective bargaining power.

Statistics core countries at industry level

Industry Growth / Performance

- Market size
- Production value
- Production volume index 2015 = 100
- Producer price index 2015 = 100
- Value added
- Profit
- Profit margin (%)
- Number of employees
- Average wages
- Number of enterprises
- Number of companies by employment size
- Production by employment size
- Top 5 Producing companies

Buyers

- Market Size segmented by Buyers
- Household Expenditure
- Government Expenditure
- Investments

B2B expenditures

Role of Imports and Exports

- Imports CIF
- Top 10 Importing Countries
- Imported products in total market (%)
- Exports FOB
- Top 10 Exporting Countries
- Exported products in total product output (%)

Suppliers

- Cost structure segmented by Suppliers
- Labour costs
- Taxes
- B2B costs

Competitive Environment

Future Outlook

- Turnover by industry forecast

Category coverage core countries

Industrial covers over 500 non-overlapping categories for each economy that sum to 100% GDP.

Category divisions:

- Agriculture (1 industry, 8 categories)
- Energy (6 industries, 5 categories)
- Utilities and Recycling (6 industries, 9 categories)
- Construction and Real Estate (2 industries, 5 categories)
- Food, Beverages and Tobacco (19 industries, 50 categories)
- Chemical Products (8 industries, 26 categories)
- Rubber and Plastic (2 industries, 7 categories)
- Metal Products (9 industries, 30 categories)
- Non-metallic Mineral Products (3 industries, 15 categories)
- Textile and Leather Products (12 industries, 29 categories)
- Forestry, Wood and Paper (5 industries, 15 categories)
- Pharmaceuticals and Medical Equipment (2 industries, 12 categories)
- Household Goods (7 industries, 27 categories)
- Machinery (16 industries, 51 categories)
- Hi-tech Goods (14 industries, 48 categories)
- Transport Equipment (5 industries, 16 categories)
- Hotels and Restaurants (2 industries, 7 categories)
- Retail and Wholesale (3 industries, 16 categories)
- Transport and Storage (7 industries, 18 categories)
- Information and Communication (11 industries, 23 categories)
- Finance and insurance (2 industries, 6 categories)
- Business Services (19 industries, 54 categories)
- Education (1 industry, 4 categories)
- Healthcare and Social Services (3 industries, 7 categories)
- Government and Membership Organizations (2 industries, 6 categories)
- Personal Services (4 industries, 10 categories)
- Recreation, Entertainment and Arts (5 industries, 13 categories)

Statistics core countries at category level

- Market size
- Production value
- Imports CIF
- Exports FOB
- Turnover by category forecast

Non-core countries, global and regional, industry level

Industrial covers over 177 non-overlapping industries for each economy that sum to 100% GDP.

- 34 year time series: 1997-2030

Industry divisions:

- Agriculture (1 industry)
- Energy (6 industries)
- Utilities and Recycling (6 industries)
- Construction and Real Estate (2 industries)
- Food, Beverages and Tobacco (19 industries)
- Chemical Products (8 industries)
- Rubber and Plastic (2 industries)
- Metal Products (9 industries)
- Non-metallic Mineral Products (3 industries)
- Textile and Leather Products (12 industries)
- Forestry, Wood and Paper (5 industries)
- Pharmaceuticals and Medical Equipment (2 industries)
- Household Goods (7 industries)
- Machinery (16 industries)
- Hi-tech Goods (14 industries)
- Transport Equipment (5 industries)
- Hotels and Restaurants (2 industries)
- Retail and Wholesale (3 industries)
- Transport and Storage (7 industries)
- Information and Communication (11 industries)
- Finance and insurance (2 industries)
- Business Services (19 industries)
- Education (1 industry)
- Healthcare and Social Services (3 industries)
- Government and Membership Organizations (2 industries)
- Personal Services (4 industries)
- Recreation, Entertainment and Arts (5 industries)

Statistics non-core countries, global and regional at industry level

- Market size
- Production value
- Imports CIF
- Exports FOB

Articles

- Regular articles on topical issues relevant to industrial
- Visuals and multimedia content bring the data and themes alive

Reports

- More than 500 annual reports for the most popular industries in 18 largest core economies
- 4 global briefings, 18 regional briefings and 6 strategy briefings for major Industrial trends

Extra detail

Analytic Dashboard

Geographic coverage

- 18 core countries:

Core countries: Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, France, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Russia, Saudi Arabia, South Korea, Spain, Turkey, UK, USA.

Statistics available in Tabs

Overview

- Buyers
- Market size segmented by buyers
- Household expenditure
- Government expenditure
- Investments
- Total buyers

Suppliers

- Cost structure segmented by suppliers
- Labour costs
- Taxes
- Total suppliers

Sectors

- Market and Prices
- Market size
- Production (Turnover)
- Turnover at constant 2005 prices
- Producer price index

Trade

- | | |
|--|---|
| ▪ Imports | ▪ Exports |
| ▪ Imported products in total market(%) | ▪ Exported products in total product output (%) |
| ▪ Total imports | ▪ Total exports |
| ▪ Top 10 importing Countries | ▪ Top 10 exporting countries |

Profitability

- Turnover
- Total costs
- B2B costs
- TOP5 suppliers
- Taxes
- Labour costs
- Profit
- Profit (%)
- Value added (%)
- Employees
- Average salaries

Firmographics

- Total companies
- Micro
- Extra small
- Small
- Medium
- Large
- Total turnover
- Micro
- Extra small
- Small
- Medium
- Large

Interdependency

- Industries most dependant on selected industry in selected country as a supplier / contractor
- Industries most dependant on selected industry in selected country as a buyer / client

Benchmark

- Suppliers dependency (% of suppliers total revenue)
- Buyers dependency (% of buyers total costs)

Companies

- Top 5 Producing companies

All data

- Industry trends
- Production (Turnover)
- Value added
- Profit
- Profit margin
- Producer price index
- Turnover at constant 2015 prices
- Number of companies
- Number of employees
- Average salaries
- Market trends
- Market size
- Role of margins

Imports and exports

- Imports
- Imports
- Role of imports
- Top import partners
- Exports
- Exports
- Role of exports
- Top export partners
- Firmographics
- Number of companies by size of enterprise
- Turnover by size of enterprise
- Top companies
- Attractiveness index
- Industry's attractiveness based on its historic performance in stable economic environment
 - Historic industry growth
 - Demand stability
 - Industry profitability
 - Bargaining power of industry with its suppliers
 - Bargaining power of industry with its buyers
 - Barriers of entry into business
 - Industry rivalry from abroad
 - Global opportunities
 - Industry's SUBTOTAL in stable economic environment
- Industry's attractiveness based on its expected performance during economic downturn

- Forecasted industry growth
- Industry's invulnerability to changes in investment climate
- Industry's dependency on private final consumers
- Durability of the product / service provided
- Industry's resistance to drop in country's GDP
- Industry's dependency on other industries
- The strength of industry's influence on other producers
- Industry's SUBTOTAL during economic downturn
- Attractiveness index total score
- Future outlook
- Turnover by sector forecasts

Visual Dashboard

Geographic coverage

- Global, regional, 90 countries

World and Regions: World, Asia Pacific, Australasia, Eastern Europe, Latin America, Middle East and Africa, North America, Western Europe

Core countries: Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, France, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Russia, Saudi Arabia, South Korea, Spain, Turkey, UK, USA.

None-core countries:

Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Cameroon, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, Georgia, Ghana, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kuwait, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Qatar, Romania, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Tunisia, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Vietnam

Statistics non-core countries, global and regional at industry level, core countries at category level

- Market size
- Production value
- Imports CIF
- Exports FOB

Statistics core countries at industry level

- Market size
- Production value
- Imports CIF
- Exports FOB
- Profitability
- Profit

NATURAL RESOURCES

Geographic coverage

- Global – 210 countries
- 902 sub-national regions

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curacao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sint Maarten; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Middle East and Africa: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Category in detail

Agriculture

Agricultural Output Indices

Food Output Indices

Cereals Output Indices

Crops Output Indices

Livestock Output Indices

Non-Food Output Indices

Area (Land and water)

Land Area

Agricultural Land

Arable Land

Permanent Cropland

Permanent Pasture Land

Forest Land

Area Harvested

Area harvested for Apples

Area harvested for Artichokes

Area harvested for Bananas

Area harvested for Cabbages and Other Brassicas

Area harvested for Cauliflower and Broccoli

Area harvested for Cereals

Area harvested for Barley

Area harvested for Buckwheat

Area harvested for Maize

Area harvested for Millet

Area harvested for Oats

Area harvested for Rice

Area harvested for Rye

Area harvested for Sorghum

Area harvested for Wheat

Area harvested for Cinnamon

Area harvested for Cocoa Beans

Area harvested for Coffee (green)

Area harvested for Garlic

Area harvested for Grapes

Area harvested for Groundnuts

Area harvested for Hops
Area harvested for Lemons and Limes
Area harvested for Oil Palm Fruit
Area harvested for Onions
Area harvested for Oranges
Area harvested for Palm Oil
Area harvested for Peaches and Nectarines
Area harvested for Pears
Area harvested for Pepper
Area harvested for Pineapples
Area harvested for Potatoes
Area harvested for Pulses
Area harvested for Quinoa
Area harvested for Rapeseed
Area harvested for Soybeans
Area harvested for Sugar Beet
Area harvested for Sugar Cane
Area harvested for Tangerines, Mandarins,
Clementines
Area harvested for Tea
Area harvested for Tobacco
Area harvested for Tomatoes
Area harvested for Tree Nuts
Area harvested for Almonds
Area harvested for Cashew Nuts
Area harvested for Hazelnuts
Area harvested for Walnuts
Area harvested for Other Tree Nuts
Area harvested for Vanilla
Area harvested for Watermelons
Agricultural Yield
Yield of Apples
Yield of Artichokes
Yield of Bananas
Yield of Cabbages and Other Brassicas
Yield of Cauliflower and Broccoli
Yield of Cereals
Yield of Barley
Yield of Buckwheat
Yield of Maize
Yield of Millet
Yield of Oats
Yield of Rice
Yield of Rye
Yield of Sorghum
Yield of Wheat
Yield of Cinnamon
Yield of Cocoa Beans
Yield of Coffee (green)
Yield of Garlic
Yield of Grapes

Yield of Groundnuts
Yield of Hops
Yield of Lemons and Limes
Yield of Oil Palm Fruit
Yield of Onions
Yield of Oranges
Yield of Palm Oil
Yield of Peaches and Nectarines
Yield of Pears
Yield of Pepper
Yield of Pineapples
Yield of Potatoes
Yield of Pulses
Yield of Quinoa
Yield of Rapeseed
Yield of Soybeans
Yield of Sugar Beet
Yield of Sugar Cane
Yield of Tangerines, Mandarins, Clementines
Yield of Tea
Yield of Tobacco
Yield of Tree Nuts
Yield of Almonds
Yield of Cashew Nuts
Yield of Hazelnuts
Yield of Walnuts
Yield of Other Tree Nuts
Yield of Vanilla
Yield of Watermelon
Production of Crops
Production of Apples
Production of Artichokes
Production of Bananas
Production of Cabbages and Other Brassicas
Production of Cauliflower and Broccoli
Production of Cauliflower and Broccoli
Production of Cereals
Production of Barley
Production of Buckwheat
Production of Maize
Production of Millet
Production of Oats
Production of Rice
Production of Rye
Production of Sorghum
Production of Wheat
Production of Cinnamon
Production of Cocoa Beans
Production of Coffee (green)
Production of Garlic
Production of Grapes

- Production of Groundnuts
- Production of Hops
- Production of Lemons and Limes
- Production of Oil Palm Fruit
- Production of Onions
- Production of Oranges
- Production of Palm Oil
- Production of Peaches and Nectarines
- Production of Pears
- Production of Pepper
- Production of Pineapples
- Production of Potatoes
- Production of Pulses
- Production of Quinoa
- Production of Rapeseed
- Production of Soybeans
- Production of Sugar Beet
- Production of Sugar Cane
- Production of Tangerines, Mandarins, Clementines
- Production of Tea
- Production of Tobacco
- Production of Tomatoes
- Production of Tree Nuts
 - Production of Almonds
 - Production of Cashew Nuts
 - Production of Hazelnuts
 - Production of Walnuts
 - Production of Other Tree Nuts
- Production of Vanilla
- Production of Watermelons
- Production of Processed Crops
 - Production of Coconut Oil
 - Production of Cottonseed Oil
 - Production of Groundnut Oil
 - Production of Linseed Oil
 - Production of Maize Oil
 - Production of Palm Kernel Oil
 - Production of Rapeseed Oil
 - Production of Sesame Oil
 - Production of Soya Bean Oil
 - Production of Sunflower Oil
 - Production of Olive Oil
- Production of Beer
- Production of Wine
- Production of Dairy, Eggs and Honey
 - Production of Butter and Ghee
 - Production of Cheese
 - Production of Dried Cows' Milk
 - Production of Evaporated Milk
 - Production of Fresh Cows' Milk
 - Production of Hen Eggs

- Production of Honey
- Fish and Seafood Catch
- Production of Meat and Poultry
 - Production of Beef and Veal
 - Production of Goat Meat
 - Production of Horse Meat
 - Production of Mutton and Lamb
 - Production of Pig Meat
 - Production of Poultry
- Forestry Production
 - Production of Fuelwood and Charcoal
 - Production of Household and Sanitary Paper
 - Production of Newsprint
 - Production of Paper and Paperboard
 - Production of Printing and Writing Paper
 - Production of Roundwood
 - Production of Sawnwood and Sleepers
 - Production of Wood Pulp
- Livestock Numbers
 - Asses
 - Cattle
 - Chickens
 - Goats
 - Horses
 - Pigs
 - Sheep
- Producer Prices of Agriculture Products
 - Cost of Apples per Tonne
 - Cost of Bananas per Tonne
 - Cost of Barley per Tonne
 - Cost of Beans per Tonne
 - Cost of Cattle Meat per Tonne
 - Cost of Chicken Meat per Tonne
 - Cost of Cocoa Beans per Tonne
 - Cost of Fresh Cow Milk per Tonne
 - Cost of Grapes per Tonne
 - Cost of Greasy Wool per Tonne
 - Cost of Green Coffee per Tonne
 - Cost of Groundnuts With Shell per Tonne
 - Cost of Maize per Tonne
 - Cost of Oranges per Tonne
 - Cost of Palm Oil per Tonne
 - Cost of Pig Meat per Tonne
 - Cost of Potatoes per Tonne
 - Cost of Rice per Tonne
 - Cost of Rye per Tonne
 - Cost of Seed Cotton per Tonne
 - Cost of Sheep Meat per Tonne
 - Cost of Soybeans per Tonne
 - Cost of Sugar Cane per Tonne
 - Cost of Sugar Beet per Tonne

Cost of Tea per Tonne
Cost of Tomatoes per Tonne
Cost of Unmanufactured Tobacco per Tonne
Cost of Wheat per Tonne

Production of Textile Raw Materials
Production of Cotton Lint
Production of Jute
Production of Silk
Production of Wool

Organic Farms
Land Used in Organic Farming

Fertilisers
Fertiliser consumption
Use of Fertilisers: Nitrogen
Use of Fertilisers: Phosphate
Use of Fertilisers: Potash

Biodiversity

Threatened Amphibian Species
Threatened Bird Species
Threatened Fish Species
Threatened Mammal Species
Threatened Reptile Species
Threatened Vascular Plant Species
Protected Biosphere Reserves: Sites
Protected Biosphere Reserves: Area
Wetlands Under Protection: Sites
Wetlands Under Protection: Area
Marine and Terrestrial Protected Areas
Terrestrial Protected Areas
Marine Protected Areas
Marine and Terrestrial Protected Areas as % of Total Area
Terrestrial Protected Areas as % of Total Area
Marine Protected Areas as % of Total Area

Climate

Mean Maximum Temperature
Mean Minimum Temperature
Mean Temperature
Total Precipitation

Commodity Prices

Commodity Price Indices
Commodity Fuel (Energy) Index
Metals Index
Agricultural Raw Materials Index
Beverages Index
Food Index
Agricultural Raw Material Prices
Cotton Price

Hard Logs Prices
Hard Sawnwood Price
Pulp Price
Rubber Price
Soft Logs Prices
Soft Sawnwood Price
Tobacco Price
Wool Price
Energy prices
Coal Price
Crude Oil (Europe Brent) Spot Price
Crude Oil (WTI Cushing) Spot Price
Natural Gas Price, Europe
Natural Gas Price, Japan
Natural Gas Price, USA

Food prices

Almond Price
Apple Price
Banana Price
Barley Price
Beef Price
Cardamom Price
Chicken Price
Cocoa Price
Coconut Oil Price
Coffee Price
Coriander Price
Corn Price
Cummin Price
Grapefruit Price
Lamb Price
Lemon Price
Lime Price
Milk Price, European Union
Milk Price, New Zealand
Milk Price, USA
Orange Juice Price
Orange Price
Peanut Price
Palm Oil Price
Pepper Price
Pork Price
Red Chili Price
Rice Price
Salmon Price
Soybeans Price
Strawberry Price
Sugar Price, European Union
Sugar Price, USA
Sugar Price, World
Tea Price

Turmeric Price
Wheat Price
Metal and Mineral Prices
Aluminium Price
Copper Price
Gold Price
Iron Ore Price
Lead Price
Nickel Price
Silver Price
Steel Price, China
Steel Price, USA
Steel Price, Western Europe
Tin Price
Zinc Price

Energy

Primary Energy Supply
Primary Energy Supply of Coal, Peat and Oil Shale
Primary Production of Coal, Peat and Oil Shale
Imports of Coal, Peat and Oil Shale
Exports of Coal, Peat and Oil Shale
Primary Energy Supply of Crude Oil and Natural Gas Liquids (NGL)
Primary Production of Crude Oil and Natural Gas Liquids (NGL)
Imports of Crude Oil and Natural Gas Liquids (NGL)
Exports of Crude Oil and Natural Gas Liquids (NGL)
Primary Energy Supply of Oil Products
Imports of Oil Products
Exports of Oil Products
Primary Energy Supply of Natural Gas
Primary Production of Natural Gas
Imports of Natural gas
Exports of Natural gas
Primary Energy Supply of Nuclear Energy
Primary Production of Nuclear Energy
Primary Energy Supply of Hydro Energy
Primary Production of Hydro Energy
Primary Energy Supply of Geothermal Energy
Primary Production of Geothermal Energy
Primary Energy Supply of Solar, Wind and Other Energy
Primary Production of Solar, Wind and Other Energy
Primary Energy Supply of Biofuels and Waste
Primary Production of Biofuels and Waste
Imports of Biofuels and Waste
Exports of Biofuels and Waste

Primary Energy Supply of Electricity
Imports of Electricity
Exports of Electricity
Primary Energy Supply of Heat
Energy Efficiency
Energy Intensity
Electric Power Transmission and Distribution Losses
Electric Power Transmission and Distribution Losses as % of Output
Final Consumption of Energy
Final Consumption of Energy by Product
Final Consumption of Coal, Peat and Oil Shale
Final Consumption of Crude Oil and Natural Gas Liquids (NGL)
Final Consumption of Oil Products
Final Consumption of Natural Gas
Final Consumption of Geothermal
Final Consumption of Solar, Wind and etc.
Final Consumption of Biofuels and Waste
Final Consumption of Electricity
Final Consumption of Heat
Final Consumption of Energy by Sector
Final Consumption of Energy by Industry
Final Consumption of Energy by Transport
Final Consumption of Energy by Residents
Residential Consumption of Electricity
Residential Consumption of Gas
Final Consumption of Energy by Commerce
Final Consumption of Energy by Other Industries
Non Energy Final Consumption
Electricity Output
Electricity Output from Combustible Renewables and Waste Generation
Electricity Output from Fossil Fuels
Electricity Output from Geothermal Generation
Electricity Output from Hydroelectric Generation
Electricity Output from Nuclear Generation
Electricity Output from Solar Generation
Electricity Output from Wind-Powered Generation
Electricity Output from Other Sources
Heat Output
Refinery Products
Production of Refinery Products
Production of Aviation Fuels
Production of Biofuels
Production of Biogasoline
Production of Biodiesel
Production of Other Liquid Biofuels
Production of Diesel/Gasoil
Production of Liquefied Gases
Production of Motor Gasoline

- Consumption of Refinery Products
- Consumption of Aviation Fuels
- Consumption of Biofuels
 - Consumption of Biogasoline
 - Consumption of Biodiesel
 - Consumption of Other Liquid Biofuels
- Consumption of Diesel/Gasoil
- Consumption of Liquefied Gases
- Consumption of Motor Gasoline
- Energy Reserves
- Coal Reserves
 - Ratio of Proven Coal Reserves to Production
 - Proven Coal Reserves (Year-End)
 - Share of World Coal Reserves
- Oil Reserves
 - Ratio of Proven Oil Reserves to Production
 - Proven Oil Reserves (Year-End, '000 Million Barrels)
 - Proven Oil Reserves (Year-End)
- Natural Gas Reserves
 - Ratio of Proven Natural Gas Reserves to Production
 - Proven Natural Gas Reserves (Year-End)
- Investment in Energy with Private Participation
- Residential and Industrial Energy prices
 - Residential Electricity Price per MWh
 - Residential Gas Price per MWh
 - Residential Heating Oil Price per 1000 litres
 - Industry Electricity Price per MWh
 - Industry Gas Price per MWh
 - Industry Fuel Oil Price per 1000 litres
- Nuclear Reactors
 - Capacity of Nuclear Reactors in Operation
 - Capacity of Nuclear Reactors Under Construction
 - Nuclear Reactors in Operation
 - Nuclear Reactors Under Construction
- Population with Access to Electricity
 - Rural Population with Access to Electricity
 - Urban Population with Access to Electricity
- Population with Access to Non-Solid Fuel
 - Rural Population with Access to Non-Solid Fuel
 - Urban Population with Access to Non-Solid Fuel

Material Resources

- Domestic Material Consumption
 - Domestic Extraction
 - Import of Materials
 - Export of Materials
- Domestic Material Consumption of Biomass
- Domestic Material Consumption of Metal Ores

- Domestic Material Consumption of Non-Metallic Minerals
- Domestic Material Consumption of Fossil Energy
- Domestic Material Consumption of Other Products
- Material Resource Productivity

Mining of Metals and Minerals

- Production of Aluminium
- Production of Antimony
- Production of Arsenic
- Production of Asbestos
- Production of Barite
- Production of Bauxite
- Production of Bismuth
- Production of Boron
- Production of Bromine
- Production of Cadmium
- Production of Chromium
- Production of Cobalt
- Production of Copper Ore
- Production of Crude Steel
- Production of Diatomite
- Production of Feldspar
- Production of Fluorspar
- Production of Gallium
- Production of Germanium
- Production of Gold
- Production of Graphite
- Production of Gypsum
- Production of Indium
- Production of Iodine
- Production of Iron Ore
- Production of Kaolin
- Production of Lead Ore
- Production of Lithium
- Production of Magnesite
- Production of Magnesium
- Production of Mercury
- Production of Mica
- Production of Nickel
- Production of Perlite
- Production of Phosphate Rock
- Production of Pig Iron
- Production of Platinum Group Metals
 - Production of Palladium
 - Production of Platinum
- Production of Potash
- Production of Rare Earth Oxides
- Production of Refined Copper
- Production of Refined Lead
- Production of Rhenium

Production of Selenium
Production of Sillimanite
Production of Silver
Production of Slab Zinc
Production of Smelter Copper
Production of Smelter Tin
Production of Sodium Carbonate
Production of Strontium
Production of Talc
Production of Tantalum and Niobium
Production of Tin Ore
Production of Tungsten
Production of Vanadium
Production of Vermiculite
Production of Wollastonite
Production of Zinc Ore
Production of Zirconium

Natural Disasters

Climatological Disasters
Geophysical Disasters
Hydrological Disasters
Meteorological Disasters
World Risk Index
 Exposure Index
 Susceptibility Index
 Lack of Coping Capacities Index
 Lack of Adaptive Capacities Index
World Risk Ranking
 Exposure Ranking
 Susceptibility Ranking
 Lack of Coping Capacities Ranking
 Lack of Adaptive Capacities Ranking

Natural Resources Rents

Coal Rents
Forest Rents
Mineral Rents
Natural Gas Rents
Oil Rents

Pollution

Air Pollution of Cities
 Annual Average Concentrations
 CO Annual Mean
 SO2 Annual Mean
 NO2 Annual Mean
 PM2.5 Annual Mean
 PM10 Annual Mean
 Annual Peak Concentrations
 CO Annual Peak

 SO2 Annual Peak
 NO2 Annual Peak
 PM2.5 Annual Peak
 PM10 Annual Peak
Consumption of All Ozone Depleting Substances
CO2 Emissions
 CO2 Emissions from the Consumption and Flaring of Fossil Fuels
 CO2 Emissions from the Consumption and Flaring of Natural Gases
 CO2 Emissions from the Consumption of Coal
 CO2 Emissions from the Consumption of Petroleum
 CO2 Emissions per Unit of Output
 CO2 Emissions from Transport
Emissions of Other Gases and Substances
 CO Emissions
 NOx Emissions
 PM10 Emissions
 SO2 Emissions
 Methane Emissions
 Methane Emissions from Agriculture
Greenhouse Gas Emissions
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Energy
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Transport
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Industry
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Agriculture
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Waste
Greenhouse Gas Emissions Efficiency
Greenhouse Gas Emissions Intensity

Waste

Electrical and Electronic Equipment Waste
 Electronic Products Put on Market
 Electronic Waste Collected
 Electronic Waste Recovered
Waste Generated by Type
 Hazardous Industrial Waste
 Municipal Waste
 Nuclear Waste: Spent Fuel Arising
 Recyclable Waste Generated
 Metal Waste Generated
 Glass Waste Generated
 Paper and Cardboard Waste Generated
 Rubber Waste Generated
 Plastic Waste Generated
 Wood Waste Generated
 Textile Waste Generated
Waste Generated by Sector
 Waste Generated by Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

Waste Generated by Mining and Quarrying
 Waste Generated by Manufacturing
 Waste Generated by Electricity, Gas, Steam and
 Air Conditioning Supply
 Waste Generated by Water Supply, Sewerage,
 Waste Management
 Waste Generated by Construction
 Waste Generated by Services
 Waste Generated by Households
 Waste Generated by Wholesale of Waste and
 Scrap
 Waste Intensity
 Waste Intensity in Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
 Waste Intensity in Mining and Quarrying
 Waste Intensity in Manufacturing
 Waste Intensity in Construction
 Municipal Waste Treatment
 Recycling
 Composting
 Incineration
 Landfill
 Waste Management Plants
 Incineration Plants
 Landfill Sites
 Wastewater Treatment Plants
 Waste Recycled
 Metal Waste Recycled
 Glass Waste Recycled
 Paper and cardboard Waste Recycled
 Rubber Waste Recycled
 Plastic Waste Recycled
 Wood Waste Recycled
 Textile Waste Recycled

Water

Renewable Water Resources
 Internal Renewable Water Resources
 External Renewable Water Resources
 Reliance (dependency) on External Water Resources
 Exploitable Water Resources

Exploitable: Regular Renewable Surface Water
 Exploitable: Irregular Renewable Surface Water
 Exploitable: Total Renewable Surface Water
 Exploitable: Regular Renewable Groundwater
 Dam Capacity
 Water Withdrawal by Sector
 Agricultural Water Withdrawal
 Industrial Water Withdrawal
 Municipal Water Withdrawal
 Freshwater Withdrawal By Source
 Fresh Surface Water Withdrawal
 Fresh Groundwater Withdrawal
 Water Stress
 Water Productivity
 Water Intensity
 Water Quality
 Population with Access to Improved Drinking Water
 Source
 Rural Population with Access to Improved Drinking
 Water Source
 Urban Population with Access to Improved Drinking
 Water Source
 Population with Access to Improved Sanitary Facilities
 Rural Population with Access to Improved
 Sanitation Facilities
 Urban Population with Access to Improved
 Sanitation Facilities
 Length of Marine Coastline
 Wastewater
 Produced Municipal Wastewater
 Collected Municipal Wastewater
 Treated Municipal Wastewater
 Irrigation
 Irrigated Land
 Agricultural Water Managed Area
 % of Agricultural Water Managed Area Equipped
 for Irrigation
 Harvested Irrigated Crop Area
 Harvested Irrigated Crop Area as % of Full Control
 Irrigation Area Actually Irrigated

Statistics

- 54 year time series: 1977-2030
- Monthly and quarterly commodity price and climate data

Reports

- Country Briefings, updated annually, on an economy's strengths and weaknesses in terms of the availability of natural resources
- Strategy Briefings (to be added at the rate of one every two months) exploring trends driving the natural resources landscape

Articles

- Regular articles on topical issues relevant to natural resources
- Visuals and multimedia content bring the data and themes alive

Extra detail

Natural Resources Dashboard

Data visualisation tool, this lets clients instantly visualise data on the natural resources page in a map format with at a glance growth statistics. This can be exported into PowerPoint or PDF format for use in clients' presentations.

Commodity Price Model

This interactive tool provides forecasts of energy, metals, food, agriculture and beverage prices by simulating a range of scenarios.

Economies Vis App

This app contains a snapshot of our short-term economic data to provide an at-a-glance overview of 85 of the world's largest economies.

Commodity Price Vis App

This app shows the percentage change in price over previous month and year across more than 50 countries.

Natural Resources Vis App

This app shows global rankings across five resource types: land, food, energy, metals and minerals, and water resources.

SYSTEM DETAIL: ETHICAL LABELS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Poland

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Brazil; Mexico

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong; Indonesia; Japan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: Israel; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Ethical Labels categories

People / Values

Clean Label

All Natural

No Added Sugar

No Artificial

No Artificial Additives

No Artificial Colours

No Artificial Flavours

No Artificial Preservatives

No Artificial Sweeteners

No Monosodium Glutamate

GMO Free

BPA Free

Origin

Locally Sourced Prominent

Religious Labels

Halal

Kosher

Charity / Sponsorship

Environment / Sustainability

Sustainable Packaging

Compostable/biodegradable

From Sustainable/Renewable Sources

Recycling Label

Widely Recycled

Can Be Recycled

Terracycle

Other Recycling Label

Responsible Forestry

FSC

Other Responsible Forestry

Sustainable Sourcing

Sustainable Fishing

Sustainable Fishing Claims

Sustainable Fishing Schemes

MSC

Sustainable Farming

Ethical Tea Partnership

Fairtrade

UTZ Certified

Rainforest Alliance

Other Sust. Trade and Farming

Responsible Forestry

Rainforest Alliance

Rainforest Alliance and FSC

FSC

Other Responsible Forestry

Sustainable Palm Oil

RSPO

No Palm Oil

Other Sust. Palm Oil

Recycling Label

Widely Recycled

Can Be Recycled

Terracycle

From Sustainable / Renewable Resources

Other Recycling Label

Carbon Footprint

No Air Miles

Animal Welfare

Free Range

Bird / Insect Friendly

Grass Fed / Pasture Raised

Vegetarian / Vegan

Vegetarian

Vegan

Categories by industry

Packaged Food

Baby Food

- Baby Food excl Milk Formula
 - Dried Baby Food
 - Prepared Baby Food
 - Other Baby Food
- Milk Formula
 - Milk formula (excl Special)
 - Standard Milk Formula
 - Liquid Standard Milk Formula
 - Powder Standard Milk Formula
 - Follow-on Milk Formula
 - Liquid Follow-on Milk Formula
 - Powder Follow-on Milk Formula
 - Growing-Up Milk Formula
 - Liquid Growing-Up Milk Formula
 - Powder Growing-Up Milk Formula
 - Special Baby Milk Formula
 - Liquid Special Baby Milk Formula
 - Powder Special Baby Milk Formula
- Baked Goods
 - Bread
 - Flat Bread
 - Packaged Flat Bread
 - Unpackaged Flat Bread
 - Leavened Bread
 - Packaged Leavened Bread
 - Unpackaged Leavened Bread
 - Cakes
 - Packaged Cakes
 - Unpackaged Cakes
 - Dessert Mixes
 - Frozen Baked Goods
 - Pastries
 - Packaged Pastries
 - Unpackaged Pastries
- Breakfast Cereals
 - Hot Cereals
 - RTE Cereals
 - Children's Breakfast Cereals
 - Family Breakfast Cereals
 - Flakes
 - Muesli and Granola
 - Other RTE Cereals
- Confectionery
 - Chocolate Confectionery
 - Chocolate Pouches and Bags
 - Boxed Assortments
 - Chocolate with Toys
 - Countlines
 - Seasonal Chocolate
 - Tablets
 - Other Chocolate Confectionery

- Gum
 - Bubble Gum
 - Chewing Gum
 - Sugar Free Gum
 - Sugarised Gum
 - Sugar Confectionery
 - Boiled Sweets
 - Liquorice
 - Lollipops
 - Medicated Confectionery
 - Mints
 - Power Mints
 - Standard Mints
 - Pastilles, Gums, Jellies and Chews
 - Toffees, Caramels and Nougat
 - Other Sugar Confectionery
- Dairy
 - Butter and Margarine
 - Butter
 - Cooking Fats
 - Margarine and Spreads
 - Cheese
 - Processed Cheese
 - Spreadable Processed Cheese
 - Other Processed Cheese
 - Unprocessed Cheese
 - Hard Cheese
 - Packaged Hard Cheese
 - Unpackaged Hard Cheese
 - Soft Cheese
 - Drinking Milk Products
 - Flavoured Milk Drinks
 - Dairy Only Flavoured Milk Drinks
 - Flavoured Milk Drinks with Fruit Juice
 - Milk
 - Cow's Milk
 - Fresh Milk
 - Fat-free Fresh Milk
 - Semi Skimmed Fresh Milk
 - Full Fat Fresh Milk
 - Shelf Stable Milk
 - Fat-free Shelf Stable Milk
 - Semi Skimmed Shelf Stable Milk
 - Full Fat Shelf Stable Milk
 - Goat Milk
 - Powder Milk
 - Milk Alternatives
 - Soy Drinks
 - Soy Milk
 - Other Milk Alternatives
 - Yoghurt and Sour Milk Products

- Sour Milk Products
- Yoghurt
 - Drinking Yoghurt
 - Functional Drinking Yoghurt
 - Probiotic Drinking Yoghurt
 - Other FF Drinking Yoghurt
 - Regular Drinking Yoghurt
 - Flavoured Yoghurt
 - Fruited Yoghurt
 - Plain Yoghurt
- Other Dairy
- Chilled and Shelf Stable Desserts
 - Dairy Desserts
 - Chilled Dairy Desserts
 - Shelf Stable Dairy Desserts
 - Soy Desserts
 - Chilled Soy Desserts
 - Shelf Stable Soy Desserts
- Chilled Snacks
- Coffee Whiteners
- Condensed Milk
 - Flavoured Condensed Milk
 - Plain Condensed Milk
- Cream
- Fromage Frais and Quark
 - Flavoured Fromage Frais and Quark
 - Plain Fromage Frais and Quark
 - Savoury Fromage Frais and Quark
- Edible Oils
 - Olive Oil
 - Vegetable and Seed Oil
 - Corn Oil
 - Palm Oil
 - Rapeseed Oil
 - Soy Oil
 - Sunflower Oil
 - Other Edible Oil
- Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts
 - Ice Cream
 - Frozen Yoghurt
 - Impulse Ice Cream
 - Single Portion Dairy Ice Cream
 - Single Portion Water Ice Cream
 - Unpackaged Ice Cream
 - Take-Home Ice Cream
 - Take-Home Dairy Ice Cream
 - Bulk Dairy Ice Cream
 - Ice Cream Desserts
 - Multi-Pack Dairy Ice Cream
 - Take-Home Water Ice Cream
 - Bulk Water Ice Cream

- Multi-Pack Water Ice Cream
- Frozen Desserts
- Processed Fruit and Vegetables
 - Shelf Stable Fruit and Vegetables
 - Shelf Stable Beans
 - Shelf Stable Fruit
 - Shelf Stable Tomatoes
 - Shelf Stable Vegetables
 - Processed Frozen Fruit and Vegetables
 - Frozen Fruit
 - Frozen Processed Potatoes
 - Frozen Processed Vegetables
- Processed Meat and Seafood
 - Processed Meat
 - Shelf Stable Meat
 - Shelf Stable Processed Red Meat
 - Shelf Stable Processed Poultry
 - Chilled Processed Meat
 - Chilled Processed Red Meat
 - Chilled Processed Poultry
 - Frozen Processed Meat
 - Frozen Processed Red Meat
 - Frozen Processed Poultry
 - Processed Seafood
 - Chilled Processed Seafood
 - Shelf Stable Seafood
 - Frozen Processed Seafood
 - Meat Substitutes
 - Chilled Meat Substitutes
 - Frozen Meat Substitutes
 - Shelf Stable Meat Substitutes
- Ready Meals
 - Shelf Stable Ready Meals
 - Chilled Pizza
 - Chilled Ready Meals
 - Dinner Mixes
 - Dried Ready Meals
 - Frozen Pizza
 - Frozen Ready Meals
 - Prepared Salads
- Rice, Pasta and Noodles
 - Rice
 - Noodles
 - Chilled Noodles
 - Frozen Noodles
 - Instant Noodles
 - Instant Noodle Cups
 - Instant Noodle Pouches
 - Plain Noodles
 - Pasta
 - Chilled Pasta

- Dried Pasta
- Sauces, Dressings and Condiments
- Cooking Ingredients
 - Bouillon
 - Gravy Cubes and Powders
 - Liquid Stocks and Fonds
 - Stock Cubes and Powders
 - Dry Sauces
 - Herbs and Spices
 - Monosodium Glutamate
 - Pasta Sauces
 - Cooking Sauces
- Dips
- Pickled Products
- Table Sauces
 - Barbecue Sauces
 - Fish Sauces
 - Ketchup
 - Mayonnaise
 - Mustard
 - Oyster Sauces
 - Salad Dressings
 - Soy Sauces
 - Chili Sauces
 - Other Table Sauces
- Tomato Pastes and Purées
- Other Sauces, Dressings and Condiments
- Soup
 - Shelf Stable Soup
 - Chilled Soup
 - Dehydrated Soup
 - Frozen Soup
 - Instant Soup
- Savoury Snacks
 - Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes
 - Savoury Snacks excl. Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes
 - Popcorn
 - Pretzels
 - Salty Snacks
 - Potato Chips
 - Puffed Snacks
 - Rice Snacks
 - Tortilla Chips
 - Vegetable, Pulse and Bread Chips
 - Savoury Biscuits
 - Other Savoury Snacks
- Spreads
 - Honey
 - Spreads excl Honey
 - Chocolate Spreads
 - Jams and Preserves

- Nut and Seed Based Spreads
- Yeast-based Spreads
- Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit Snacks
 - Fruit Snacks
 - Dried Fruit
 - Processed Fruit Snacks
 - Snack Bars
 - Cereal Bars
 - Energy Bars
 - Fruit and Nut Bars
 - Other Snack Bars
 - Sweet Biscuits
 - Chocolate Coated Biscuits
 - Cookies
 - Filled Biscuits
 - Plain Biscuits
 - Wafers
- Soft Drinks**
- Bottled Water
 - Carbonated Bottled Water
 - Carbonated Natural Mineral Bottled Water
 - Carbonated Spring Bottled Water
 - Other Carbonated Bottled Water
 - Flavoured Bottled Water
 - Functional Bottled Water
 - Still Bottled Water
 - Still Natural Mineral Bottled Water
 - Still Spring Bottled Water
 - Other Still Bottled Water
- Carbonates
 - Cola Carbonates
 - Low Calorie Cola Carbonates
 - Low Calorie Reduced Caffeine Cola
 - Other Low Calorie Cola
 - Regular Cola Carbonates
 - Regular Reduced Caffeine Cola
 - Other Regular Cola
 - Non-Cola Carbonates
 - Lemonade/Lime
- Mixers
 - Ginger Ale
 - Seltzer
 - Tonic Water/Other Bitters
- Orange Carbonates
- Other Non-Cola Carbonates
- Concentrates
 - Liquid Concentrates
 - Powder Concentrates
- Juice
 - 100% Juice

- Not from Concentrate 100% Juice
- Reconstituted 100% Juice
- Juice Drinks (up to 24% Juice)
- Juice Drinks
- Nectars (25-99% Juice)
- Nectars
- Coconut and Other Plant Waters
- RTA Coffee
- RTD Tea
- Carbonated RTD Tea

- Still RTD Tea
- Sports and Energy Drinks
- Energy Drinks
- Regular Energy Drinks
- Reduced Sugar Energy Drinks
- Sports Drinks
- Regular Sports Drinks
- Reduced Sugar Sports Drinks
- Asian Speciality Drinks

STATISTICS

Value Sales

- Value sales 2015 / 2016
- Forecast period 2016-2021
- % and actual
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand and Company shares

- Value sales 2015 / 2016
- % and actual
- by global brand name and local brand name

Forecasts

- 2016-2021

Pricing and Packsize

- Price per brand
- Packsize per brand

Growth

- Growth by label type

Origin

- Brand origin

Recycling

- Recyclability of brand packaging

REPORTS

Global Briefings

Organic Tea: Sustainability Enters the Fray

Clean Label: Reformulating Products and Perception Globally

GMO-Free Claims: Opportunities and Obstacles in the Post-Truth Era

Locally Sourced: A Real Value Add or Just Original Spin?

Spotlight Briefing: Culture Clash? Looking beyond Financials in the Kraft Heinz Bid for Unilever

Interactive Dashboard: Compare different categories, markets and ethical label types and show the size of these in relation to brands with no ethical labels.

OPINION

Expert analysis of immediate and potential consequences of key industry events

- Consumer perceptions and trends
- Legislation
- New packaging and ingredients
- New product launches
- Product developments
- Retailer activity
- Advertising and promotional initiatives

SYSTEM DETAIL: EYEWEAR

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Africa and Middle East: South Africa; United Arab Emirates

Asia Pacific: China; India; Japan; Indonesia; Hong Kong; Malaysia; Philippines: Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand

Australasia: Australia

Eastern Europe: Poland; Romania; Russia; Ukraine

Latin America: Brazil; Mexico; Argentina

North America: USA; Canada

Western Europe: France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; Switzerland; Turkey

CATEGORIES

Contact Lenses and Solutions

Contact Lenses

- Daily Disposable Lenses (DD)

- Frequent Replacement Lenses (FRP)

- Conventional Lenses

Contact Lens Solution

Spectacles

Ready-Made Reading Glasses

Spectacle Frames

Spectacle Lenses

- By Single Vision Lens*

- By Progressive Lens*

- By Multifocal Lens*

Sunglasses

* Pricing is available for selected product categories.

STATISTICS

Market size retail value sales

- 2004-2018 (current RSP terms)
- 2019-2023 (constant RSP terms)

Market size retail volume sales

- 2004-2023 ('000 units)

Company and brand share

- 2008-2017 (current RSP terms)

Retail channel distribution

- 2004-2018 percentage value

REPORTS

- Global briefings
- Global company profiles
- Country category analysis

EXTRA DETAILS

The following breakdowns in selected sectors are also available in the database:

- % analysis for spectacle lens by single vision vs. progressive lens vs. multifocal lens 2008-2018
- % analysis for contact lens by clear vs. cosmetic – circle vs. cosmetic – non-circle 2008-2018
- % analysis for contact lens by spherical vs. toric vs. multifocal 2008-2018

- % analysis for contact lens by silicone hydrogel vs. hydrogel 2008-2018

Eye Health Indicators (2008-2018)

- Percentage of population with myopia (%)
- Percentage of population with hyperopia (%)
- Percentage of population with presbyopia (%)
- Number of certified opticians ('000)

SYSTEM DETAIL: FRESH FOOD

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Slovakia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Peru; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; United Arab Emirates

**Note: Only 18 key markets are researched with a full individual country research programme, with national-level desk research, trade interviews with statistical sources, associations and national players, and market analysis.*

These 18 are: Australia, Brazil, China, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Morocco, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Thailand, UK, UAE, US and Vietnam.

For the additional 36 countries, market sizes are built centrally using secondary source information: estimates are calculated from apparent consumption and derived from production and trade statistics published by the UN Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO) and local statistical and trade sources. These 38 countries are: Argentina; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; Chile; Colombia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Egypt; Finland; Greece; Hong Kong, China; Hungary; Indonesia; Ireland; Israel; Malaysia; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Philippines; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; Slovakia; South Korea; Sweden; Switzerland; Taiwan; Turkey; Ukraine; Venezuela.

In addition, we model market data for 156 countries. These are marked on Passport as “modelled”.

CATEGORIES

Eggs

Fish and Seafood

Fish
Crustaceans
Molluscs and Cephalopods

Fruits

Oranges, Tangerines and Mandarins
Lemon and Limes
Bananas
Apples
Pineapples
Grapes
Cranberries and Blueberries
Pears and Quinces
Kiwi Fruit
Grapefruit and Pomelo
Cherries
Peaches and Nectarines
Plums and Sloes
Strawberries

Other Fruits

Meat

Beef and Veal
Lamb, Mutton and Goat
Pork
Poultry
Other Meat

Nuts

Almonds
Coconuts
Peanuts (Groundnuts)
Pistachio
Walnuts
Other Nuts

Pulses

Beans
Peas
Other Pulses

Starchy roots

Potatoes
Cassava
Sweet Potatoes
Other roots

Vegetables

Cauliflowers / Broccoli
Maize
Onions
Tomatoes
Other Vegetables

Sugar and Sweeteners

STATISTICS

Total volume sales
2003-2022

Total volume sales through retail, foodservice and institutional channels**
2008-2017

Retail value sales**
2006-2022

Retail volume sales**
2006-2022

Retail distribution patterns (retail volume, Fresh Food level)**
2008-2017

Analysis by type (standard vs. organic / fairtrade) for Eggs, Fish and seafood, Fruits, Meat, Nuts, Pulses, Starchy roots and Vegetables (total volume level)**
2012-2017

Retail value and volume sales of organic products for Eggs, Fish and Seafood, Fruits, Meat, Nuts, Pulses, Starchy Roots and Vegetables**
2012-2017

Retail volume sales breakdown: packaged vs unpackaged fresh food**
2013-2017

***Note: Data provided for 18 key markets only: Australia, Brazil, China, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Morocco, Russia, South Africa, Spain, UK, UAE and US.*

REPORTS

Fresh Food reports providing qualitative insight into 2017 industry performance and indicating fresh food opportunities across 18 core researched markets.

SYSTEM DETAIL: HEALTH AND WELLNESS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Turkey, Portugal

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Ukraine

North America: Canada, USA

Latin America: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela, Peru

Asia Pacific: China, Hong Kong (China), India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam

Australasia: Australia, New Zealand

Middle East and Africa: Egypt, Israel, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, UAE

Health and Wellness draws on in-depth packaged food and beverages industry research and analysis in 54 national markets.

CATEGORIES

Health and Wellness by type

Better For You (BFY)

BFY Beverages

BFY Reduced Caffeine Beverages

BFY Reduced Caffeine Hot Drinks

Reduced Caffeine Coffee

Reduced Caffeine Fresh Coffee

Decaffeinated Instant Coffee

Reduced Caffeine Tea

Reduced Caffeine Black Tea

Reduced Caffeine Green Tea

BFY Reduced Caffeine Soft Drinks

Reduced Caffeine Cola Carbonates

Reduced Caffeine Sugar Free Cola

Carbonates

Reduced Caffeine Sugarised Cola

Carbonates

Reduced Caffeine RTD Tea

BFY Reduced Fat Beverages

Reduced Fat Other Hot Drinks

Reduced Fat Chocolate-Based Flavoured

Powder Drinks

Reduced Fat Malt-Based Hot Drinks

BFY Reduced Sugar Beverages

BFY Reduced Sugar Hot Drinks

Reduced Sugar Instant Coffee

BFY Reduced Sugar Soft Drinks

Reduced Sugar Asian Speciality Drinks

Reduced Sugar Carbonates

Reduced Sugar Non-Cola Carbonates

Other Low Calorie Cola

Reduced Sugar Concentrates

Reduced Sugar Liquid Concentrates

Reduced Sugar Powder Concentrates

Reduced Sugar Flavoured Bottled Water

Reduced Sugar Fruit / Vegetable Juice

Reduced Sugar Juice Drinks (Up To 24%

Juice)

Reduced Sugar Nectars (25-99% Juice)

Reduced Sugar RTD Tea

BFY Packaged Food

BFY Reduced Fat Packaged Food

Reduced Fat Cakes

Reduced Fat Chilled Processed Meat and

Seafood

Reduced Fat Chocolate Confectionery

Reduced Fat Dairy

Reduced Fat Butter

Reduced Fat Cheese

Reduced Fat Dairy Chilled and Shelf

Stable Desserts

Reduced Fat Cream

Reduced Fat Condensed Milk

Reduced Fat Flavoured Milk Drinks

Reduced Fat Fromage Frais and Quark

Reduced Fat Milk (excl. Organic and FF)

Reduced Fat Powder Milk

Reduced Fat Dairy-Based Yoghurt

Reduced Fat Frozen Meat, Seafood, Fruit and

Vegetables

Reduced Fat Ice Cream

Reduced Fat Ready Meals

Reduced Fat Sauces, Dressings and Condiments

Reduced Fat Shelf Stable Meat, Seafood, Fruit
 and Vegetables
 Reduced Fat Soup
 Reduced Fat Spreads excl. Honey
 Reduced Fat Sweet Biscuits
 Reduced Fat Savoury Snacks excl. Nuts, Seeds
 and Trail Mixes)
 BFY Reduced Salt Food
 Reduced Salt Margarine and Spreads
 Reduced Salt Ready Meals
 Reduced Salt Shelf Stable Meat, Seafood, Fruit
 and Vegetables
 Reduced Salt Soup
 Reduced Salt Sauces, Dressings and
 Condiments
 Reduced Salt Savoury Snacks excl. Nuts, Seeds
 and Trail Mixes
 BFY Reduced Sugar Packaged Food
 Reduced Sugar Confectionery
 Reduced Sugar Chocolate Confectionery
 Sugar-Free Sugar Confectionery
 BFY Sugar-Free Boiled Sweets
 Sugar-Free Liquorice
 Sugar-Free Lollipops
 Sugar-Free Mints
 Sugar-Free Pastilles, Gums, Jellies and
 Chews
 BFY Sugar-free Toffees, Caramels and
 Nougat
 Sugar-Free Other Sugar Confectionery
 Sugar-Free Gum (Non-FF)
 Reduced Sugar Dairy-Based Yoghurt
 Reduced Sugar Ice Cream
 Reduced Sugar Shelf Stable Meat, Seafood, Fruit
 and Vegetables
 Reduced Sugar Spreads excl. Honey
 Reduced Sugar Sweet Biscuits

Free From

Free From Allergens
 HA Milk Formula
 HA Liquid Milk Formula
 HA Powder Milk Formula
 Free From Dairy
 Free From Dairy Ice Cream Alternatives
 Free From Dairy Milk Alternatives
 Free From Dairy Soy Milk
 Organic Soy Milk
 Soy Milk excl. Organic
 Free From Dairy Other Milk Alternatives
 Organic Other Milk Alternatives

Other Milk Alternatives excl. Organic
 Free From Dairy Soy Chilled and Shelf Stable
 Desserts
 Free From Dairy Soy Yoghurt
 Organic Soy Yoghurt
 Soy Yoghurt excl. Organic
 Free From Gluten
 Free From Gluten Baby Food
 Free From Gluten Dried Baby Food
 Free From Gluten Other Baby Food
 Free From Gluten Prepared Baby Food
 Free From Gluten Baked Goods
 Free From Gluten Bread
 Free From Gluten Cakes
 Free From Gluten Breakfast Cereals
 Free From Gluten Pasta
 Free From Gluten Ready Meals
 Free From Gluten Sweet Biscuits
 Free From Lactose
 Free From Lactose Baby Food
 Free From Lactose Special Baby Milk Formula
 Free From Lactose Liquid Special Baby Milk
 Formula
 Free From Lactose Powder Special Baby
 Milk Formula
 Free From Lactose Dairy
 Free From Lactose Cheese
 Free From Lactose Milk
 Free From Lactose Other Dairy
 Free From Lactose Yoghurt
 Free From Meat
 Free From Meat Meat Substitutes
 Free From Meat Chilled Meat Substitutes
 Free From Meat Frozen Meat Substitutes
 Free From Meat Soy-based Frozen Meat
 Substitutes
 Free From Meat Other Frozen Meat
 Substitutes
 Free From Meat Shelf Stable Meat Substitutes
 Free from Meat Ready Meals
 Free From Meat Soy-based Ready Meals
 Free From Meat Other Ready Meals

Fortified / Functional (FF)

FF Beverages
 FF Hot Drinks
 FF Instant Coffee
 FF Tea
 FF Fruit / Herbal Tea
 FF Instant Tea
 FF Other Hot Drinks

- FF Chocolate-Based Flavoured Powder Drinks
- FF Plant-Based and Malt-Based Hot Drinks
- FF Soft Drinks
 - FF Bottled Water
 - FF Carbonates
 - FF Non-Cola Carbonates
 - FF Concentrates
 - FF Liquid Concentrates
 - FF Powder Concentrates
 - FF Energy Drinks
 - Regular Energy Drinks
 - Reduced sugar Energy Drinks
 - FF Fruit / Vegetable Juice
 - FF 100% Juice
 - FF Juice Drinks (Up To 24% Juice)
 - FF Nectars (25-99% Juice)
 - FF RTD Coffee
 - FF RTD Tea
 - FF Sports Drinks
 - Regular Sports Drinks
 - Reduced Sugar Sports Drinks
- FF Packaged Food
 - FF Baby Food
 - FF Milk Formula
 - FF Prepared Baby Food
 - FF Breakfast Cereals
 - FF Bread
 - FF Confectionery
 - FF Chocolate Confectionery
 - FF Chewing Gum
 - FF Sugar-Free Chewing Gum
 - FF Sugarised Chewing Gum
 - FF Sugar Confectionery
 - FF Sugar-Free Sugar Confectionery
 - Sugar-Free Medicated Confectionery
 - Other FF Sugar-Free Confectionery
 - FF Sugarised Sugar Confectionery
 - FF Sugarised Boiled Sweets
 - Sugarised Medicated Confectionery
 - FF Dairy
 - FF Cheese
 - FF Flavoured Milk Drinks
 - FF Fromage Frais and Quark
 - FF Milk
 - FF Reduced Fat Milk
 - FF Standard Milk
 - FF Powder Milk
 - FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
 - FF Drinking Yoghurt
 - Probiotic Drinking Yoghurt
 - Other FF Drinking Yoghurt

- FF Spoonable Yoghurt
 - Probiotic Spoonable Yoghurt
 - Probiotic Flavoured Yoghurt
 - Probiotic Fruited Yoghurt
 - Probiotic Plain Yoghurt
 - Other FF Spoonable Yoghurt
 - Other FF Flavoured Yoghurt
 - Other FF Fruited Yoghurt
 - Other FF Plain Yoghurt
 - Total Probiotic Yoghurt
 - Probiotic Drinking Yoghurt
 - Probiotic Flavoured Yoghurt
 - Probiotic Fruited Yoghurt
 - Probiotic Plain Yoghurt
- FF Margarine and Spreads
- FF Pasta
- FF Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit Snacks
 - FF Sweet Biscuits
 - FF Snack Bars
 - FF Cereal Bars
 - FF Energy Bars
 - FF Vegetable and Seed Oil

Naturally Healthy (NH)

- NH Beverages
 - NH Hot Drinks
 - NH Tea
 - NH Fruit / Herbal Tea
 - NH Green Tea
 - NH Other Tea
 - NH Other Hot Drinks
 - NH Soft Drinks
 - NH Asian Speciality Drinks
 - NH Bottled Water
 - NH Flavoured Bottled Water
 - NH Natural Mineral Water
 - NH Carbonated Natural Mineral Bottled Water
 - Water
 - NH Still Natural Mineral Bottled Water
 - NH Spring Water
 - NH Carbonated Spring Bottled Water
 - NH Still Spring Bottled Water
 - NH Fruit / Vegetable Juice
 - NH 100% Juice
 - NH Superfruit Juice
 - NH Superfruit 100% Juice
 - NH Superfruit Juice (Up to 24% Juice)
 - NH Superfruit Nectars (25-99% Juice)
 - NH Non-Cola Carbonates
 - NH RTD Tea
 - NH RTD Green Tea

Other NH RTD Tea
NH Packaged Food
NH Cereal Bars
NH Dairy
NH Margarine and Spreads
NH Sour Milk Products
NH Soy Drinks
NH Fruit Snacks
NH Fruit and Nut Bars
NH High Fibre Food
NH High Fibre Sweet Biscuits
NH High Fibre Bread
NH High Fibre Breakfast Cereals
NH High Fibre Noodles
NH High Fibre Pasta
NH Honey
NH Olive Oil
NH Rice
NH Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes

Organic

Organic Beverages
Organic Hot Drinks
Organic Coffee
Organic Fresh Coffee
Organic Instant Coffee
Organic Tea
Organic Black Tea
Organic Fruit / Herbal Tea
Organic Green Tea
Organic Other Hot Drinks
Organic Chocolate-Based Flavoured Powder
Drinks
Organic Plant-Based and Malt-based Hot
Drinks
Organic Soft Drinks
Organic Non-Cola Carbonates
Organic Concentrates
Organic Liquid Concentrates
Organic Powder Concentrates
Organic Fruit / Vegetable Juice
Organic 100% Juice
Organic Juice Drinks (Up to 24% Juice)
Organic Nectars (25-99% Juice)
Organic Packaged Food
Organic Baby Food
Organic Milk Formula
Organic Dried Baby Food

Organic Prepared Baby Food
Organic Other Baby Food
Organic Bread
Organic Breakfast Cereals
Organic Chilled Processed Meat and Seafood
Organic Confectionery
Organic Chocolate Confectionery
Organic Sugarised Boiled Sweets
Organic Dairy
Organic Butter
Organic Cheese
Organic Cream
Organic Flavoured Milk Drinks
Organic Fromage Frais and Quark
Organic Margarine and Spreads
Organic Milk
Organic Reduced Fat Milk
Organic Standard Milk
Organic Sour Milk Products
Organic Soy Drinks
Organic Dairy-based Yoghurt
Organic Edible Oil
Organic Olive Oil
Organic Vegetable and Seed Oil
Organic Frozen Meat, Seafood, Fruit and
Vegetables
Organic Ice Cream
Organic Ready Meals
Organic Rice, Pasta and Noodles
Organic Rice
Organic Pasta
Organic Sauces, Dressings and Condiments
Organic Savoury Snacks
Organic Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes
Organic Savoury Snacks excl. Nuts, Seeds and
Trail Mixes
Organic Shelf Stable Meat, Seafood, Fruit and
Vegetables
Organic Soup
Organic Spreads
Organic Spreads excl. Honey
Organic Honey
Organic Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit
Snacks
Organic Cereal Bars
Organic Fruit Snacks
Organic Sweet Biscuits

Health and Wellness by category

HW Beverages

HW Beverages by Type

BFY Beverages

BFY Reduced Caffeine Beverages

BFY Reduced Fat Beverages

BFY Reduced Sugar Beverages

FF Beverages

NH Beverages

Organic Beverages

HW Hot Drinks

HW Hot Drinks by Type

BFY Reduced Caffeine Hot Drinks

BFY Reduced Fat Beverages

BFY Reduced Sugar Hot Drinks

FF Hot Drinks

NH Hot Drinks

Organic Hot Drinks

HW Coffee

HW Coffee by Type

FF Instant Coffee

Organic Coffee

Reduced Sugar Instant Coffee

Reduced Caffeine Coffee

HW Fresh Coffee

Organic Fresh Coffee

Reduced Caffeine Fresh Coffee

HW Instant Coffee

FF Instant Coffee

Organic Instant Coffee

Decaffeinated Instant Coffee

Reduced Sugar Instant Coffee

HW Tea

HW Tea by Type

FF Tea

NH Tea

Organic Tea

Reduced Caffeine Tea

HW Black Tea

Organic Black Tea

Reduced Caffeine Black Tea

HW Fruit / Herbal Tea

FF Fruit / Herbal Tea

NH Fruit / Herbal Tea

Organic Fruit / Herbal Tea

HW Green Tea

NH Green Tea

Organic Green Tea

Reduced Caffeine Green Tea

Other NH Tea

HW Other Hot Drinks

FF Other Hot Drinks

NH Other Hot Drinks

Organic Other Hot Drinks

Reduced Fat Other Hot Drinks

HW Soft Drinks

HW Soft Drinks by Type

BFY Reduced Caffeine Soft Drinks

BFY Reduced Sugar Soft Drinks

FF Soft Drinks

NH Soft Drinks

Organic Soft Drinks

NH Asian Speciality Drinks

HW Bottled Water

HW Bottled Water by Type

FF Bottled Water

NH Bottled Water

Reduced Sugar Flavoured Bottled Water

HW Carbonated Bottled Water

NH Carbonated Natural Mineral Water

NH Carbonated Spring Water

HW Flavoured Bottled Water

NH Flavoured Bottled Water

Reduced Sugar Flavoured Bottled Water

HW Still Bottled Water

NH Still Natural Mineral Water

NH Still Spring Water

HW Carbonates

HW Carbonates by Type

Organic Non-Cola Carbonates

Reduced Caffeine Cola Carbonates

Reduced Sugar Carbonates

FF Carbonates

NH Non-Cola Carbonates

HW Cola Carbonates

Reduced Caffeine Cola Carbonates

Reduced Sugar Cola Carbonates

HW Non-Cola Carbonates

FF Non-Cola Carbonates

NH Non-Cola Carbonates

Organic Non-Cola Carbonates

Reduced Sugar Non-Cola Carbonates

HW Concentrates

HW Liquid Concentrates

FF Liquid Concentrates

Organic Liquid Concentrates

Reduced Sugar Liquid Concentrates

HW Powder Concentrates
FF Powder Concentrates
Organic Powder Concentrates
Reduced Sugar Powder Concentrates

HW Juice

HW Juice by Type
FF Fruit / Vegetable Juice
NH Fruit / Vegetable Juice
Organic Fruit / Vegetable Juice
Reduced Sugar Fruit / Vegetable Juice

HW 100% Juice
FF 100% Juice
NH 100% Juice
NH Superfruit 100% Juice
Organic 100% Juice

HW Juice Drinks (up to 24% Juice)
FF Juice Drinks (up to 24% Juice)
NH Superfruit Juice (up to 24% Juice)
Organic Juice Drinks (up to 24% Juice)
Reduced Sugar Juice Drinks (up to 24% Juice)

HW Nectars

FF Nectars (25-99% Juice)
NH Superfruit Nectars (25-99% Juice)
Organic Nectars (25-99% Juice)
Reduced Sugar Nectars (25-99% Juice)

HW RTD Coffee

FF RTD Coffee

HW RTD Tea

FF RTD Tea
NH RTD Tea
NH RTD Green Tea
Other NH RTD Tea
Reduced Caffeine RTD Tea
Reduced Sugar RTD Tea

HW Sports and Energy Drinks

FF Energy Drinks
Regular Energy Drinks
Reduced Sugar Energy Drinks
FF Sports Drinks
Regular Sports Drinks
Reduced Sugar Sports Drinks

HW Packaged Food

HW Packaged Food by Type

BFY Packaged Food
BFY Reduced Fat Packaged Food
BFY Reduced Salt Food
BFY Reduced Sugar Packaged Food

FF Packaged Food

Free From Products

Free From Dairy

Free From Gluten Food
Free From Lactose Food
Free From Meat
HA Milk Formula

NH Packaged Food
Organic Packaged Food
HW Baby Food

HW Baby Food by Type

FF Baby Food
Free From Gluten Baby Food
Free From Lactose Baby Food
HA Milk Formula
Organic Baby Food
HW Milk Formula
FF Milk Formula
Organic Milk Formula
Special Baby Milk Formula
Liquid Special Baby Milk Formula
Free From Lactose Liquid Special Baby Milk
Formula
HA Liquid Milk Formula
Powder Special Baby Milk Formula
Free From Lactose Powder Special Baby
Milk Formula
HA Powder Milk Formula

HW Dried Baby Food

Free From Gluten Dried Baby Food
Organic Dried Baby Food
HW Prepared Baby Food
FF Prepared Baby Food
Free From Gluten Prepared Baby Food
Organic Prepared Baby Food

HW Other Baby Food

Free From Gluten Other Baby Food
Organic Other Baby Food

HW Baked Goods

HW Baked Goods Products by Type
Free From Gluten Baked Goods
FF Baked Goods
NH High Fibre Baked Goods
Organic Bread
Reduced Fat Cakes

HW Bread

FF Bread
Free From Gluten Bread
NH High Fibre Bread
Organic Bread

HW Cakes

Free From Gluten Cakes
Reduced Fat Cakes

HW Breakfast Cereals

FF Breakfast Cereals
Free From Gluten Breakfast Cereals
NH High Fibre Breakfast Cereals
Organic Breakfast Cereals
HW Chilled Processed Meat and Seafood
Free From Meat Chilled Meat Substitutes
Organic Chilled Processed Meat and Seafood
Reduced Fat Chilled Processed Meat and Seafood
HW Confectionery
HW Confectionery by Type
FF Confectionery
Organic Confectionery
Reduced Fat Chocolate Confectionery
Reduced Sugar Confectionery
HW Chocolate Confectionery
FF Chocolate Confectionery
Organic Chocolate Confectionery
Reduced Fat Chocolate Confectionery
Reduced Sugar Chocolate Confectionery
HW Gum
FF Chewing Gum
FF Sugar-free Chewing Gum
FF Sugarised Chewing Gum
Sugar-Free Gum (Non-FF)
HW Sugar Confectionery
FF Sugar Confectionery
FF Sugar-Free Confectionery
Sugar-free Medicated Confectionery
Other FF Sugar-free Confectionery
FF Sugarised Sugar Confectionery
FF Sugarised Boiled Sweets
Sugarised Medicated Confectionery
Organic Sugarised Boiled Sweets
Sugar-Free Sugar Confectionery
HW Dairy
HW Dairy by Type
FF Dairy
Free From Dairy Milk Alternatives
Free From Dairy Soy Chilled and Shelf Stable
Desserts
Free From Dairy Soy Yoghurt
Free From Lactose Dairy
NH Dairy
Organic Dairy
Reduced Fat Dairy Products
Reduced Salt Margarine and Spreads
Reduced Sugar Dairy-based Yoghurt
HW Cheese
FF Cheese
Organic Cheese
Reduced Fat Cheese

HW Drinking Milk Products
HW Flavoured Milk Drinks
FF Flavoured Milk Drinks
Organic Flavoured Milk Drinks
Reduced Fat Flavoured Milk Drinks
HW Cow's Milk
FF Milk
FF Reduced Fat Milk
FF Standard Milk
Organic Milk
Organic Reduced Fat Milk
Organic Standard Milk
Reduced Fat Milk
HW Milk Alternatives
HW Soy Drinks
NH Soy Drinks
Organic Soy Drinks
HW Soy Milk
Organic Soy Milk
Soy Milk excl. Organic
HW Other Milk Alternatives
Organic Other Milk Alternatives
Other Milk Alternatives excl.organic
HW Powder Milk
FF Powder Milk
Reduced Fat Powder Milk
HW Butter and Margarine
HW Margarine and Spreads
FF Margarine and Spreads
NH Margarine and Spreads
Organic Margarine and Spreads
Reduced Salt Margarine and Spreads
Organic Butter
Reduced Fat Butter
HW Yoghurt and Sour Milk Products
HW Sour Milk Products
NH Sour Milk Drinks
Organic Sour Milk Drinks
HW Yoghurt
HW Dairy-based yoghurt
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
Probiotic Dairy-based yoghurt
Probiotic Drinking Yoghurt
Probiotic Flavoured Yoghurt
Probiotic Fruited Yoghurt
Probiotic Plain Yoghurt
Other FF Dairy-based yoghurt
Other FF Drinking Yoghurt
Other FF Flavoured Yoghurt
Other FF Fruited Yoghurt
Other FF Plain Yoghurt

Organic Dairy-based Yoghurt
Reduced Sugar Dairy-based Yoghurt
Reduced Fat Dairy-based Yoghurt
HW Soy-Based Yoghurt
Soy Yoghurt excl.Organic
Organic Soy Yoghurt
HW Other Dairy
HW Chilled and Shelf Stable Desserts
Free From Dairy Soy Chilled and Shelf Stable
Desserts
Reduced Fat Dairy Chilled and Shelf Stable
Desserts
NH Soy Chilled and Shelf Stable Desserts
Reduced Fat Condensed Milk
HW Cream
Organic Cream
Reduced Fat Cream
HW Fromage Frais and Quark
FF Fromage Frais and Quark
Organic Fromage Frais and Quark
Reduced Fat Fromage Frais and Quark
HW Edible Oils
HW Edible Oil by Type
FF Edible Oil
NH Edible Oils
Organic Edible Oil
HW Olive Oil
NH Olive Oil
Organic Olive Oil
HW Vegetable and Seed Oil
FF Vegetable and Seed Oil
Organic Vegetable and Seed Oil
HW Frozen Meat, Seafood, Fruit and Vegetables
Free From Meat Soy-based Frozen Meat
Substitutes
Free From Meat Other Frozen Meat Substitutes
Organic Frozen Meat, Seafood, Fruit and
Vegetables
Reduced Fat Frozen Meat, Seafood, Fruit and
Vegetables
HW Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts
Free From Dairy Ice Cream Alternatives
Organic Ice Cream
Reduced Fat Ice Cream
Reduced Sugar Ice Cream
HW Ready Meals
Free From Gluten Ready Meals
Free From Meat Ready Meals
Free From Meat Soy-based Ready Meals
Free From Meat Other Ready Meals
Organic Ready Meals

Reduced Fat Ready Meals
Reduced Salt Ready Meals
HW Rice, Pasta and Noodles
HW Rice
NH Rice
Organic Rice
HW Pasta
FF Pasta
Free From Gluten Pasta
NH High Fibre Pasta
Organic Pasta
NH High Fibre Noodles
HW Sauces, Dressings and Condiments
Organic Sauces, Dressings and Condiments
Reduced Fat Sauces, Dressings and Condiments
Reduced Salt Sauces, Dressings and Condiments
HW Savoury Snacks
HW Savoury Snacks by Type
NH Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes
Organic Savoury Snacks
Reduced Fat Savoury Snacks excl.Nuts, Seeds
and Trail Mixes
Reduced Salt Savoury Snacks excl.Nuts, Seeds
and Trail Mixes
HW Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes
NH Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes
Organic Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes
HW Savoury Snacks excl. Nuts, Seeds and Trail
Mixes
Organic Savoury Snacks excl.Nuts, Seeds and
Trail Mixes
Reduced Fat Savoury Snacks excl.Nuts, Seeds
and Trail Mixes
Reduced Salt Savoury Snacks excl.Nuts, Seeds
and Trail Mixes
HW Shelf Stable Meat, Seafood, Fruit and Vegetables
Free From Meat Shelf Stable Meat Substitutes
Organic Shelf Stable Meat, Seafood, Fruit and
Vegetables
Reduced Fat Shelf Stable Meat, Seafood, Fruit and
Vegetables
Reduced Salt Shelf Stable Meat, Seafood, Fruit and
Vegetables
Reduced Sugar Shelf Stable Meat, Seafood, Fruit
and Vegetables
HW Soup
Organic Soup
Reduced Fat Soup
Reduced Salt Soup
HW Spreads
HW Spreads by Type

Reduced Fat Spreads excl. Honey
Reduced Sugar Spreads excl. Honey
Organic Spreads
NH Honey
HW Honey
NH Honey
Organic Honey
Other HW Spreads
Organic Spreads excl. Honey
Reduced Fat Spreads excl. Honey
Reduced Sugar Spreads excl. Honey
HW Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit Snacks
HW Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit Snacks
by Type
FF Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit Snacks
Free From Gluten Sweet Biscuits
NH Cereal Bars
NH Fruit and Nut Bars
NH High Fibre Sweet Biscuits
Organic Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit
Snacks

Health and Wellness by prime positioning

Beauty From Within

Beverages
Hot Drinks
Coffee
Soft Drinks
Bottled Water
Juice
Packaged Food
Confectionery
Dairy

Bone and Joint Health

Beverages
Hot Drinks
Coffee
Soft Drinks
Bottled Water
Juice
Packaged Food
FF Milk Formula
FF Bread
Confectionery
Dairy

Brain Health and Memory

Beverages
Hot Drinks
Coffee

Reduced Fat Sweet Biscuits
Reduced Sugar Sweet Biscuits
HW Fruit Snacks
NH Fruit Snacks
Organic Fruit Snacks
HW Snack Bars
HW Cereal Bars
FF Cereal Bars
NH Cereal Bars
Organic Cereal Bars
FF Energy Bars
NH Fruit and Nut Bars
HW Sweet Biscuits
FF Sweet Biscuits
Free From Gluten Sweet Biscuits
NH High Fibre Sweet Biscuits
Organic Sweet Biscuits
Reduced Fat Sweet Biscuits
Reduced Sugar Sweet Biscuits

Soft Drinks
Bottled Water
Juice
Packaged Food
FF Milk Formula
FF Bread
Confectionery
Dairy

Cardiovascular Health

Beverages
Soft Drinks
Bottled Water
Juice
Packaged Food
FF Bread
FF Chocolate Confectionery
Dairy
Ready Meals
Soup
Sauces, Dressings and Condiments
Shelf Stable Meat, Seafood, Fruit and Vegetables
Savoury Snacks

Digestive Health

Beverages
Hot Drinks
Coffee

Soft Drinks
Bottled Water
Juice
Packaged Food
FF Milk Formula
Baked Goods
Breakfast Cereals
Dairy
Rice, Pasta and Noodles
NH High Fibre Sweet Biscuits

Endurance

Beverages
Soft Drinks
Bottled Water
Juice
Sports Drinks
Packaged Food
Dairy

Energy Boosting

Beverages
Hot Drinks
Coffee
Soft Drinks
Bottled Water
Juice
Energy Drinks
Packaged Food
FF Bread
Confectionery
Dairy
FF Energy Bars

Free From

Packaged Food
Baby Food
Baked Goods
Breakfast Cereals
Dairy
Meat Substitutes
Pasta
Ready Meals
Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit Snacks

General Wellbeing

Beverages
Hot Drinks
Coffee
Tea
Other Hot Drinks

Soft Drinks
Asian Speciality Drinks
Bottled Water
Carbonates
Concentrates
Juice
RTD Coffee
RTD Tea
Packaged Food
Baby Food
Baked Goods
Breakfast Cereals
Chilled Processed Meat and Seafood
Confectionery
Dairy
Edible Oil
Frozen Meat, Seafood, Fruit and Vegetables
Ice cream
Ready Meals
Rice, Pasta and Noodles
Sauces, Dressings and Condiments
Shelf Stable Meat, Seafood, Fruit and Vegetables
Savoury Snacks
Soup
Spreads
Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit Snacks

Immune Support

Beverages
Hot Drinks
Coffee
Soft Drinks
Bottled Water
Juice
Packaged Food
FF Milk Formula
FF Chewing Gum
Dairy

Oral and Respiratory Health

Packaged Food
Confectionery

Urinary Tract Health

Beverages
Soft Drinks
Bottled Water
Juice

Vision Health

Beverages

Soft Drinks
Bottled Water
Juice
Packaged Food
FF Milk Formula
FF Chewing Gum
FF Powder Milk

Weight Management

Beverages
Hot Drinks
Coffee
Other Hot Drinks
Soft Drinks
Bottled Water
Carbonates
Concentrates

Juice
RTD Tea
Packaged Food
Baked Goods
Chilled Processed Meat and Seafood
Confectionery
Dairy
Frozen Meat, Seafood, Fruit and Vegetables
Ready Meals
Sauces, Dressings and Condiments
Savoury Snacks
Shelf Stable Meat, Seafood Fruit and Vegetables
Soup
Spreads
Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit Bars

Focus categories by key functional ingredient

Aminoacids

FF Energy Bars

Antioxidants

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Margarine and Spreads

B- Vitamins and Calcium

FF Cereal Bars
FF Energy Bars
FF Flavoured Milk Drinks
NH Cereal Bars

Baking soda

FF Gum

Calcium, Vitamin D

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Flavoured Milk Drinks

Carbohydrates

FF Energy Bars

Choline

FF Milk Formula
FF Powder Milk

Creatine

FF Energy Bars

Eucalyptus

FF Gum

Fibre

Fibre by Product
FF Cereal Bars
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Energy Bars
FF Flavoured Milk Drinks
FF Milk Formula
FF Powder Milk
NH Cereal Bars
Organic Cereal Bars
Fibre by Type
FOS / GOS
FF Milk Formula
FF Powder Milk
Inulin
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
Prebiotics
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
Other Fibre
FF Cereal Bars
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Energy Bars
FF Flavoured Milk Drinks
FF Milk Formula
FF Powder Milk
NH Cereal Bars
Organic Cereal Bars

Fluoride

FF Gum

Ginseng

FF Gum

Guarana

FF Gum

Inositol

FF Milk Formula

Lutein

FF Milk Formula

Lutein, Choline

FF Milk Formula

Menthol

FF Gum

Minerals

Minerals by Product

FF Cereal Bars

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt

FF Energy Bars

FF Flavoured Milk Drinks

FF Gum

FF Milk Formula

FF Powder Milk

NH Cereal Bars

Organic Cereal Bars

Minerals by Type

Calcium

FF Cereal Bars

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt

FF Flavoured Milk Drinks

FF Gum

FF Milk Formula

FF Powder Milk

NH cereal Bars

Calcium, iron

FF Cereal Bars

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt

FF Milk Formula

FF Powder Milk

NH Cereal Bars

Organic Cereal Bars

Iron, Zinc

FF Milk Formula

FF Powder Milk

Mineral Mixes

FF Cereal Bars

FF Energy Bars

FF Flavoured Milk Drinks

NH cereal Bars

Organic Cereal Bars

Zinc

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt

FF Energy Bars

Zinc, calcium

FF Milk Formula

FF Powder Milk

Other Minerals

FF Milk Formula

FF Powder Milk

Nucleotides

FF Milk Formula

Omega

Omega by Product

FF Flavoured Milk Drinks

FF Milk Formula

FF Powder Milk

FF Margarine and Spreads

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt

NH Cereal Bars

Organic Cereal Bars

Omega by Type

Arachidonic acid (AA)

FF Milk Formula

Omega 3, 6

FF Margarine and Spreads

FF Milk Formula

FF Powder Milk

Omega 6

FF Margarine and Spreads

FF Milk Formula

Omega-3

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt

FF Flavoured Milk Drinks

FF Margarine and Spreads

FF Milk Formula

FF Powder Milk

NH Cereal Bars

Organic Cereal Bars

Omega-3 ALA

FF Margarine and Spreads

FF Milk Formula

Omega-3 DHA

FF Margarine and Spreads

FF Milk Formula

FF Powder Milk
Omega-3 EPA
FF Margarine and Spreads

Plant sterols

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Margarine and Spreads

Probiotics

Probiotics by Product
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Milk Formula
FF Powder Milk
Organic Cereal Bars
Probiotics by Type
Probiotics Bacillus coagulans (BC)
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
Probiotics Bifidobacterium/bifidus
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Milk Formula
FF Powder Milk
Probiotics Lactobacillus
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Milk Formula
Other Probiotics
FF Milk Formula
FF Powder Milk
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt

Proteins

FF Cereal Bars
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Energy Bars
FF Flavoured Milk Drinks
FF Milk Formula
FF Powder Milk
NH Cereal Bars
Organic Cereal Bars

Taurine

FF Milk Formula

Vitamins

Vitamins by Product
FF Cereal Bars
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Energy Bars
FF Flavoured Milk Drinks
FF Gum
FF Milk Formula
FF Powder Milk

FF Margarine and Spreads
NH Cereal Bars
Organic Cereal Bars

Vitamins by Type

B Vitamins

FF Cereal Bars
FF Flavoured Milk Drinks
NH Cereal Bars

Vitamin A

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Margarine and Spreads

Vitamin B6

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Gum

Vitamin C

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Gum

Vitamin D

FF Cereal Bars
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Flavoured Milk Drinks
FF Margarine and Spreads
NH Cereal Bars

Vitamin E

FF Flavoured Milk Drinks
FF Margarine and Spreads

Vitamins A, D, E

FF Margarine and Spreads

Vitamins A, D

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Flavoured Milk Drinks
FF Margarine and Spreads

Vitamins A, E

FF Margarine and Spreads

Vitamins B6, D

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt

Vitamins C, A

FF Milk Formula
FF Powder Milk

Vitamins C, D

FF Milk Formula
FF Powder Milk

Vitamins Mixes

FF Cereal Bars
FF Energy Bars
FF Flavoured Milk Drinks
NH Cereal Bars
Organic Cereal Bars

Other Vitamins

FF Dairy-based Yoghurt
FF Gum

FF Milk Formula
FF Powder Milk

Xylitol
FF Gum

Other Key Functional Ingredients
FF Cereal Bars
FF Dairy-based Yoghurt

FF Energy Bars
FF Flavoured Milk drinks
FF Gum
FF Margarine and Spreads
FF Milk Formula
FF Powder Milk
NH Cereal Bars
Organic Cereal Bars

STATISTICS

- Retail value sales (rsp) 2003-2022
- Retail volume sales 2003-2022
- Brand and company shares on all levels 2008-2017
- Retail distribution patterns 2003-2017*
- Pricing 2015

**Health and wellness distribution patterns include packaged food and beverages organic, fortified / functional, better for you, naturally healthy and free from products*

REPORTS

Strategy reports
Spotlight reports
Global briefings
Company profiles

Country briefings covering 54 national markets

EXTRA DETAIL

Key functional ingredients by type breakdown (% retail value analysis):

- Asian Speciality Drinks
- Biscuits
- Bottled Water
- Bread
- Breakfast Cereals
- Chocolate Confectionery
- Juice
- Milk
- Non-cola Carbonates
- RTD Tea
- Sugar Confectionery

Key Indicators (% retail value analysis):

- Standard vs Reduced Fat: Fortified / Functional Dairy-based Yoghurt

SYSTEM DETAIL: HOME AND GARDEN

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Poland; Romania; Russia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Mexico

Asia Pacific: China; India; Indonesia; Hong Kong; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: South Africa; UAE

CATEGORIES

Gardening

Garden care

Growing Media

Fertiliser

Soil

Plant Protection

Pest Control

Herbicides

Gardening equipment

Gardening Hand Tools

Gardening Power Tools

Lawn Mowers

Walk Power Lawn Mowers

Riding Lawn Mowers

Robotic Lawn Mowers

Watering

Horticulture

Bedding Plants

Indoor Plants

Trees/Shrubs

Seeds

Other Horticulture

Pots and Planters

Other Gardening

Home Furnishings

Indoor Living

Home Textiles

Bath Textiles

Bed Textiles

Kitchen and Dining Textiles

Living Room Textiles

Rugs

Indoor Furniture

Bedroom Furniture

Beds

Chests of Drawers

Mattresses

Wardrobes

Dining Furniture

Home Office Furniture

Kitchen Furniture

Living Room Furniture

Sitting Furniture

Sofa Beds

Other Sofas

Other Sitting Furniture

Storage Furniture

Other Indoor Furniture

Window Covering

Blinds

Curtains

Lighting

Lighting Fixtures

Light Sources

Incandescent Lamps

Halogen Lamps

Linear Fluorescent Lamps

(LFL)

Compact Fluorescent Lamps

(CFL)

Light-Emitting Diode Lamps

(LED)

Outdoor Living

Barbecues

Charcoal Barbecues

Electric Barbecues

Gas Barbecues

Garden Sheds

Outdoor Furniture

Home Improvement

Bathroom and Sanitaryware

Decorating Sundries

Floor Covering

Carpets

Floor Tiles
Wooden Flooring
Other Floor Covering
Hand Tools
Hardware
Home Paint
Lacquer and Varnish
Decorative Paint
Kitchen Sinks
Power Tools
Drills
Corded Drills
Cordless Drills
Other Power Tools
Corded Other Power Tools
Cordless Other Power Tools
Wall Covering

Wall Tiles
Wallpaper
Other Home Improvement

Homewares

Dining
Beverageware
Cutlery
Dinnerware
Kitchen
Cookware
Ovenware
Stove Top Cookware
Kitchenware
Food Storage
Kitchen Utensils

STATISTICS

Retail value sales

- 2003-2022
- Retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales

- 2003-2022
- Retail volume (litres) for Decorative Paint
- Retail volume (units) for Mattresses

Company shares

- 2009-2017
- % share, actuals and rankings
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2009-2017
- % share, actuals and rankings
- by global brand name and local brand name

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- % share and actual

Available for these sectors

- Gardening
- Home Improvement
- Home Textiles
- Indoor Furniture
- Light Sources
- Lighting Fixtures
- Outdoor Living
- Window Covering
- Homewares

REPORTS

Regional Sector Overviews

Country Sector Briefings for 32 Markets: Gardening; Home Furnishings; Home Improvement; Homewares

Global Briefings: Up to 6

Global Company Profiles: Up to 4

EXTRA DETAIL

The following breakdowns are also available in the database:

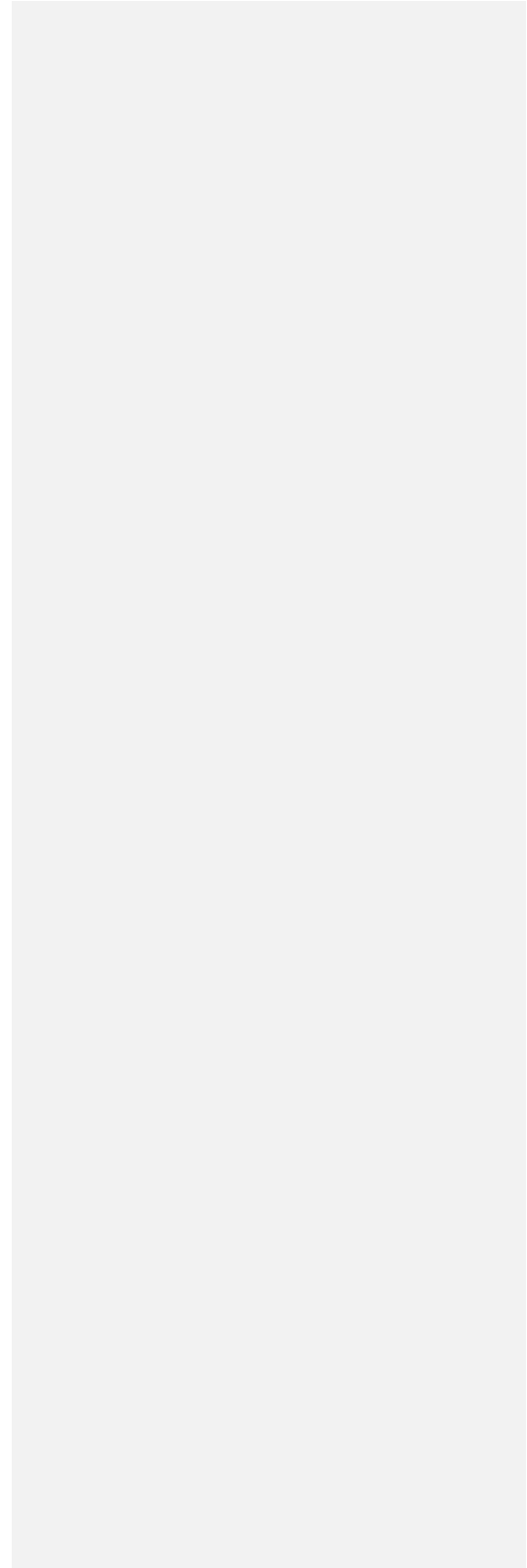
Homewares by material (2009-2017)

- Ceramic
- Glass
- Metal
- Plastic
- Silicone
- Wooden
- Others

Available for these sectors (*)

- Homewares
- Dining
- Beverageware (*)
- Cutlery (*)
- Dinnerware (*)
- Kitchen

- Cookware
- Ovenware (*)
- Stove Top Cookware (*)
- Kitchenware
- Food Storage (*)
- Kitchen Utensils (*)



SYSTEM DETAIL: HOME CARE

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador*; Guatemala; Honduras*; Mexico; Panama*; Paraguay*; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh*; Cambodia*; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos*; Malaysia; Myanmar*; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka*; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola*; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire*; Egypt; Ethiopia*; Ghana*; Iraq*; Israel; Jordan*; Kenya; Kuwait*; Lebanon*; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman*; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania*; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

**researched data and analysis for these countries will be available as of December 2017*

CATEGORIES

Air Care

Candle Air Fresheners

Car Air Fresheners

Electric Air Fresheners

Gel Air Fresheners

Liquid Air Fresheners

Spray / Aerosol Air Fresheners

Other Household Air Care

Carpet Fresheners

Odour Neutralisers

Refrigerator Fresheners

Waste Bin Fresheners

Other Other Air Care

Bleach

Dishwashing Products

Automatic Dishwashing

Automatic Dishwashing Liquids

Automatic Dishwashing Powders

Automatic Dishwashing Tablets

Dishwashing Additives

Hand Dishwashing

Home Insecticides

Electric Insecticides

Insecticide Baits

Insecticide Coils

Spray / Aerosol Insecticides

Other Home Insecticides

Foggers / Bombs

In-Home Insect Repellents

Moth Balls / Camphor Balls

Other Other Home Insecticides

Laundry Care

Carpet Cleaners

Fabric softeners

Dryer Sheets

Liquid Fabric Softeners

Laundry Aids

Colour Safe Laundry Bleach

Curtain Care

Fabric Fresheners

Home Dry Cleaning

Spot and Stain Removers

In-Wash Spot and Stain Removers

Pre-Wash Spot and Stain Removers

Pre-Treaters

Other Pre-Wash Spot and Stain Removers

(inc. Soaps and Soakers)

Starch / Ironing Aids

Water Softeners

Other Laundry Aids

Blues / Bluing

Colour Catchers

Colour Enhancers

Laundry Sanitiser

Scent Booster

Whiteners

- Other Other Laundry Aids
- Laundry Detergents
 - Automatic Detergents
 - Powder Detergents
 - Standard Powder Detergents
 - Concentrated Powder Detergents
 - Detergent Tablets
 - Compact Powder Tablet Detergents
 - Liquid Tablet Detergents
 - Liquid Detergents
 - Standard Liquid Detergents
 - Concentrated Liquid Detergents
 - Standard Detergents
 - Standard Powder Detergents
 - Standard Liquid Detergents
 - Concentrated Detergents
 - Concentrated Powder Detergents
 - Concentrated Liquid Detergents
 - Liquid Tablet Detergents
 - Other Detergents
 - Bar Detergents
 - Hand Wash Detergents
 - Fine Fabric Detergents

Polishes

- Floor Polish
- Furniture Polish
- Metal Polish
- Shoe Polish

Surface Care

- Home Care Wipes and Floor Cleaning Systems
 - Dry Electro-Static Wipes
 - Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks (Dry Electro-Static)

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends

- 2001-2020
- Manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales trends

- 2002-2021

Company shares

- 2006-2016
- % share, actuals and rankings
- volume shares for 10 key laundry care categories, including: powder detergents (concentrated / standard format), liquid detergents (concentrated /

- Wipes and Refills (Dry Electro-Static)
- Floor Cleaning Systems
 - Refills
 - Cleaning Solution
 - Refill Wipes / Pads
 - Starter Kits / Trigger Device
 - Impregnated Wet Wipes
 - All Purpose Cleaning Wipes
 - Furniture Polish Wipes
 - Toilet Care Wipes
 - Window / Glass Wipes
 - Other Impregnated Wipes
 - Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks (excl. Wipes)
 - Wipes (excl. Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks)
- Bathroom Cleaners
 - Descalers
 - Drain Openers
 - Floor Cleaners
 - Standard Floor Cleaners
 - Wash and Wax Floor Cleaners
- Home Care Disinfectants
- Kitchen Cleaners
- Multi-Purpose Cleaners
- Oven Cleaners
- Scouring Agents
- Window / Glass Cleaners

Toilet Care Products

- In-Cistern Devices
- ITBs
 - Rim Blocks
 - Rim Liquids
- Toilet Care Tablets / Powders
- Toilet Cleaning Systems
- Toilet Liquids / Foam

- standard format), compact powder tablet detergents, liquid tablet detergents, hand wash detergents, bar detergents and fabric softeners by global brand owner and local brand owner
- Private label share split by retailer

Brand shares

- 2007-2016
- % share, actuals and rankings
- volume shares for 10 key laundry care categories, including: powder detergents (concentrated / standard format), liquid detergents (concentrated / standard format), compact powder tablet detergents, liquid tablet detergents, hand wash

- detergents, bar detergents and fabric softeners by global brand name and local brand name
- Private label share split by retailer brand
- Average brand dosage across 10 key laundry care categories over 55 markets

- Retail distribution patterns
 - 2002-2016

- Pricing
 - 2015-2016

REPORTS

Global Briefings

Country Sector Briefings: Laundry care; Dishwashing products; Surface care; Bleach; Toilet care products; Polishes; Air care; Home insecticides

Global Company Profiles: Church & Dwight; Clorox; Colgate-Palmolive; Henkel; Kao; Lion; Procter & Gamble; PZ Cussons; Reckitt Benckiser; SC Johnson; Unilever and others

Local Company Profiles

ARTICLES

Expert analysis of immediate and potential consequences of key industry events

- Acquisitions and disposals of companies and brands
- Advertising and promotional initiatives
- Brand launches, withdrawals and line extensions
- Company interims
- Consumer perceptions and trends
- Legislation
- Macro-economic, social and demographic shifts
- Media activity
- New packaging and ingredients
- New sub-brands and variants
- Product developments
- Retailer activity

EXTRA DETAIL

The following breakdowns in selected sectors are also available:

- % analysis of electric air fresheners by power source: battery operated vs. plug in
- % analysis of pre-wash spot and stain removers by format: liquid, trigger spray, gel, stick, bar, other
- % analysis of in-wash spot and stain removers by format: liquid, powder, tablets, other
- % analysis of automatic dishwasher tablets by format wrapped, unwrapped, compressed powder, powder and/or liquid, gel packs
- % analysis for household vs. laundry bleach as available
- % breakdown of spray insecticides by type (flying, crawling and dual use)
- Rankings of leading air care fragrances
- Russia broken out to city-level: Moscow and St Petersburg
- China broken out by territory (6)
- India broken out by territory (4)

SYSTEM DETAIL: HOT DRINKS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos; Malaysia; Myanmar; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Coffee

Fresh Coffee

 Fresh Ground Coffee

 Fresh Ground Coffee Pods

 Standard Fresh Ground Coffee

 Fresh Coffee Beans

Instant Coffee

 Instant Standard Coffee

 Regular Instant Standard Coffee

 Decaffeinated Instant Standard Coffee

 Instant Coffee Mixes

 Regular Instant Coffee Mixes

 Decaffeinated Instant Coffee Mixes

Tea

Black Standard Tea

 Loose Black Standard Tea

 Tea Bags Black Standard

Black Speciality Tea

 Loose Black Speciality Tea

 Tea Bags Black Speciality

Green Tea

Fruit / Herbal Tea

Instant Tea

Other Tea

Other Hot Drinks

Flavoured Powder Drinks

 Chocolate-Based Flavoured Powder Drinks

 Non-Chocolate-Based Flavoured Powder Drinks

 Malt-Based Hot Drinks

Other Plant-Based Hot Drinks

STATISTICS

Market size statistics

- Retail value sales
- 2003-2022
- retail selling price (rsp) and manufacturer selling price(msp)
- Retail volume, foodservice volume and total volume sales
- 2003-2022
- Ready-to-drink volume and cups volume

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- % and actual
- global brand owner and local brand owner

Off-trade value historic sales trends

- 2003-2022
- Manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Off-trade value forecast sales trends

- 2017-2022
- Manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Volume historic sales trends

- 2003-2017
- Off-trade, on-trade and total volume

Volume forecast sales trends

- 2017-2022
- Off-trade, on-trade and total volume

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- % and actual
- by global brand name and local brand name

Distribution

- 2003-2017
- % and actual

Off-trade vs. on-trade

- 2003-2017

Hard pods vs. soft pods (coffee only)

- Off-trade volume 2008-2017

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- % and actual
- value terms share analysis for all sectors
- additional volume terms share analysis for coffee
- global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- % and actual
- value terms share analysis for all sectors
- additional volume terms share analysis for coffee
- by global brand name and local brand name

Off-trade distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- off-trade volume % breakdown and actual

Pricing

- 2016, 2017

REPORTS

City Reports: Profiles of non-alcoholic drinks consumption in the major urban areas of China and India

Examples: "Non-Alcoholic Drinks in Kolkata," "Soft Drinks in Chengdu"

Country Reports: Analysis of hot drinks trends in all 98 researched markets

Country Sector Briefings: Analysis and data visualizations for Coffee, Tea, and Other Hot Drinks for 79 markets

Global Company Profiles: Detailed analysis of the most important global hot drinks players

Examples: Jacobs Douwe Egberts, Lavazza, Nestlé, Tata Global Beverages, Tchibo, Unilever

Regional Briefings: Detailed analysis of category-level trends for a single region

Examples: "Coffee in Latin America", "Tea in Eastern Europe"

Spotlight Briefings: Short, insightful analysis of important topics to the global industry

Examples: "The Sustainability Challenge for Coffee Pods", "Does Hot Drinks Vending Have a Future?"

Strategy Reports: In-depth reports dealing with the most important topics facing the industry today

Examples: "The Coffee Pods Market in 2017: The End of an Era?", "Chicory, Mate, and Beyond: Opportunities in Traditional Plant-based Hot Drinks", "Hot Drinks in the CIS in 2017"

Quarterly Updates: Periodic reports released on issues affecting the global hot drinks market such as new macroeconomic trends, acquisitions and mergers, and legislation

SYSTEM DETAIL: INDUSTRY FORECAST MODEL

The Passport Industry Forecast Model integrates econometric and quantitative techniques with industry expertise to uncover how potential macro indicators and other demand drivers impact category outlook.

Get a view of current and possible category forecasts, helping redirect assumptions and uncover new opportunities with insights on growth for multiple product categories in 80 countries.

TOOLS WITHIN THE INDUSTRY FORECAST MODEL

Overview tab

Quarterly retail volume and value forecast updates with upgrade and downgrade against the Passport baseline forecast

Forecasts within a range of likely best and worst case scenarios to understand the lower and upper bounds for any market forecast

Market potential to identify the ceiling on retail volume or value consumption and growth

Forecast drivers and growth decomposition illustrating how macro causes lead to specific market effects

Driver elasticities that quantify the proportional relationship between a market driver and the market performance itself

Forecast scenarios tab

Visualise data to further explore the biggest or smallest forecast changes, growth markets, unmet market potential and forecast volatility

See how different growth forecasts for real GDP and constant retail value product prices contribute to each specific market forecast

Understand how different "causes", like forecasted real GDP and retail price growth, lead to specific market "effects", such as different retail volume and value forecasts, for each market

Select from a list of hypothetical global and country-level macro scenarios to measure impact on retail volume and value forecasts

Forecast drivers tab

See how forecasted market growth breaks down into individual demand drivers, to understand how much of overall growth is being driven by income, price, population, demographic and other effects.

Assess the impact of individual demand drivers and compare that impact across a variety of markets.

Identify the specific markets in which a single demand driver (ie, GDP per capita growth or population) is contributing the most to overall forecasted market growth.

Understand the relative contribution of empirically researched "soft drivers" to overall forecasted market growth.

Forecast drivers and growth decomposition illustrating how macro causes lead to specific market effects

STATISTICS AND SCENARIOS

- Volume and Value market sizes and 5 year forecasts
- Passport Baseline
- Quarterly Update
- Pessimistic/Optimistic Scenario
- Market Potential
- Driver Elasticities
- GDP per Capita
- Product Price
- Habit Persistence
- Substitutes
- Demographics
- Socio-Economic Trends
- Market Environment
- Forecast Drivers
- GDP Per Capita
- Product Price
- Habit Persistence
- Population
- Substitutes
- Demographics
- Socio-Economic Trends
- Market Environment
- Soft Drivers
- Macro Scenarios
- Advanced Economies (AE) Stagnation
- Emerging Market (EM) Slowdown

- China Hard Landing
- Trump Adverse Policies
- Trump Trade War
- Eurozone Recession
- No Deal Brexit
- Light Brexit
- Eurozone Debt Crisis
- Global Crisis
- Latin American (LA) Stagnation
- Oil Price Shock
- Country
- Major Downturn
- Growth Slowdown
- Growth Acceleration

PASSPORT INDUSTRIES COVERED

Alcoholic Drinks

Beauty and Personal Care

Home Care

Hot Drinks

Packaged Food

Soft Drinks

Tissue and Hygiene

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

80 countries (Hot Drinks, Packaged Food, Soft Drinks)

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Guatemala; Mexico; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Malaysia; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Cameroon; Egypt; Israel; Kenya; Morocco; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

55 countries (Alcoholic Drinks, Beauty and Personal Care, Home Care, Tissue and Hygiene)

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Slovakia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Peru; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORY TREE

Categories reflect the same level of detail as your current subscription. See system detail for full detailed coverage:

- Alcoholic Drinks
- Beauty and Personal Care
- Home Care
- Hot Drinks
- Packaged Food
- Soft Drinks
- Tissue and Hygiene

SYSTEM DETAIL: INGREDIENTS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Guatemala; Mexico; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Malaysia; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Cameroon; Egypt; Israel; Kenya; Morocco; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Ingredients

Abrasives / Inorganics

Alumina
Calcium Carbonate
Crushed Seeds
Dicalcium Phosphate Dihydrate
Magnesium Aluminium Silicate
Mica
Nut Shells
Polyethylene Beads
Pumice
Silica (Abrasives)
Talc
Other Abrasives / Inorganics

Acidulants

Acetic Acid
Citric Acid
Etidronic Acid
Fumaric Acid
Gluconates
Lactic Acid
Malic Acid
Phosphoric Acid
Tartaric Acid
Other Acidulants

Antifoams

Paraffins (Antifoams)
Phosphate Esters
Silicones (Antifoams)
Other Antifoams

Antifungals

Piroctone Olamine
Pyrithiones
Tea Tree Oil
Other Antifungals

Antimicrobials

Chlorinated Phenols
Metal Salts
Nisin
Oxygen Release Persalts (Antimicrobials)
Polychlorophenols
Quaternary Salts (Antimicrobials)
Salicylic acid and Its Salts
Triclosan
Other Antimicrobials

Antiperspirants

Aluminum Chlorhydrates
Aluminium Zirconium Chlorhydrates
Zinc Phenolsulphonate
Other Antiperspirants

Bleaching Agents

Hydrogen Peroxide
Oxygen Release Persalts (Bleaching Agents)
Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleaching Agents)
Sodium Sulphite (Bleaching Agents)
Other Bleaching Agents

Bleach Precursors

Tetraacetyl Ethylenedimanine

Other Bleach Precursors

Botanicals

Essential Oils
Plant Extracts
Other Botanicals

Carotenoids

Beta-Carotene
Lutein
Lycopene
Other Carotenoids

Cocoa Liquor

Cocoa Powder

Colours

Natural Colours
Permanent / Oxidative Hair Dyes
Semi-Permanent Hair Dyes
Synthetic Colours
Temporary Hair Dyes
Titanium Dioxide (Colours)
Other Colours

Conditioning Agents (Skin, Hair, Fabric)

Phospholipids
Silicones (Conditioning Agents)
 Amodimethicones
 Dimethicones (Conditioning Agents)
 PCA Dimethicone
 Other Silicones
Other Conditioning Agents (Skin, Hair, Fabric)

Cultures

Dairy Cultures
Meat Cultures
Probiotic Cultures
Other Cultures

Emollients

Cyclomethicone
Dimethicones (Emollients)
Emollient Esters
Emollient Ethers
Hydrocarbon Waxes
Lanolin and Derivatives
Paraffins (Emollients)
Petrolatum
Plant Oils

Synthetic Emollient Hydrocarbons
Other Emollients

Emulsifiers and Co-Emulsifiers

Alkoxylated Fatty Esters
Alkyl Phosphates
Citric Acid Esters of Monoglycerides
Diacetyl Tartaric Acid Esters of Monoglycerides
Egg Yolk
Ethoxylated Fatty Acids
Ethoxylated Fatty Amides
Ethoxylated Glyceryl Esters
Ethoxylated Oils
Ethoxylated Sorbitan Esters
Fatty Alcohols
Fatty Esters
Lactic Acid Esters of Monoglycerides
Lecithin
Monoand Diglycerides of Fatty Acids
Polyglycerol Esters
Polyglycerol Polyricinoleate
Polyoxyethylene Sorbitan Fatty Acid Esters
Sorbitan Esters of Fatty Acids
Stearoyl Lactylates
Sucrose Esters of Fatty Acids
Other Emulsifiers

Enzymes

Carbohydrases
 Amylases
 Cellulases
 Mannases
 Xylanases
Lipases
Proteases
Other Enzymes

Enzyme Stabilisers

Fats and Oils

Animal Fat
Animal Oils
Cocoa Butter
Fatty Acids
Hydrogenated Vegetable Fat
Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil
Long Chain Omega-3 Fatty Acids
Milk Fat
Powdered Fats
Short Chain Omega-3 Fatty Acids
Stanol / Sterol Esters

Vegetable Fat
Vegetable Oil
Waxes
Other Fats and Oils

Flavours

Food / Beverage Flavours
Oral Care Flavours
Other Flavours

Flavour enhancers

Monosodium Glutamate
Nucleotides
Hydrolysed Vegetable Protein
Yeast Extract
Other Flavour Enhancers

Flours

Rye Flour
Soya Flour
Wheat Flour
Wholemeal Flour
Other Flours

Fluorescers

Fragrances

Humectants

Butylene Glycol
Glycerol (Humectant)
Sorbitol (Humectant)
Mannitol (Humectant)
Propylene Glycol (Humectant)
Urea
Xylitol (Humectant)
Other Humectants

Insect Repellents

Insecticides

Permethrin
Other Insecticides

Lacquers

Nitrocellulose
Other Lacquers

Milk

Cheese Powder
Cream

Full Cream Milk Powder
Full Cream Sweetened Condensed Milk
Semi-Skimmed Milk
Skimmed Milk
Skimmed Milk Powder
Whey Powder
Whole Milk
Other Milk-Based Products

Minerals

Calcium
Iron
Magnesium
Zinc
Other Minerals

Modified flour

Modified Corn Flour
Other Modified Flour

pH Control / Salts

Alkanolamines
Ammonia
Carbonates
Citrates (pH Control / Salts)
Hydroxides
Lactates
Magnesium Sulphate
Phosphates (pH Control / Salts)
Potassium Chloride
Silicates
Sodium Acetate
Sodium Chloride
Sodium Sulphate
Other pH Control / Salts

Polysaccharides and Oligosaccharides

Agar
Alginates
Beta-Glucan
Carboxy Methyl Cellulose
Carrageenans
Carrageenans (Semi-Refined)
Cellulose Esters
Cellulose Ethers
Galactooligosaccharides
Gellan Gum
Guar Gum
Gum Arabic
Inulin
Konjac

Locust Bean Gum
Maltodextrin
Microcrystalline Cellulose
Modified Starch
Oligofructose
Pectins
Polydextrose
Propylene Glycol Alginate
Quaternised Cellulose Derivatives
Quaternised Guar Derivatives
Starch
Xanthan Gum
Other Polysaccharides and Oligosaccharides

Phytoestrogens

Isoflavones
Other Phytoestrogens

Preservatives / antioxidants

Ascorbic Acid and Derivatives (Preservatives / Antioxidants)
Benzoic Acid / Benzoate
Bronopol
Butylated Hydroxyanisole (BHA)
Butylated Hydroxytoluene (BHT)
Calcium Propionate
Formaldehyde
Hydantoin
Isothiazolinones
Nitrates / Nitrites
Parabens
Phenoxyethanol
Potassium Sorbate
Propyl Gallate
Rosemary Extract
Sorbic Acid / Sorbate
Sulphites / Metabisulphites
Sulphur Dioxide
Tertiary Butyl Hydroquinone (TBHQ)
Tocopherols
Other Preservatives / Antioxidants

Propellants

Dimethyl Ether
Fluorocarbons
Hydrocarbons
Other Propellants

Proteins

Animal Derived Proteins
Albumin

Casein
Caseinates
Egg White
Gelatin
Milk Protein Concentrate
Milk Protein Isolate
Whey Protein Concentrate
Whey Protein Isolate
Non-Animal Derived Proteins
Gluten
Pea Protein
Soy Protein Concentrate
Soy Protein Isolate
Vegetable Proteins
Hydrolysed Keratins
Protein Hydrolysates
Other Proteins

Raising Agents

Ammonium Bicarbonate
Ammonium Carbonate
Baking Powder
Disodium Diphosphate
Monocalcium Phosphate
Sodium Bicarbonate
Yeast
Other Raising Agents

Reducing Agents

Sodium Metabisulphite
Sodium Sulphite (Reducing Agents)
Thioglycollates
Other Reducing Agents

Skin Benefit Agents

Amino Acids
Collagen
Hyaluronic Acids and Its Salts
Hydroxy Acids
Peptides
Pyrrolidone Carboxylic Acid (PCA)
Other Skin Benefit Agents

Skin Lighteners

Arbutin
Ascorbic Acid and Derivatives (Skin Lighteners)
Kojic Acids
Niacinamide
Other Skin Lighteners

Skin Tanning Agents

Dihydroxy Acetone
Erythrulose
Other Skin Tanning Agents

Solvents

Acetone
Alcohol
Butyrolactone
Esters
Glycerol (Solvent)
Paraffins (Solvent)
Propylene Glycol (Solvent)
Other Solvents

Sunscreens

Benzophenones
Bis-Ethylhexyloxyphenol Methoxyphenyl Triazine
Butylmethoxy Dibenzoyl Methanes
Diethylhexyl Butamido Triazone
Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate
Ethylhexyl Dimethyl PABA
Ethylhexyl Salicylate
Ethylhexyl Triazone
Homosalate
Octocrylene
Phenyl Benzimidazole Sulphonic Acid
Terephthalidene Dicamphor Sulphonic Acid
Titanium Dioxide (Sunscreens)
Zinc Oxide
Other Sunscreens

Surfactant Cleansers and Adjuvants

Amphoteric Surfactants
Alkyl Amido Alkyl Betaines
Amino Acid Derivatives
Amphodiacetates
Amine Oxides
Taurates
Anionic Surfactants
Alkane Sulphonates
Alkene Sulphonates
Alkyl Ether Sulphates
Alkyl Isethionates
Alkyl Sulphates
Linear Alkylbenzene Sulphonate
Phosphate Esters (Surfactants)
Sarcosinates
Soaps
Cationic Surfactants
Alkylamidopropylamines
Dialkyl Quats

Ester Quats
Monoalkyl Quats
Non-Ionic Surfactants
Alkanolamides
Alkoxyated Fatty Alcohols
Alkyl Polyglucosides
Ethylene Oxide / Propylene Oxide Block
Copolymers
Other Surfactant Cleansers and Adjuvants

Sweeteners

Sugars and Bulk Sweeteners
Brown Sugar
Dextrose
Erythritol
Fructose
Glucose / Corn Syrup
Glucose / Fructose Syrup
High Fructose Corn Syrup
Inositol
Invert Sugar
Isomalt
Isomaltulose
Lactitol
Lactose
Maltitol
Maltitol Syrup
Maltose Syrup
Mannitol (Sweetener)
Molasses
Sorbitol (Sweetener)
Sucrose
Treacle
Xylitol (Sweetener)
High Intensity Sweeteners
Acesulfame K
Aspartame
Cyclamate
Saccharin
Stevia
Sucralose
Other Sweeteners

Synthetic Polymers, Homopolymers and Copolymers

Poly(acrylates)
Poly(carboxylates)
Poly(acrylamides)
Poly(vinylpyrrolidones)
Other Poly(acrylates)
Poly(alkylene Glycols)

PolyQuaterniums
Other Synthetic Polymers, Homopolymers and Copolymers

Thickeners / Structurants

Bentonites
Cross-Linked Synthetic Polymers
Hectorites
Kaolins
Polythene Beads (Thickeners/Structurants)
Silica (Thickeners)
Other Thickeners / Structurants

Tooth Care

Pyrophosphates
Sodium Fluoride
Sodium Monofluorophosphate
Strontium Salts
Other Tooth Care

Vitamins and Derivatives

Pro-vitamin B (Panthenol)
Vitamin A and Derivatives
Vitamin B Group
Vitamin C
Vitamin D
Vitamin E
Vitamin K
Other Vitamins and Derivatives

Water Softeners / Chelators

Carboxylates
Citrates (Chelator)
Ethylenediamine Tetraacetic Acid and Salts
Layered Silicate
MGDA
Phosphates (Water Softeners / Chelators)

Products

Alcoholic Drinks

Beer
Lager
Flavoured/Mixed Lager
Standard Lager
Premium Lager
Mid-Priced Lager
Economy Lager
Dark Beer
Stout
Non Alcoholic Beer
Cider / Perry

Phosponates
Sodium carbonate
Sodium Triphosphate
Zeolite
Other Water Softeners / Chelators

Miscellaneous Ingredients

Caffeine
Chewing Gum Base
Malt Extract
Soy Extract
Taurine
Other Miscellaneous Ingredients

Commodities

Adjunct
Aqua / Water
Cereals
Coconut Water
Egg
Fish
Fruit
Fruit Juice
Herbs / Spices
Honey
Hops
Malt
Meat
Nuts
Palatant
Potato Products
Tea
Vegetables
Vinegar
Other Commodities

Non-Ingredients Components

RTDs
Wine-Based RTDs
Spirits-Based RTDs
Other RTDs
Wine
Still Light Grape Wine
Still Red Wine
Still White Wine
Still Rosé Wine
Sparkling Wine
Champagne
Other Sparkling Wine

- Fortified Wine and Vermouth
- Non-Grape Wine
- Spirits
 - Whisk(e)y
 - Single Malt Scotch Whisky
 - Blended Scotch Whisky
 - Blended Malt Scotch Whisky
 - Other Blended Scotch Whisky
 - Bourbon / Other US Whiskey
 - Canadian Whisky
 - Irish Whiskey
 - Japanese Whisky
 - Other Whisk(e)y
 - Brandy and Cognac
 - Brandy
 - Cognac
 - White Spirits
 - Gin
 - English Gin
 - Dutch Gin
 - Vodka
 - Rum
 - White Rum
 - Dark Rum
 - Tequila (and Mezcal)
 - Liqueurs
 - Cream-Based Liqueurs
 - Bitters
 - Other Liqueurs
 - Other Spirits
- Hot Drinks**
- Tea
 - Black Standard Tea
 - Black Speciality Tea
 - Loose Black Speciality Tea
 - Tea Bags Black Speciality
 - Green Tea
 - Fruit / Herbal Tea
 - Instant Tea
 - Other Tea
- Coffee
 - Fresh Coffee
 - Instant Coffee
- Other Hot Drinks
 - Flavoured Powder Drinks
 - Chocolate-Based Flavoured Powder Drinks
 - Non-Chocolate-Based Flavoured Powder Drinks
 - Malt-Based Hot Drinks
 - Other Plant-Based Hot Drinks

- Soft Drinks**
- Carbonates
 - Cola Carbonates
 - Regular Cola Carbonates
 - Low Calorie Cola Carbonates
 - Non-Cola Carbonates
 - Lemonade / Lime
 - Orange Carbonates
 - Ginger Ale
 - Tonic Water
 - Other Non-Cola Carbonates
- Juice
 - 100% Juice
 - Not From Concentrate 100% Juice
 - Reconstituted 100% Juice
 - Nectars (25-99% Juice)
 - Juice Drinks (up to 24% Juice)
 - Coconut and Other Plant Waters
- Bottled Water
 - Still Bottled Water
 - Carbonated Bottled Water
 - Flavoured Bottled Water
 - Functional Bottled Water
- Sports and Energy Drinks
 - Sports Drinks
 - Energy Drinks
- Concentrates
 - Liquid Concentrates
 - Powder Concentrates
- RTD Tea
 - Still RTD Tea
 - Carbonated RTD Tea
- RTD Coffee
- Asian Speciality Drinks
- Meal Replacement**
- Meal Replacement Slimming
- Supplement Nutrition Drinks
- Packaged Food**
- Baby Food
 - Dried Baby Food
 - Milk Formula
 - Follow-On Milk Formula
 - Liquid Follow-On Milk Formula
 - Powder Follow-On Milk Formula
 - Special Baby Milk Formula
 - Liquid Special Baby Milk Formula
 - Powder Special Baby Milk Formula
 - Standard Milk Formula
 - Liquid Standard Milk Formula

- Powder Standard Milk Formula
- Growing Up Milk Formula
 - Liquid Growing Up Milk Formula
 - Powder Growing Up Milk Formula
- Prepared Baby Food
- Other Baby Food
- Baked Goods
 - Bread
 - Flat Bread
 - Packaged Flat Bread
 - Unpackaged Flat Bread
 - Leavened Bread
 - Packaged Leavened Bread
 - Unpackaged Leavened Bread
 - Cakes
 - Packaged Cakes
 - Unpackaged Cakes
 - Dessert Mixes
 - Frozen Bakery
 - Pastries
- Breakfast Cereals
 - Hot Cereals
 - RTE Cereals
 - Children's Breakfast Cereals
 - Family Breakfast Cereals
 - Flakes
 - Muesli
 - Other RTE Cereals
- Confectionery
 - Chocolate Confectionery
 - Chocolate Pouches and Bags
 - Boxed Assortments
 - Chocolate With Toys
 - Countlines
 - Seasonal Chocolate
 - Tablets
 - Other Chocolate Confectionery
 - Gum
 - Bubble Gum
 - Chewing Gum
 - Sugar Confectionery
 - Boiled Sweets
 - Liquorice
 - Lollipops
 - Medicated Confectionery
 - Mints
 - Power Mints
 - Standard Mints
 - Pastilles, Gums, Jellies and Chews
 - Toffees, Caramels and Nougat
 - Other Sugar Confectionery

- Dairy
 - Butter and Margarine
 - Butter
 - Cooking Fats
 - Margarine and Spreads
 - Drinking Milk Products
 - Flavoured Milk Drinks
 - Dairy Only Flavoured Milk Drinks
 - Flavoured Milk Drinks With Fruit Juice
 - Milk
 - Cow's Milk
 - Fresh Milk
 - Fat-Free Fresh Milk
 - Full Fat Fresh Milk
 - Semi Skimmed Fresh Milk
 - Shelf Stable Milk
 - Fat-Free Shelf Stable Milk
 - Full Fat Shelf Stable Milk
 - Semi Skimmed Shelf Stable Milk
 - Goat Milk
 - Powder Milk
 - Milk Alternatives
 - Soy Drinks
 - Soy Milk
 - Other Milk Alternatives
 - Cheese
 - Processed Cheese
 - Spreadable Processed Cheese
 - Other Processed Cheese
 - Unprocessed Cheese
 - Hard Cheese
 - Packaged Hard Cheese
 - Unpackaged Hard Cheese
 - Soft Cheese
 - Yoghurt and Sour Milk Products
 - Sour Milk Products
 - Yoghurt
 - Drinking Yoghurt
 - Flavoured Yoghurt
 - Fruited Yoghurt
 - Plain Yoghurt
 - Other Dairy
- Chilled and Shelf Stable Desserts
 - Dairy Desserts
 - Chilled Dairy Desserts
 - Shelf Stable Dairy Desserts
 - Soy-based Desserts
 - Chilled Soy Desserts
 - Shelf Stable Soy- Desserts
 - Chilled Snacks
 - Coffee Whiteners

Condensed Milk

- Flavoured Condensed Milk
- Plain Condensed Milk
- Cream
- Fromage Frais and Quark
- Flavoured Fromage Frais and Quark
- Plain Fromage Frais and Quark
- Savoury Fromage Frais and Quark

Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts

- Frozen Desserts
- Ice Cream
 - Frozen Yoghurt
- Impulse Ice Cream
- Single Portion Dairy Ice Cream
- Single Portion Water Ice Cream
- Unpackaged Ice Cream
- Take-Home Ice Cream
 - Take-Home Dairy Ice Cream
 - Bulk Dairy Ice Cream
 - Ice Cream Desserts
 - Multi-Pack Dairy Ice Cream
- Take-Home Water Ice Cream
 - Bulk Water Ice Cream
 - Multi-Pack Water Ice Cream

Edible Oils

Processed Fruit and Vegetables

- Shelf Stable Fruit and Vegetables
 - Shelf Stable Beans
 - Shelf Stable Fruit
 - Shelf Stable Tomatoes
 - Shelf Stable Vegetables
- Processed Frozen Fruit and Vegetables
 - Frozen Fruit
 - Frozen Processed Potatoes
 - Frozen Processed Vegetables

Processed Meat and Seafood

- Processed Meat
 - Shelf Stable Meat
 - Chilled Processed Meat
 - Frozen Processed Meat
 - Frozen Processed Poultry
 - Frozen Processed Red Meat

Processed Seafood

- Shelf Stable Seafood
- Chilled Processed Seafood
- Frozen Processed Seafood

Meat Substitutes

- Chilled Meat Substitutes
- Frozen Meat Substitutes
- Shelf Stable Meat Substitutes

Ready Meals

Shelf Stable Ready Meals

- Chilled Lunch Kit
- Chilled Pizza
- Chilled Ready Meals
- Dinner Mixes
- Dried Ready Meals
- Frozen Pizza
- Frozen Ready Meals
- Prepared Salads
- Rice, Pasta and Noodles
 - Rice
 - Pasta
 - Chilled Pasta
 - Dried Pasta
 - Noodles
 - Chilled Noodles
 - Frozen Noodles
 - Instant Noodles
 - Instant Noodle Cups
 - Instant Noodle Pouches
 - Plain Noodles

Soup

- Shelf Stable Soup
- Chilled Soup
- Dehydrated Soup
- Frozen Soup
- Instant Soup
- Sauces, Dressings and Condiments Cooking Ingredients

- Bouillon
 - Gravy Cubes and Powders
 - Liquid Stocks and Fonds
 - Stock Cubes and Powders
- Dry Sauces / Powder Mixes
- Herbs and Spices
- Monosodium Glutamate
- Pasta Sauces
- Wet / Cooking Sauces

Dips

Pickled Products

Table Sauces

- Barbecue Sauces
- Fish Sauces
- Ketchup
- Mayonnaise
- Mustard
- Oyster Sauces
- Salad Dressings
- Soy Sauces
- Chili Sauces
- Other Table Sauces

Tomato Pastes and Purées
Other Sauces, Dressings and Condiments

Savoury Snacks

Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes
Salty Snacks
Potato Chips
Puffed Snacks
Tortilla Chips
Rice Snacks
Savoury Biscuits
Popcorn
Pretzels
Other Savoury Snacks

Spreads

Chocolate Spreads
Honey
Jams and Preserves
Nut-Based Spreads
Yeast-Based Spreads

Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and

Fruit Snacks
Fruit Snacks
Snack Bars
Cereal Bars
Energy Bars
Fruit and Nut Bars
Other Snack Bars
Sweet Biscuits
Chocolate Coated Biscuits
Cookies
Filled Biscuits
Plain Biscuits
Wafers

Cosmetics and Toiletries

Baby and Child-specific Products

Baby Toiletries
Baby Hair Care
Baby Skin Care
Baby Sun Care

Bath and Shower Products

Bath Additives
Body Wash / Shower Gel
Bar Soap
Liquid Soap
Talcum Powder

Deodorants

Deodorant Sprays
Deodorant Pumps
Deodorant Roll-Ons
Deodorant Sticks

Deodorant Creams

Deodorant Wipes

Hair Care

Shampoo
Standard Shampoo
Medicated Shampoo
2-in-1 Products
Conditioners
Styling Agents
Perms and Relaxants
Colourants
Salon Hair Care
Colour Cosmetics
Facial Make-Up
Foundation / Concealer
Blusher / Bronzer / Highlighter
BB / CC Creams
Powder
Other Facial Make-Up

Eye Make-Up

Mascara
Eye Shadow
Eye Liner / Pencil
Other Eye Make-Up

Lip Products

Lipstick
Lip Gloss
Lip Liner / Pencil
Other Lip Products

Nail Products

Nail Polish
Nail Treatments / Strengtheners
Polish Remover
Other Nail Products

Men's Grooming

Men's Fragrances

Premium Men's Fragrances
Mass Men's Fragrances

Men's Shaving

Men's Pre-Shave
Men's Post-Shave

Men's Toiletries

Men's Bath and Shower
Men's Deodorants
Men's Hair Care
Men's Skin Care

Oral Hygiene

Toothpaste
Mouthwashes / Dental Rinses
Denture Care
Mouth Fresheners Tooth Whiteners

- Dental Floss
 - Tooth Whiteners
- Fragrances
 - Premium Fragrances
 - Premium Men's Fragrances
 - Premium Women's Fragrances
 - Premium Unisex Fragrances
 - Mass Fragrances
 - Mass Men's Fragrances
 - Mass Women's Fragrances
 - Mass Unisex Fragrances
- Skin Care
 - Facial Care
 - Acne Treatments
 - Facial Moisturisers
 - Anti-Agers
 - Facial Cleansers
 - Liquid / Cream / Gel / Bar Cleansers
 - Facial Cleansing Wipes
 - Toners
 - Lip Care
 - Body Care
 - Firming / Anti-Cellulite Body Care
 - General Purpose Body Care
 - Hand Care
- Depilatories
 - Women's Pre-Shave
 - Sun Care
 - Sun Protection
 - Aftersun
 - Self-Tanning
- Home Care**
 - Air Care
 - Spray / Aerosol Air Fresheners
 - Electric Air Fresheners
 - Gel Air Fresheners
 - Liquid Air Fresheners
 - Candle Air Fresheners
 - Other Air Care
 - Car Air Fresheners
 - Bleach
 - Dishwashing Products
 - Hand Dishwashing
 - Automatic Dishwashing
 - Automatic Dishwashing Liquids
 - Automatic Dishwashing Powders
 - Automatic Dishwashing Tablets
 - Dishwashing Additives
 - Home Insecticides
 - Spray / Aerosol Insecticides

- Electric Insecticides
 - Coils
 - Baits
 - Other Home Insecticides
- Laundry Care
 - Laundry Detergents
 - Automatic Detergents
 - Powder Detergents
 - Standard Powder Detergents
 - Concentrated Powder Detergents
 - Detergent Tablets
 - Compact Powder Tablet Detergents
 - Liquid Tablet Detergents
 - Liquid Detergents
 - Standard Liquid Detergents
 - Concentrated Liquid Detergents
 - Other Detergents
 - Bar Detergents
 - Hand Wash Detergents
 - Fine Fabric Detergents
 - Fabric Softeners
 - Dryer Sheets
 - Liquid Fabric Softeners
 - Carpet Cleaners
 - Laundry Aids
 - Spot and Stain Removers
 - Pre-Wash Spot and Stain Removers
 - In-Wash Spot and Stain Removers
 - Other Laundry Aids
 - Colour Safe Laundry Bleach
 - Curtain Care
 - Starch / Ironing Aids
 - Water Softeners
 - Fabric Fresheners
 - Home Dry Cleaning
 - Polishes
 - Shoe Polish
 - Floor Polish
 - Furniture Polish
 - Metal Polish
 - Surface Care
 - Multi-Purpose Cleaners
 - Oven Cleaners
 - Window / Glass Cleaners
 - Kitchen Cleaners
 - Floor Cleaners
 - Standard Floor Cleaners
 - Wash and Wax Floor Cleaners
 - Bathroom Cleaners
 - Descalers
 - Drain Openers

Scouring Agents
Household Antiseptics / Disinfectants
Household Care Wipes and Floor Cleaning
Systems

Dry Electro-Static Wipes
Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks
Wipes and Refills
Impregnated Wet Wipes
All-Purpose Cleaning Wipes
Wet Floor Wipes
Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks
Wipes and Refills
Window / Glass Wipes
Toilet Care Wipes
Furniture Polish Wipes
Other Impregnated Wipes
Floor Cleaning Systems
Starter Kits / Trigger Device
Refills
Cleaning Solution
Refill Wipes / Pads
Wipes (excl. Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks)
Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks (excl. Wipes)

Toilet Care Products
In-Cistern Devices
ITBs
Rim Blocks
Rim Liquids
Toilet Liquids/Foam
Toilet Care Tablets / Powders
Toilet Cleaning Systems

Pet Food and Pet Care Products

Dog and Cat Food
Dog Food
Wet Dog Food
Premium Wet Dog Food
Mid-Priced Wet Dog Food
Economy Wet Dog Food
Dry Dog Food

STATISTICS

Volume sales trends

- 2004-2022
- Retail and foodservice / on-trade data for all food and beverages categories

REPORTS

Strategy Briefings
Spotlight Briefings
Company Profiles

Premium Dry Dog Food
Mid-Priced Dry Dog Food
Economy Dry Dog Food
Dog Treats and Mixers
Dog Mixers
Dog Treats
Cat Food
Wet Cat Food
Premium Wet Cat Food
Mid-Priced Wet Cat Food
Economy Wet Cat Food
Dry Cat Food
Premium Dry Cat Food
Mid-Priced Dry Cat Food
Economy Dry Cat Food
Cat Treats and Mixers
Cat Mixers
Cat Treats
Other Pet Food

Tobacco

Cigarettes
Cigars and Cigarillos
Cigarillos
Smokeless Tobacco
Chewing Tobacco
Asian-Style Chewing Tobacco
US-Style Chewing Tobacco
Other Chewing Tobacco
Moist Snuff
Swedish Style Snus
Loose Swedish-Style Snus
Portion Swedish-Style Snus
US-Style Moist Snuff ('Dip')
Loose US-Style Moist Snuff
Portion US-Style Moist Snuff
Smoking Tobacco
Fine Cut Tobacco
Pipe Tobacco

SYSTEM DETAIL: INSTITUTIONAL CHANNELS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Denmark; France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Spain; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Poland; Russia

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Mexico

Asia Pacific: China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: South Africa; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing

Energy, Mining and Utilities

Manufacturing

Construction

Retail and Wholesale

Retail

Wholesale

Official Accommodation

Food and Beverage Services

Restaurants and Bars

Event Catering and Contract Foodservice

Transport and Communications

Airports

Other Transport

Finance, Insurance and Business Services

Financial Intermediation

Insurance

Business Services

Government

Government Administration

Foreign Affairs

Defence

Military

Public Order and Safety

Police Stations

Fire Stations

Prisons and Detention Centres

Other Public Order and Safety

Education

Primary Education

Secondary Education

Higher Education

Adult and Other Education

Health and Social Care

Hospitals, Medical and Dental Services

Hospitals

Medical Practice

Dental Practice

Other Health Services

Residential Care

Residential Care Facilities for the Elderly

Other Residential Care

Veterinary Services

Social Work Services

Child Day Care

Other Social Work Services

Arts, Entertainment and Recreation

Motion Picture, Radio, Television, News Agency

Activities and Other Entertainment Activities

Cinemas

Theatre and Music Production

Theme Parks

Other Entertainment Activities

Libraries, Museums and Cultural Services

Libraries

Museums

Zoos and Botanical Gardens

Sporting and Recreational Services

Sports Arenas and Stadiums

Sport Clubs and Gyms

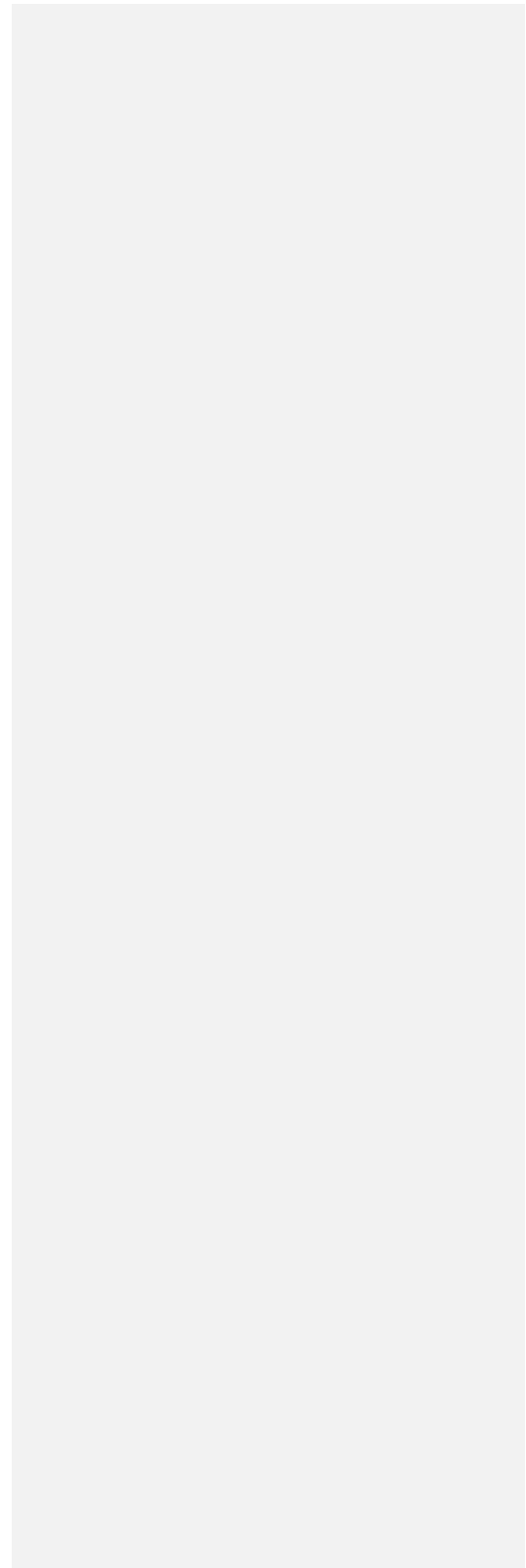
Other Sports Facilities

Lotteries and Gambling

Membership Organisations

Religious Organisations
Other Non-Religious Membership Organisations

Personal Services
Washing and Cleaning
Hairdressing and Beauty Treatment
Funeral and Related Services
Other Personal Services



STATISTICS

Establishments

- 2002-2021
- Outlets
- Establishment breakdowns, public sector vs. private sector
- Establishment breakdowns by size

Populations

- 2002-2021
- Employees
- Prisoners (prisons and detention centres)
- Enrolment (primary schools, secondary schools, higher education)
- Capacity (sports arenas and stadiums)
- Visitors (cinemas, theatre and music production, theme parks, museums, zoos and botanical gardens)
- In-patient admissions (hospitals)
- In-patient beds (hospitals)
- Occupancy (hospitals, prisons and detention centres)
- Out-patient contacts (hospitals)
- Average length of stay (hospitals)
- Residents (residential care facilities for the elderly, other residential care)

REPORTS

Global Briefings: Channel specific (Hospitals, Higher Education, Prisons), Strategy (Procurement, Distribution), Crossover trends with other Passport industries (Consumer Foodservice, Retailing)

Country Category Briefings: Contract Foodservice, Contract Cleaning, Facility Management

Distributor List: by Product mix, purchaser vertical, geographic scope, and size (# employees)

OPINION

- Expert analysis of immediate and potential consequences of key industry events
- Channels in Focus series to contain mini-PowerPoint decks on trends within certain channels
- Datagraphics
- Dashboards

SYSTEM DETAIL: LUXURY GOODS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Spain; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom; Switzerland

Eastern Europe: Poland; Russia, Romania, Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Brazil; Mexico, Argentina

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines, Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan, Thailand

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: South Africa; UAE

CATEGORIES

Designer Apparel and Footwear (Ready-to-Wear)

Designer Apparel (Ready-to-Wear)

Men's Designer Apparel

Women's Designer Apparel

Designer Childrenswear

Designer Apparel Accessories and Hosiery

Designer Footwear

Children's Designer Footwear

Men's Designer Footwear

Women's Designer Footwear

Fine Wines / Champagne and Spirits

Fine Wines

Fine Champagne

Other Fine Wines

Luxury Spirits

Luxury Brandy and Cognac

Luxury Whiskies

Other Luxury Spirits

Luxury Cars

Luxury Eyewear

Luxury Spectacle Frames

Luxury Sunglasses

Men's Luxury Sunglasses

Women's Luxury Sunglasses

Luxury Hotels

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends

- 2005-2022
- Retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales trends

- 2005-2022

Luxury Jewellery

Luxury Costume Jewellery

Luxury Fine Jewellery

Men's Luxury Fine Jewellery

Women's Luxury Fine Jewellery

Luxury Leather Goods

Luxury Bags and Small Leather Goods

Men's Luxury Bags and Small Leather Goods

Women's Luxury Bags and Small Leather Goods

Luxury Travel Goods

Luxury Portable Consumer Electronics

Luxury Mobile Phones

Luxury Wearables

Luxury Timepieces

Men's Luxury Timepieces

Women's Luxury Timepieces

Luxury Writing Instruments and Stationery

Super Premium Beauty and Personal Care

Super Premium Colour Cosmetics

Super Premium Fragrances

Super Premium Skin Care

Other Super Premium Beauty and Personal Care

Company shares

- 2008-2016
- % share, actuals and rankings by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2008-2016
- % share, actuals and rankings by global brand name and local brand name

Retail distribution patterns

- 2005-2017
- % share and actual

REPORTS

Global briefings

Country Sector Briefings: Designer Apparel and Footwear (Ready-to-Wear), Fine Wines / Champagne and Spirits, Luxury Cars, Luxury Eyewear, Luxury Hotels, Luxury Jewellery, Luxury Leather Goods, Luxury Portable Consumer Electronics, Luxury Timepieces, Luxury Writing Instruments and Stationery, Super Premium Beauty and Personal Care

Global Company Profiles

ARTICLES

Expert analysis of immediate and potential consequences of key industry events

- Acquisitions and disposals of companies and brands
- Advertising and promotional initiatives
- Company interims
- Special interview series
- Consumer perceptions and trends
- Legislation
- Macro-economic, social and demographic shifts
- New product launches
- New sub-brands and variants
- Retailer activity

EXTRA DETAIL

National market analysis reports, which analyse the drivers underpinning data findings, also contain information on the following:

- Number of HNWI
- Domestic vs. International Expenditure
- Inbound Receipts by Country of Origin
- Luxury Hotels by Country of Origin

SYSTEM DETAIL: NUTRITION

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria, Belgium; Denmark, Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Czech Republic, Hungary; Poland; Romania, Russia, Slovakia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia, Mexico, Peru; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, India; Indonesia, Japan; Malaysia; Philippines, Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Egypt, Israel, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, United Arab Emirates

CATEGORY COVERAGE

Nutrient types

Energy (calories)

Protein

Carbohydrate

Sugar

Fat

Saturated Fat

Fibre

Salt

All eight of these nutrients have been researched for the packaged food, soft drink, drink categories listed below in each of the 54 countries that Passport Nutrition covers. For fresh food and alcoholic drinks categories, generic nutrient values are used.

Alcoholic Drinks

Beer

Dark Beer

Ale

Sorghum

Weissbier / Weizen / Wheat Beer

Lager

Flavoured / Mixed Lager

Standard Lager

Non/Low Alcohol Beer

Stout

Cider / Perry

RTDs / High-Strength Premixes

High-Strength Premixes

RTDs

Malt-based RTDs

Spirit-based RTDs

Wine-based RTDs

Other RTDs

Spirits

Brandy and Cognac

Liqueurs

Rum

Dark Rum

White Rum

Tequila (and Mezcal)

Whiskies

White Spirits

Gin

Vodka

Other Spirits

Wine

Fortified Wine and Vermouth

Non-Grape Wine

Sparkling Wine

Still Light Grape Wine

Still Red Wine

Still Rosé Wine

Still White Wine

Fresh Food

Eggs

Fish and Seafood

Crustaceans

Fish

Molluscs and Cephalopods

Fruits

Apples
Banana
Cherries
Cranberries / Blueberries
Grapefruit / Pomelo
Grapes
Kiwi Fruit
Lemon and Limes
Oranges, Tangerines and Mandarins
Peaches / Nectarines
Pears/Quinces
Pineapple
Plums / Sloes
Strawberries
Other Fruits

Meat

Beef and Veal
Lamb, Mutton and Goat
Pork
Poultry
Other Meat

Nuts

Almonds
Coconuts
Peanuts (Groundnuts)
Pistachio
Walnuts
Other Nuts

Pulses

Beans
Peas
Other Pulses

Starchy Roots

Cassava
Potatoes
Sweet Potatoes
Other Roots

Sugar and Sweeteners**Vegetables**

Cauliflowers and broccoli
Maize
Onion
Tomatoes
Other Vegetables

Soft Drinks**Bottled Water**

Carbonated Bottled Water
Carbonated Natural Mineral Bottled Water
Carbonated Spring Bottled Water

Other Carbonated Bottled Water

Flavoured Bottled Water
Functional Bottled Water
Still Bottled Water
Still Natural Mineral Bottled Water
Still Spring Bottled Water
Other Still Bottled Water

Carbonates

Cola Carbonates
Low Calorie Cola Carbonates
Low Calorie Reduced Caffeine Cola
Other Low Calorie Cola
Regular Cola Carbonates
Regular Reduced Caffeine Cola
Other Regular Cola
Non-Cola Carbonates
Lemonade/Lime
Mixers
Ginger Ale
Seltzer
Tonic Water / Other Bitters
Orange Carbonates
Other Non-Cola Carbonates

Concentrates

Liquid Concentrates
Powder Concentrates

Juice

100% Juice
Not from Concentrate 100% Juice
Reconstituted 100% Juice
Juice Drinks (up to 24% Juice)
Juice Drinks
Nectars (25-99% Juice)
Nectars
Coconut and Other Plant Waters

RTD Coffee**RTD Tea**

Carbonated RTD Tea
Still RTD Tea

Sports and Energy Drinks

Energy Drinks
Regular Energy Drinks
Reduced Sugar Energy Drinks

Sports Drinks

Regular Sports Drinks
Reduced Sugar Sports Drinks

Asian Speciality Drinks**Packaged Food**

Baby Food
Baby Food excl. Milk Formula

- Dried Baby Food
- Prepared Baby Food
- Other Baby Food
- Milk Formula
 - Milk formula (excl. Special)
 - Standard Milk Formula
 - Liquid Standard Milk Formula
 - Powder Standard Milk Formula
 - Follow-on Milk Formula
 - Liquid Follow-on Milk Formula
 - Powder Follow-on Milk Formula
 - Growing-Up Milk Formula
 - Liquid Growing-Up Milk Formula
 - Powder Growing-Up Milk Formula
 - Special Baby Milk Formula
 - Liquid Special Baby Milk Formula
 - Powder Special Baby Milk Formula
- Baked Goods
 - Bread
 - Flat Bread
 - Packaged Flat Bread
 - Unpackaged Flat Bread
 - Leavened Bread
 - Packaged Leavened Bread
 - Unpackaged Leavened Bread
 - Cakes
 - Packaged Cakes
 - Unpackaged Cakes
 - Dessert Mixes
 - Frozen Baked Goods
 - Pastries
 - Packaged Pastries
 - Unpackaged Pastries
- Breakfast Cereals
 - Hot Cereals
 - RTE Cereals
 - Children's Breakfast Cereals
 - Family Breakfast Cereals
 - Flakes
 - Muesli and Granola
 - Other RTE Cereals
- Confectionery
 - Chocolate Confectionery
 - Chocolate Pouches and Bags
 - Boxed Assortments
 - Chocolate with Toys
 - Countlines
 - Seasonal Chocolate
 - Tablets
 - Other Chocolate Confectionery
 - Gum

- Bubble Gum
- Chewing Gum
 - Sugar Free Gum
 - Sugarised Gum
- Sugar Confectionery
 - Boiled Sweets
 - Liquorice
 - Lollipops
 - Medicated Confectionery
 - Mints
 - Power Mints
 - Standard Mints
 - Pastilles, Gums, Jellies and Chews
 - Toffees, Caramels and Nougat
 - Other Sugar Confectionery
- Dairy
 - Butter and Margarine
 - Butter
 - Cooking Fats
 - Margarine and Spreads
 - Cheese
 - Processed Cheese
 - Spreadable Processed Cheese
 - Other Processed Cheese
 - Unprocessed Cheese
 - Hard Cheese
 - Packaged Hard Cheese
 - Unpackaged Hard Cheese
 - Soft Cheese
 - Drinking Milk Products
 - Flavoured Milk Drinks
 - Dairy Only Flavoured Milk Drinks
 - Flavoured Milk Drinks with Fruit Juice
 - Milk
 - Cow's Milk
 - Fresh Milk
 - Fat-free Fresh Milk
 - Semi Skimmed Fresh Milk
 - Full Fat Fresh Milk
 - Shelf Stable Milk
 - Fat-free Shelf Stable Milk
 - Semi Skimmed Shelf Stable Milk
 - Full Fat Shelf Stable Milk
 - Goat Milk
 - Powder Milk
 - Milk Alternatives
 - Soy Drinks
 - Soy Milk
 - Other Milk Alternatives
 - Yoghurt and Sour Milk Products
 - Sour Milk Products

- Yoghurt
 - Drinking Yoghurt
 - Functional Drinking Yoghurt
 - Probiotic Drinking Yoghurt
 - Other FF Drinking Yoghurt
 - Regular Drinking Yoghurt
 - Flavoured Yoghurt
 - Fruited Yoghurt
 - Plain Yoghurt
- Other Dairy
 - Chilled and Shelf Stable Desserts
 - Dairy Desserts
 - Chilled Dairy Desserts
 - Shelf Stable Dairy Desserts
 - Soy Desserts
 - Chilled Soy Desserts
 - Shelf Stable Soy Desserts
 - Chilled Snacks
 - Coffee Whiteners
 - Condensed Milk
 - Flavoured Condensed Milk
 - Plain Condensed Milk
 - Cream
 - Fromage Frais and Quark
 - Flavoured Fromage Frais and Quark
 - Plain Fromage Frais and Quark
 - Savoury Fromage Frais and Quark
- Edible Oils
 - Olive Oil
 - Vegetable and Seed Oil
 - Corn Oil
 - Palm Oil
 - Rapeseed Oil
 - Soy Oil
 - Sunflower Oil
 - Other Edible Oil
- Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts
 - Ice Cream
 - Frozen Yoghurt
 - Impulse Ice Cream
 - Single Portion Dairy Ice Cream
 - Single Portion Water Ice Cream
 - Unpackaged Ice Cream
 - Take-Home Ice Cream
 - Take-Home Dairy Ice Cream
 - Bulk Dairy Ice Cream
 - Ice Cream Desserts
 - Multi-Pack Dairy Ice Cream
 - Take-Home Water Ice Cream
 - Bulk Water Ice Cream
 - Multi-Pack Water Ice Cream

- Frozen Desserts
- Processed Fruit and Vegetables
 - Shelf Stable Fruit and Vegetables
 - Shelf Stable Beans
 - Shelf Stable Fruit
 - Shelf Stable Tomatoes
 - Shelf Stable Vegetables
 - Processed Frozen Fruit and Vegetables
 - Frozen Fruit
 - Frozen Processed Potatoes
 - Frozen Processed Vegetables
- Processed Meat and Seafood
 - Processed Meat
 - Shelf Stable Meat
 - Shelf Stable Processed Red Meat
 - Shelf Stable Processed Poultry
 - Chilled Processed Meat
 - Chilled Processed Red Meat
 - Chilled Processed Poultry
 - Frozen Processed Meat
 - Frozen Processed Red Meat
 - Frozen Processed Poultry
 - Processed Seafood
 - Chilled Processed Seafood
 - Shelf Stable Seafood
 - Frozen Processed Seafood
 - Meat Substitutes
 - Chilled Meat Substitutes
 - Frozen Meat Substitutes
 - Shelf Stable Meat Substitutes
- Ready Meals
 - Shelf Stable Ready Meals
 - Chilled Pizza
 - Chilled Ready Meals
 - Dinner Mixes
 - Dried Ready Meals
 - Frozen Pizza
 - Frozen Ready Meals
 - Prepared Salads
- Rice, Pasta and Noodles
 - Rice
 - Noodles
 - Chilled Noodles
 - Frozen Noodles
 - Instant Noodles
 - Instant Noodle Cups
 - Instant Noodle Pouches
 - Plain Noodles
 - Pasta
 - Chilled Pasta
 - Dried Pasta

Sauces, Dressings and Condiments

Cooking Ingredients

Bouillon

- Gravy Cubes and Powders

- Liquid Stocks and Fonds

- Stock Cubes and Powders

Dry Sauces

Herbs and Spices

Monosodium Glutamate

Pasta Sauces

Cooking Sauces

Dips

Pickled Products

Table Sauces

Barbecue Sauces

Fish Sauces

Ketchup

Mayonnaise

Mustard

Oyster Sauces

Salad Dressings

Soy Sauces

Chilli Sauces

Other Table Sauces

Tomato Pastes and Purées

Other Sauces, Dressings and Condiments

Soup

Shelf Stable Soup

Chilled Soup

Dehydrated Soup

Frozen Soup

Instant Soup

Savoury Snacks

Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes

Savoury Snacks Excl Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes

Popcorn

Pretzels

Salty Snacks

- Potato Chips

- Puffed Snacks

- Rice Snacks

- Tortilla Chips

- Vegetable, Pulse and Bread Chips

Savoury Biscuits

Other Savoury Snacks

Spreads

Honey

Spreads excl. Honey

- Chocolate Spreads

- Jams and Preserves

- Nut and Seed Based Spreads

- Yeast-based Spreads

Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit Snacks

Fruit Snacks

- Dried Fruit

- Processed Fruit Snacks

Snack Bars

- Cereal Bars

- Energy Bars

- Fruit and Nut Bars

- Other Snack Bars

Sweet Biscuits

- Chocolate Coated Biscuits

- Cookies

- Filled Biscuits

- Plain Biscuits

- Wafers

STATISTICS

Market sizes (representing nutrient consumption trends)

- Available for each of the same year edition Packaged Food, Soft Drink, Fresh Food and Alcoholic Drink category
- 2009-2021
- Grams or calories per capita per day and annual total

Company shares

- 2014-2016
- % share, actuals and rankings
- by global brand owner and local brand owner
- Available for Packaged Food and Soft Drink company shares only

Brand shares

- 2014-2016
- % share, actuals and rankings
- by global brand name and local brand name

- Available for Packaged Food and Soft Drink brand shares only

Nutrient Content per 100g

- 2014-2016
- Nutrient content per 100g of each researched brand
- Available at the lowest Packaged Food and Soft Drinks category and country level only

REPORTS

- Strategy briefings
- Spotlight reports
- Industry overviews
- System refreshers
- No category reports or global or local company profiles

COMMENT

- Expert analysis of immediate and potential consequences of key industry events

SYSTEM DETAIL: PACKAGED FOOD

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador*; Guatemala; Honduras*; Mexico; Panama*; Paraguay*; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh*; Cambodia*; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos*; Malaysia; Myanmar*; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka*; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola*; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire*; Egypt; Ethiopia*; Ghana*; Iraq*; Israel; Jordan*; Kenya; Kuwait*; Lebanon*; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman*; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania*; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

**researched data for these countries will be available as of October 2017, and analysis will follow.*

CATEGORIES

Baby Food

Dried Baby Food

Milk Formula

Standard Milk Formula

Liquid Standard Milk Formula

Powder Standard Milk Formula

Follow-On Milk Formula

Liquid Follow-On Milk Formula

Powder Follow-On Milk Formula

Growing-Up Milk Formula

Liquid Growing-Up Milk Formula

Powder Growing-Up Milk Formula

Special Baby Milk Formula

Liquid Special Baby Milk Formula

Powder Special Baby Milk Formula

Prepared Baby Food

Other Baby Food

Baked Goods

Bread

Flat Bread

Packaged Flat Bread

Unpackaged Flat Bread

Leavened Bread

Packaged Leavened Bread

Unpackaged Leavened Bread

Cakes

Packaged Cakes

Unpackaged Cakes

Dessert Mixes

Frozen Baked Goods

Pastries

Packaged Pastries

Unpackaged Pastries

Breakfast Cereals

Hot Cereals

RTE Cereals

Children's Breakfast Cereals

Family Breakfast Cereals

Flakes

Muesli and Granola

Other RTE Cereals

Confectionery

Chocolate Confectionery

Chocolate Pouches and Bags

Boxed Assortments

Chocolate with Toys

Countlines

Seasonal Chocolate

Tablets

Other Chocolate Confectionery

Gum

Bubble Gum

Chewing Gum

Sugar Confectionery

Boiled Sweets

Liquorice

Lollipops

Medicated Confectionery
Mints
 Power Mints
 Standard Mints
Pastilles, Gums, Jellies and Chews
Toffees, Caramels and Nougat
Other Sugar Confectionery

Dairy

Butter and Margarine
Butter
Cooking Fats
Margarine and Spreads
Cheese
 Processed Cheese
 Spreadable Processed Cheese
 Other Processed Cheese
 Unprocessed Cheese
 Hard Cheese
 Packaged Hard Cheese
 Unpackaged Hard Cheese
 Soft Cheese
Drinking Milk Products
 Flavoured Milk Drinks
 Dairy Only Flavoured Milk Drinks
 Flavoured Milk Drinks with Fruit Juice
Milk
 Cow's Milk
 Fresh Milk
 Fat-Free Fresh Milk
 Full Fat Fresh Milk
 Semi Skimmed Fresh Milk
 Shelf Stable Milk
 Fat-Free Shelf Stable Milk
 Full Fat Shelf Stable Milk
 Semi Skimmed Shelf Stable Milk
 Goat Milk
 Powder Milk
Milk Alternatives
 Soy Drinks
 Soy Milk
 Other Non-Dairy Milk Alternatives
Yoghurt and Sour Milk Products
Sour Milk Products
Yoghurt
 Drinking Yoghurt
 Flavoured yoghurt
 Fruited Yoghurt
 Plain Yoghurt
Other Dairy
 Chilled and Shelf Stable Desserts

Dairy Desserts
 Chilled Dairy Desserts
 Shelf Stable Dairy Desserts
Soy Desserts
 Chilled Soy Desserts
 Shelf Stable Soy Desserts
Chilled Snacks
Coffee Whiteners
Condensed Milk
 Flavoured Condensed Milk
 Plain Condensed Milk
Cream
Fromage Frais and Quark
 Flavoured Fromage Frais and Quark
 Plain Fromage Frais and Quark
 Savoury Fromage Frais and Quark

Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts

Ice Cream
 Frozen Yoghurt
 Impulse Ice Cream
 Single Portion Dairy Ice Cream
 Single Portion Water Ice Cream
 Unpackaged Ice Cream
 Take-Home Ice Cream
 Take-Home Dairy Ice Cream
 Bulk Dairy Ice Cream
 Ice Cream Desserts
 Multi-Pack Dairy Ice Cream
 Take-Home Water Ice Cream
 Bulk Water Ice Cream
 Multi-Pack Water Ice Cream
Frozen Desserts

Edible Oils

Olive Oil
Vegetable and Seed Oil
 Corn Oil
 Palm Oil
 Rapeseed Oil
 Soy Oil
 Sunflower Oil
 Other Edible Oil

Processed Fruit and Vegetables

Shelf Stable Fruit and Vegetables
 Shelf Stable Beans
 Shelf Stable Fruit
 Shelf Stable Tomatoes
 Shelf Stable Vegetables
Processed Frozen Fruit and Vegetables

Frozen Fruit
Frozen Processed Potatoes
Frozen Processed Vegetables

Processed Meat and Seafood

Processed Meat
Shelf Stable Meat
Shelf Stable Red Meat
Shelf Stable Poultry
Chilled Processed Meat
Chilled Processed Red Meat
Chilled Processed Poultry
Frozen Processed Meat
Frozen Processed Red Meat
Frozen Processed Poultry
Processed Seafood
Shelf Stable Seafood
Chilled Processed Seafood
Frozen Processed Seafood
Meat Substitutes
Shelf Stable Meat Substitutes
Chilled Meat Substitutes
Frozen Meat Substitutes

Ready Meals

Shelf Stable Ready Meals
Chilled Lunch Kits
Chilled Pizza
Chilled Ready Meals
Dinner Mixes
Dried Ready Meals
Frozen Pizza
Frozen Ready Meals
Prepared Salads

Rice, Pasta and Noodles

Rice
Noodles
Chilled Noodles
Frozen Noodles
Instant Noodles
Instant Noodle Cups
Instant Noodle Pouches
Plain Noodles
Pasta
Chilled Pasta
Dried Pasta

Sauces, Dressings and Condiments

Cooking Ingredients
Bouillon

Gravy Cubes and Powders
Liquid Stocks and Fonds
Stock Cubes
Dry Sauces
Herbs and Spices
Monosodium Glutamate
Pasta Sauces
Cooking Sauces
Dips
Pickled Products
Table Sauces
Barbecue Sauces
Fish Sauces
Ketchup
Mayonnaise
Mustard
Oyster Sauces
Salad Dressings
Soy Sauces
Chili Sauces
Other Table Sauces
Tomato Pastes and Purées
Other Sauces, Dressings and Condiments

Savoury Snacks

Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes
Popcorn
Pretzels
Savoury Snacks excl. Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes
Salty Snacks
Potato Chips
Puffed Snacks
Rice Snacks
Tortilla Chips
Savoury Biscuits

Soup

Shelf Stable Soup
Chilled Soup
Dehydrated Soup
Frozen Soup
Instant Soup

Spreads

Honey
Spreads excl. Honey
Chocolate Spreads
Jams and Preserves
Nut and Seed-Based Spreads
Yeast-Based Spreads

Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit Snacks

Sweet Biscuits

- Chocolate Coated Biscuits
- Cookies
- Filled Biscuits
- Plain Biscuits
- Wafers

Snack Bars

- Cereal Bars
- Energy Bars
- Fruit and Nut Bars
- Other Snack Bars

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Retail and foodservice volume sales trends

- 2003-2022

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- % share and actual
- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares*

- 2008-2017
- % share and actual
- by global brand name and local brand name

Retail distribution patterns

- 2002-2017
- % share and actual

Pricing

- 2017

REPORTS

Packaged Food Global Industry Overview 2017

Regional Briefing

Country Report—available for 100 countries

Channel Briefing

Company Profile

Competitor Briefing

Strategy Report

Spotlight Report

Quarterly Statement

City Reports for Bangalore, Beijing, Calcutta, Delhi, Kunming, Shanghai

Country Reports: Baby Food; Baked Goods; Biscuits and Snack Bars; Breakfast Cereals; Chocolate Confectionery; Sugar Confectionery; Gum; Cheese; Drinking Milk Products; Yoghurt and Sour Milk Products; Other Dairy, Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts; Processed Fruit and Vegetables; Processed Meat and Seafood; Ready Meals; Rice, Pasta and Noodles; Sauces, Dressings and Condiments; Soup; Spreads; Sweet Biscuits, Snack bars and Fruit Snacks

** Retail share and actual only for 80 markets on higher hierarchy level.*

EXTRA DETAIL

The following breakdowns in selected sectors are also available in the database:

Baked Goods

- Pastries broken down by type (e.g., donuts, cinnamon rolls, puff pastries)***

- Pastilles broken out of pastilles—vs. gums, jellies and chews*

Confectionery

- Chocolate tablets broken down by milk vs. dark vs. white vs. filled*

Dairy and Baby Food

- Spreadable processed cheese broken down by cream cheese vs. reconstituted cheese*
- Unprocessed cheese broken down by type**

- Cream broken down by subtype** (e.g., half / single, double, whipped, sour, etc.)

Ice Cream

- Impulse ice cream by format**

Ready Meals, Processed Fruit and Vegetables and Processed Meat and Seafood

- Chilled and frozen ready meals broken down by ethnicity**
- Frozen processed poultry, seafood, vegetables by type**
- Processed red meat by type**

Sauces, Dressing and Condiments

* data provided for 80 countries

** data provided for 55 markets

*** data provided for 13 core markets

- Cooking sauces broken down by type** (e.g., sweet and sour, curry etc.)

Flavours Analysis

- Gum by leading flavours**
- Ice cream by leading flavours**
- Flavoured yoghurt by leading flavours**
- Fruited yoghurt by leading flavours**
- Soup by leading flavours**
- Instant noodles by leading flavours**
- Jams by leading flavours**

Others

- China and India: Puffed snacks by type

SYSTEM DETAIL: PACKAGING

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Saudi Arabia*; South Africa*; United Arab Emirates*

Asia Pacific: China*; Hong Kong, China*; India*; Indonesia*; Japan*; Malaysia*; Philippines*; Singapore*; South Korea*; Taiwan; Thailand*; Vietnam*

Australasia: Australia*; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland*; Romania*; Russia*; Slovakia; Ukraine*

North and Latin America: Argentina*; Brazil*; Canada*; Chile; Colombia*; Mexico*; Peru; US*; Venezuela

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France*; Germany*; Greece; Ireland; Italy*; Netherlands*; Norway; Portugal; Spain*; Sweden*; Switzerland*; Turkey*; UK*

**Individually researched packaging markets*

Packaging draws on in-depth packaging industry research and analysis in 34 national markets (all those marked with an asterisk above), along with centralised research and analysis for 20 additional countries. The end product markets in all 54 of these countries are individually researched, providing the highly detailed product sales data on which packaging mix trends are based.

All pack types and sizes of end products in each of the 34 countries are researched.

CATEGORY COVERAGE

Pack types

Flexible Packaging

Aluminium Foil
Blister and Strip Packs
Flexible Aluminium / Paper
Flexible Aluminium / Plastic
Flexible Paper
Flexible Paper / Plastic
Flexible Plastic
Stand-up Pouches
Plastic Pouches
Aluminium / Plastic Pouches

Glass

Glass Bottles
Glass Jars

Liquid Cartons

Brick Liquid Cartons
Gable Top Liquid Cartons
Shaped Liquid Cartons

Metal

Aluminium Trays
Collapsible Metal Tubes
Kegs
Metal Aerosol Cans

Closure and Lidding types

Metal Beverage Cans
Metal Bottles
Metal Food Cans
Metal Tins
Other Metal Packaging

Paper-based Containers

Bag in Box
Board Tubs
Composite Containers
Folding Cartons
Paper-based Trays

Rigid Plastic

HDPE Bottles
PET Bottles
PET Jars
Plastic Trays
Ready Meal Trays
Other Plastic Trays
Speciality Cosmetic Containers
Squeezable Plastic Tubes
Thin Wall Plastic Containers
Other Plastic Bottles
Other Plastic Jars
Other Rigid Containers

Other Packaging

- Aerosol Sprays
- Beverage Flip-Top
- Beverage Push-Pull
- Child-Resistant Closures
- Corks
- Easy-Open Can Ends
- Glass Stoppers
- Liquid Carton Closures
- Lotion Pumps
- Metal Crowns
- Metal Lug Closures
- Metal Screw Closures
- Peel-off Foil

Categories

Beverages Packaging

Alcoholic Drinks Packaging

Beer

- Dark Beer
- Lager
 - Flavoured / Mixed Lager
 - Standard Lager
 - Domestic Lager
 - Imported Lager
 - Low / Non-Alcohol Beer
- Stout

Cider / Perry

RTDs / High-Strength Premixes

- High-Strength Premixes
- RTDs

Spirits

- Brandy and Cognac
- Liqueurs
- Rum
- Tequila (and Mezcal)
- Whiskies
- White Spirits
- Other Spirits

Wine

- Fortified Wine and Vermouth
- Non-Grape Wine
- Sparkling Wine
- Still Light Grape Wine
 - Still Red Wine
 - Still Rosé Wine
 - Still White Wine

Hot Drinks Packaging

Coffee

- Fresh Coffee
- Fresh Coffee Beans

- Peel-off Paper
- Peel-off Plastic
- Plastic Dispensing Closures
- Plastic Overcaps
- Plastic Screw Closures
- Push-Pull Closures
- Spray Pumps
- Standard Can Ends
- Swingtop Closures
- Trigger Closures
- Zip / Press Closures
- Other Plastic Closures
- Other Closures

Fresh Ground Coffee

- Fresh Ground Coffee Pods
- Standard Fresh Ground Coffee

Instant Coffee

Tea

- Black Tea
- Green Tea
- Fruit / Herbal Tea
- Instant Tea
- Other Tea

Other Hot Drinks

- Flavoured Powder Drinks
- Other Plant-based Hot Drinks

Soft Drinks Packaging

Asian Speciality Drinks

Bottled water

- Carbonated Bottled Water
- Flavoured Bottled Water
- Functional Bottled Water
- Still Bottled Water

Carbonates

- Cola Carbonates
- Non-Cola Carbonates

Concentrates

- Liquid Concentrates
- Powder Concentrates

Juice

- 100% Juice
- Juice Drinks
- Nectars

Coconut and Plant Based Water

Sports and Energy Drinks

- Energy Drinks
- Sports Drinks

RTD Coffee

RTD Tea
Carbonated RTD Tea
Still RTD Tea

[Beauty and Personal Care Packaging](#)

Baby and Child-Specific Products Packaging

Baby and Child-Specific Hair Care
Baby and Child-Specific Skin Care
Baby and Child-Specific Sun Care
Baby and Child-Specific Toiletries

Bath and Shower Packaging

Bar Soap
Bath Additives
Bath Foam / Gel
Bath Oil / Pearls
Bath Salts / Powder
Other Bath Additives
Body Wash / Shower Gel
Intimate Hygiene
Intimate Washes
Intimate Wipes
Liquid Soap
Talcum Powder

Colour Cosmetics Packaging

Eye Make-Up
Eye Liner / Pencil
Eye Shadow
Mascara
Other Eye Make-Up
Facial Make-Up
BB / CC Creams
Blusher / Bronzer / Highlighter
Foundation / Concealer
Powder
Other Facial Make-Up
Lip Products
Lip Gloss
Lip Liner / Pencil
Lipstick
Other Lip Products
Nail Products
Nail Polish
Nail Treatments / Strengthener
Polish Remover
Other Nail Products

Deodorants Packaging

Deodorant Creams
Deodorant Pumps
Deodorant Roll-ons

Deodorant Sprays
Deodorant Sticks

Depilatories Packaging

Hair Removers / Bleaches
Women's Pre-Shave
Women's Razors and Blades

Fragrances Packaging

Premium Fragrances
Mass Fragrances

Hair Care Packaging

2-in-1 Products
Colourants
Conditioners
Perms and Relaxants
Salon Hair Care
Standard Shampoos
Styling Agents

Men's Grooming Packaging

Men's shaving
Men's Post-Shave
Men's Pre-Shave
Men's Razors and Blades
Men's Toiletries
Men's Bath and Shower
Men's Deodorants
Men's Hair Care
Men's Skin Care

Oral Care Packaging

Dental Floss
Denture Care
Mouth Fresheners
Mouthwashes / Dental Rinses
Toothbrushes
Manual Toothbrushes
Power Toothbrushes
Tooth Whiteners
Toothpaste

Skin Care Packaging

Body Care
Facial Care
Face Masks
Facial Cleansers
Liquid / Cream / Gel / Bar Cleansers
Facial Cleansing Wipes
Facial Moisturisers

- Lip Care
- Anti-Agers
- Toners
- Hand Care

Adult Sun Care Packaging

- Aftersun
- Self-Tanning
- Sun Protection

Dog and Cat Food Packaging

Cat Food Packaging

- Cat Treats and Mixers
- Dry Cat Food
- Wet Cat Food

Dog Food Packaging

- Dog Treats and Mixers
- Dry Dog Food
- Wet Dog Food

Food Packaging

Baby Food Packaging

- Dried Baby Food
- Milk Formula
 - Liquid Milk Formula
 - Powder Milk Formula
- Prepared Baby Food
- Other Baby Food

Baked Goods Packaging

- Dessert Mixes
- Frozen Baked Goods
- Packaged Bread
- Packaged Cakes
- Packaged Pastries

Breakfast Cereals Packaging

Confectionery Packaging

- Chocolate Confectionery
 - Chocolate Pouches and Bags
 - Boxed Assortments
 - Chocolate with Toys
 - Countlines
 - Seasonal Chocolate
 - Tablets
 - Other Chocolate Confectionery
- Gum
 - Bubble Gum
 - Chewing Gum
- Sugar Confectionery

- Boiled Sweets
- Liquorice
- Lollipops
- Medicated Confectionery
- Mints
- Pastilles, Gums, Jellies and Chews
- Toffees, Caramels and Nougat
- Other Sugar Confectionery

Dairy Packaging

- Butter and Margarine
 - Butter
 - Cooking Fats
 - Margarine and Spreads
- Cheese
 - Processed Cheese
 - Spreadable Processed Cheese
 - Other Processed Cheese
 - Unprocessed Cheese
 - Packaged Hard Cheese
 - Soft Cheese
- Drinking Milk Products
 - Flavoured Milk Drinks
 - Dairy Only Flavoured Milk Drinks
 - Flavoured Milk Drinks with Fruit Juice
 - Milk
 - Cow's Milk
 - Fresh Milk
 - Goat Milk
 - Shelf Stable Milk
 - Goat Milk
 - Powder Milk
 - Milk Alternatives
 - Soy Drinks
 - Soy Milk
 - Other Milk Alternatives
- Yoghurt and Sour Milk Products
 - Sour Milk Drinks
 - Yoghurt
 - Drinking Yoghurt
 - Flavoured Yoghurt
 - Fruited Yoghurt
 - Plain Yoghurt
- Other Dairy
 - Chilled and Shelf Stable Desserts
 - Dairy Desserts
 - Chilled Dairy Desserts
 - Shelf Stable Dairy Desserts
 - Soy Desserts
 - Chilled Soy Desserts
 - Shelf Stable Soy Desserts

- Chilled Snacks
- Coffee Whiteners
- Condensed Milk
- Cream
- Fromage Frais and Quark

Edible Oils Packaging

- Olive Oil
- Vegetable and Seed Oil

Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts Packaging

- Ice Cream
 - Frozen Yoghurt
 - Impulse Ice Cream
 - Take-Home Ice Cream
- Frozen Desserts

Processed Fruit and Vegetables Packaging

- Frozen Processed Fruit and Vegetables
 - Frozen Fruit
 - Frozen Processed Potatoes
 - Frozen Processed Vegetables
- Shelf Stable Fruit and Vegetables
 - Shelf Stable Beans
 - Shelf Stable Fruit
 - Shelf Stable Tomatoes
 - Shelf Stable Vegetables

Processed Meat and Seafood Packaging

- Processed Meat
 - Chilled Processed Meat
 - Frozen Processed Meat
 - Shelf Stable Meat
- Processed Seafood
 - Chilled Processed Seafood
 - Frozen Processed Seafood
 - Shelf Stable Seafood
- Meat Substitutes
 - Chilled Meat Substitutes
 - Frozen Meat Substitutes
 - Shelf Stable Meat Substitutes

Ready Meals Packaging

- Chilled Lunch Kits
- Chilled Pizza
- Chilled Ready Meals
- Dinner Mixes
- Dried Ready Meals
- Frozen Pizza
- Frozen Ready Meals
- Prepared Salads

- Shelf Stable Ready Meals

Rice, Pasta and Noodles Packaging

- Noodles
 - Chilled Noodles
 - Frozen Noodles
 - Instant Noodles
 - Instant Noodle Cups
 - Instant Noodle Pouches
 - Plain Noodles
- Pasta
 - Chilled Pasta
 - Dried Pasta
- Rice

Sauces, Dressings and Condiments Packaging

- Cooking Ingredients
 - Bouillon
 - Gravy Cubes and Powders
 - Liquid Stocks and Fonds
 - Stock Cubes and Powders
 - Cooking Sauces
 - Dry Sauces
 - Herbs and Spices
 - Monosodium Glutamate
 - Pasta Sauces
- Dips
- Pickled Products
- Table Sauces
 - Barbecue Sauces
 - Chili Sauces
 - Fish Sauces
 - Ketchup
 - Mayonnaise
 - Mustard
 - Oyster Sauces
 - Salad Dressings
 - Soy Sauces
 - Other Table Sauces
- Tomato Pastes and Purées
- Other Sauces, Dressings and Condiments

Savoury Snacks Packaging

- Nuts, Seeds and Trail Mixes
- Popcorn
- Pretzels
- Salty Snacks
 - Potato Chips
 - Puffed Snacks
 - Rice Snacks
 - Tortilla Chips

Vegetable, Pulse and Bread Chips
Savoury Biscuits
Other Savoury Snacks

Soup Packaging

Chilled Soup
Dehydrated Soup
Frozen Soup
Instant Soup
Shelf Stable Soup

Spreads Packaging

Chocolate Spreads
Honey
Jams and Preserves
Nut and Seed Based Spreads
Yeast-Based Spreads

Sweet Biscuits, Snack Bars and Fruit Snacks Packaging

Fruit Snacks
Snack Bars
Sweet Biscuits

Home Care Packaging

Air Care Packaging

Candle Air Fresheners
Car Air Fresheners
Electric Air Fresheners
Gel Air Fresheners
Liquid Air Fresheners
Spray / Aerosol Air Fresheners
Other Air Care

Bleach Packaging

Dishwashing Packaging

Automatic Dishwashing
Automatic Dishwashing Liquids
Automatic Dishwashing Powders
Automatic Dishwashing Tablets
Dishwashing Additives
Hand Dishwashing

Home Insecticides Packaging

Electric Insecticides
Insecticide Baits
Insecticide Coils

STATISTICS

Retail packaging volume sales trends

Spray / Aerosol Insecticides
Other Home Insecticides

Laundry Care Packaging

Carpet Cleaners
Fabric Softeners
Dryer Sheets
Liquid Fabric Softeners
Laundry Aids
Laundry Detergents
Automatic Detergents
Powder Detergents
Detergent Tablets
Compact Powder Tablet Detergents
Liquid Tablet Detergents
Liquid Detergents
Other Detergents

Polishes Packaging

Floor Polish
Furniture Polish
Metal Polish
Shoe Polish

Surface Care Packaging

Home Care Wipes and Floor Cleaning Systems
Cleaning Solution
Starter Kits/Sweepers/Sticks (Excluding Wipes)
Wipes (Excluding Starter Kits/Sweepers/Sticks)
Bathroom Cleaners
Descalers
Drain Openers
Floor Cleaners
Home Care Disinfectants
Kitchen Cleaners
Multi-Purpose Cleaners
Oven Cleaners
Scouring Agents
Window / Glass Cleaners

Toilet Care Packaging

In-Cistern Devices
ITBs
Rim Blocks
Rim Liquids
Toilet Care Tablets / Powders
Toilet Cleaning Systems
Toilet Liquids

- 2003-2022
- Alcoholic drinks packaging; beauty and personal care packaging; dog and cat food packaging*; food packaging; home care packaging; hot drinks packaging; soft drinks packaging;
- Packaging unit volumes and product filled volumes by pack type
- Metric measures and imperial as relevant
- By packaging class (ie primary, secondary)
- By pack size, and by pack size band

Foodservice packaging volume sales trends

- 2003-2022
- Alcoholic drinks packaging; soft drinks packaging
- Packaging unit volumes and product filled volumes by pack type
- Metric measures and imperial as relevant
- By packaging class (ie primary, secondary)
- By pack size, and by pack size band

Closure volume sales trends

- 2006-2022
- Retail: alcoholic drinks packaging; beauty and personal care packaging; dog and cat food packaging*; food packaging; home care packaging; hot drinks packaging; soft drinks packaging;
- Foodservice: alcoholic drinks packaging; soft drinks packaging
- Closure unit volumes by pack type and by closure type

Retail multipack volume sales trends

- 2006-2022
- Alcoholic drinks packaging; dairy packaging; soft drinks packaging
- Multipack unit and case volumes by multipack type and multipack size, by pack type

Returnables volumes

- Retail / off-trade and foodservice / on-trade data for returnable glass bottles and PET bottles
- 2006-2022
- Alcoholic drinks packaging; soft drinks packaging
- Share of returnable versus non-returnable packaging, unit volumes

**For dog and cat food packaging, retail packaging volumes are available from 2003-2022 and closure volumes from 2006-2022*

REPORTS

Global, Regional and Mini Briefings

Country Packaging Industry Overview for all 34 individually researched countries

Country Category Briefings for all 34 individually researched countries: Alcoholic Drinks Packaging; Baby Food Packaging; Beauty and Personal Care Packaging; Confectionery Packaging; Dairy Packaging; Dog and Cat Food Packaging; Processed Fruit and Vegetables Packaging; Processed Meat and Seafood Packaging; Sauces, Dressings and Condiments Packaging; Ready Meals Packaging; Spreads Packaging; Home Care Packaging; Hot Drinks Packaging; Soft Drinks Packaging;

Global Company Profiles: Albéa, Amcor Ltd, Aptar Group Inc, Ardagh Group, Ball Corp, Bemis Company Inc, Berry Plastics, Constantia Flexibles, Crown Holdings Inc, Graphic Packaging Holding Company, Mondi Group, O-I Inc, RPC Group Plc, Sealed Air Corp, WestRock Company

EXTRA DETAIL

The following breakdowns in selected product categories are also available in the database:

- Off-trade and on-trade returnable glass and PET data available for alcoholic drinks packaging and soft drinks packaging for the 34 fully-researched countries for packaging

The national market "Packaging Industry" insight reports contain information from the latest research edition on the following:

- Latest and leading country packaging trends
- Recycling and the environment
- Packaging legislation
- Packaging design and labelling
- Growth potential by pack type
- New packaging developments

SYSTEM DETAIL: PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Africa and Middle East: South Africa; United Arab Emirates

Asia Pacific: China; India; Japan; Indonesia; Hong Kong; Malaysia; Philippines: Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand

Australasia: Australia

Eastern Europe: Poland; Romania; Russia; Ukraine

Latin America: Brazil; Mexico; Argentina

North America: USA; Canada

Western Europe: France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; Switzerland; Turkey

CATEGORIES

Bags and luggage

Bags

Handbags

By shoulder and tote bag*

By top handle bag*

By clutches and wristlets*

Backpacks

Duffel bags

Cross-body bags

Business bags

Wallets and coin pouches

Other small bags

Luggage

By hard case*

By soft case*

Jewellery

Fine jewellery

By type*

By collection*

By metal*

Costume jewellery

By type*

Watches

Quartz Analogue

Basic

Mid

High

Quartz Digital

Basic

Mid

High

Mechanical

Basic

Mid

High

Writing instruments

Pens

Ball point

Roller ball

By gel*

By non-gel*

Fountain

Ink wells and refills

Pencils

Graphite

Mechanical

Pencil lead refills

Colouring

By colouring pencils*

By crayons*

Markers and highlighters

By markers*

By highlighters*

Writing accessories

* Pricing is available for selected product categories.

STATISTICS

Market size retail value sales

- 2004-2018 (current RSP terms)
- 2019-2023 (constant RSP terms)

Market size retail volume sales

- 2004-2023 ('000 units)

Company and brand share

- 2008-2017 (current RSP terms)

Retail channel distribution

REPORTS

- Global briefings
- Global company profiles

EXTRA DETAILS

*The following breakdowns in selected sectors are also available in the database

- % analysis for handbags by shoulder and tote bag, top handle bag and clutch and wristlets 2008-2018
- % analysis for luggage by hard case and soft case 2008-2018
- % analysis for fine jewellery by type: earrings, neckwear, rings, wrist wear and others 2008-2018
- % analysis for fine jewellery by collection: diamond, non-diamond 2008-2018
- % analysis for fine jewellery by collection: gold, silver, platinum, metal combination and others 2008-2018
- 2004-2018 percentage value
- Country category analysis: bags and luggage, jewellery, watches and writing Instruments
- % analysis for costume jewellery by type: earrings, neckwear, rings, wrist wear and others 2008-2017
- % analysis for roller ball pens by gel and non-gel 2008-2018
- % analysis for colouring by colouring pencils and crayons 2008-2018
- % analysis for markers and highlighters by markers and highlighters 2008-2018

SYSTEM DETAIL: PET CARE

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Slovakia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Peru; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Morocco; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; UAE

CATEGORIES

Cat food

Wet cat food

- Premium wet cat food
- Therapeutic wet cat food
- Non-therapeutic wet cat food
- Mid-priced wet cat food
- Economy wet cat food

Dry cat food

- Premium dry cat food
- Therapeutic dry cat food
- Non-therapeutic dry cat food
- Mid-priced dry cat food
- Economy dry cat food

Cat treats and mixers

- Cat mixers
- Cat treats

Dog food

Wet dog food

- Premium wet dog food
- Therapeutic wet dog food
- Non-therapeutic premium wet dog food

Mid-priced wet dog food

Economy wet dog food

Dry dog food

- Premium dry dog food
- Therapeutic dry dog food
- Non-therapeutic dry dog food
- Mid-priced dry dog food
- Economy dry dog food

Dog treats and mixers

- Dog mixers
- Dog treats

Other pet food

- Bird food
- Fish food
- Small mammal / reptile food

Pet products

- Cat litter
- Pet Healthcare
- Dietary supplements
- Other pet products

STATISTICS

Pet population

- 2004-2023
- broken down by dogs, cats, birds, fish, small mammals and reptiles
- dog population broken down by size (large, medium and small)

Prepared food as % of total consumption for dogs and cats

- 2004-2018

Retail value sales trends

- 2004-2023
- manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales trends (excluding pet products)

- 2004-2023

Per pet expenditure and consumption trends

- 2004-2018

Number of vets

- 2004-2018

Number of vet clinics for pets

- 2004-2018

Proportion of households owning a dog/cat

- 2004-2018

Pricing

- 2018

Company shares for dog food, cat food, cat litter

- 2008-2017
- % value share and actual
- by global brand owner and local brand owner
- shares for other pet food and pet products provided on an as available basis

Brand shares for dog food, cat food, cat litter

- 2008-2017
- % value share and actual
- by global brand name and local brand name
- shares for other pet food and pet products provided on an as available basis

Retail distribution patterns

- 2004-2018
- % value share and actual
- includes breakdown for dog / cat food by type (eg. wet / dry / treats / mixers)

Healthcare products by type

- 2008-2018
- % value share and actual
- Includes breakdown for flea / tick treatments, worming treatments, and other products

Dog and cat food by life-cycle

- 2011-2018
- % value share and actual
- Broken down by wet versus dry food

Other pet products by type

- 2013-2018
- % value share and actual
- Broken down by beauty products, accessories and other

REPORTS

Global Report

Country Sector Briefings: Dog food; Cat food; Other pet food; Pet products

Global Company Profiles: Mars Inc; Nestlé SA; Colgate-Palmolive Co(Hill's); Big Heart Pet Brands

EXTRA DETAIL

National market analysis reports contain information on the following products, to provide further insight to the market data:

- % breakdown – prepared vs. non prepared dog food
- % breakdown – prepared vs. non prepared cat food

SYSTEM DETAIL: RETAILING

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador*; Guatemala; Honduras*; Mexico; Panama*; Paraguay*; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh*; Cambodia*; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos*; Malaysia; Myanmar*; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka*; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola*; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire*; Egypt; Ethiopia*; Ghana*; Iraq*; Israel; Jordan*; Kenya; Kuwait*; Lebanon*; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman*; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania*; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

**researched data and analysis for these countries will be available as of December 2017*

CATEGORIES

Store-based Retailing

Grocery Retailers

Modern Grocery Retailers

Convenience Stores

Discounters

Forecourt Retailers

Chained Forecourts

Independent Forecourts

Hypermarkets*

Supermarkets*

Traditional Grocery Retailers

Food / Drink / Tobacco Specialists

Independent Small Grocers

Other Grocery Retailers

Non-Grocery Specialists

Apparel and Footwear Specialist Retailers

Electronics and Appliance Specialist Retailers

Health and Beauty Specialist Retailers

Beauty Specialist Retailers

Chemists / Pharmacies

Optical Goods Stores

Drugstores / Parapharmacies

Other Healthcare Specialist Retailers

Home and Garden Specialist Retailers

Home Improvement and Gardening Stores

Homewares and Home Furnishing Stores

Leisure and Personal Goods

Specialist Retailers

Bags and Luggage Specialist Retailers

Jewellery and Watch Specialist Retailers

Media Products Stores

Pet Shops and Superstores

Sports Goods Stores

Stationers / Office Supply Stores

Traditional Toys and Games Stores

Other Leisure and Personal Goods

Specialist Retailers

Other Non-Grocery Specialists

Mixed Retailers

Department Stores

Mass Merchandisers

Variety Stores

Warehouse Clubs

Luxury Retailing***

Luxury Department Stores

Luxury Apparel and Footwear

Specialist Retailers

Luxury Jewellery and Watch

Specialist Retailers

Luxury Bags and Luggage Specialist Retailers

Off-Price Retailing***

Off-Price Apparel and Footwear Specialist Retailers

Off-Price Department Stores

Non-Store Retailing**

Direct Selling

Apparel and Footwear Direct Selling

Beauty and Personal Care Direct Selling

Consumer Electronics Direct Selling

Consumer Health Direct Selling

Consumer Appliances Direct Selling
 Food and Drink Direct Selling
 Home Care Direct Selling
 Home Improvement and Gardening Direct Selling
 Homewares and Home Furnishings
 Direct Selling
 Media Products Direct Selling
 Personal Accessories and Eyewear
 Direct Selling
 Pet Care Direct Selling
 Traditional Toys and Games Direct Selling
 Video Games Hardware Direct Selling
 Other Direct Selling
 Homeshopping
 Apparel and Footwear through Homeshopping
 Beauty and Personal Care Homeshopping
 Consumer Appliances Homeshopping
 Consumer Electronics Homeshopping
 Consumer Health Homeshopping
 Food and Drink Homeshopping
 Home Care Homeshopping
 Home Improvement and Gardening
 Homeshopping
 Homewares and Home Furnishings Homeshopping
 Media Products Homeshopping
 Personal Accessories and Eyewear through
 Homeshopping
 Pet Care Homeshopping
 Traditional Toys and Games Homeshopping
 Video Games Hardware Homeshopping

Other Homeshopping
 Internet Retailing
 Apparel and Footwear through Internet Retailing
 Beauty and Personal Care Internet Retailing
 Consumer Appliances Internet Retailing
 Consumer Electronics Internet Retailing
 Consumer Health Internet Retailing
 Food and Drink Internet Retailing
 Home Care Internet Retailing
 Home Improvement and Gardening Internet
 Retailing
 Homewares and Home Furnishings Internet
 Retailing
 Media Products Internet Retailing
 Personal Accessories and Eyewear through
 Internet Retailing
 Pet Care Internet Retailing
 Traditional Toys and Games Internet Retailing
 Video Games Hardware Internet Retailing
 Other Internet Retailing
 Vending
 Packaged Drinks Vending
 Packaged Foods Vending
 Personal Hygiene Products Vending
 Tobacco Products Vending
 Hot Drinks Vending
 Traditional Toys and Games Vending
 Other Products Vending
 Mobile Internet Retailing
 Internet Pure Play Retailers

**grocery vs. non-grocery split 2006-2017*

***company / brand sales only available for direct selling, homeshopping and internet retailing (except for apparel and footwear)*

**** market sizes and company and brand shares only for 2011-2017*

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends*

- 2003-2022
- retail selling price (rsp), excluding sales tax / VAT
- retail selling price (rsp), including sales tax / VAT
- total retail sales (by grocery, non-grocery specialists, mixed retailers and non-store channels)

Number of retail outlets / sites

- 2003-2022

Retail selling area

- 2003-2022

Company shares, Brand shares*

- 2008-2017
- retail selling price (rsp), including sales tax / VAT
- retail selling price (rsp), excluding sales tax / VAT
- outlets
- retail selling area

*Non-store retailing sizes and shares are only available in value terms

REPORTS

Global briefings

98 country reports

Local Company Profiles

Global Company Profiles: Ahold Delhaize, Alibaba Group Holding Ltd; Aldi Group; Amazon.com Inc; Apple Inc; Carrefour SA; Casino Guichard-Perrachon SA; Costco Wholesale Corp; H&M Hennes & Mauritz, Inditex, Industria de Diseño Textil; Inter Ikea Systems BV; Schwarz Beteiligungs GmbH; Seven & I Holdings Co, Ltd; Tesco Plc; Wal-Mart Stores Inc; Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc

EXTRA DETAIL

Country reports contain information on the operating environments to provide further insight into the market data:

- Informal Retailing
- Opening Hours
- Physical Retail Landscape
- Cash & Carry
- Seasonality
- Payments and Delivery
- Emerging Business Models

SYSTEM DETAIL: SOFT DRINKS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom;

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador*; Guatemala; Honduras*; Mexico; Panama*; Paraguay*; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh*; Cambodia*; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos*; Malaysia; Myanmar*; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka*; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola*; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire*; Egypt; Ethiopia*; Ghana*; Iraq*; Israel; Jordan*; Kenya; Kuwait*; Lebanon*; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman*; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania*; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

**researched data and analysis for these countries will be available as of January 2018*

CATEGORIES

Carbonates

Cola Carbonates

Regular Cola Carbonates

Regular Reduced Caffeine Cola

Other Regular Cola

Low Calorie Cola Carbonates

Low Calorie Reduced Caffeine Cola

Other Low Calorie Cola

Non-Cola Carbonates

Lemonade / Lime Carbonates

Orange Carbonates

Mixers

Seltzer

Ginger Ale

Tonic Water / Other Bitters

Other Non-Cola Carbonates

Juice

100% Juice

Not From Concentrate 100% Juice

Reconstituted 100% Juice

Nectars (25-99% Juice)

Juice Drinks (Up To 24% Juice)

MEASURES

Market size statistics

- Off-trade volume, on-trade volume and total volume sales
- 2003-2022
- RTD volume and fountain on-trade volume

Coconut and Other Plant Waters

Bottled water

Still Bottled Water

Carbonated Bottled Water

Flavoured Bottled Water

Functional Bottled Water

Sports and Energy Drinks

Sports Drinks

Energy Drinks

Concentrates

Liquid Concentrates

Powder Concentrates

RTD Tea

Still RTD Tea

Carbonated RTD Tea

RTD Coffee

Asian Speciality Drinks

- Off-trade and on-trade value sales
- 2003-2022
- retail selling price (rsp) and manufacturer selling price (msp)

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- by global brand name and local brand name

Distribution

- 2003-2017
- % and actual

STATISTICS

Off-trade, on-trade and total historic volume sales trends

- 2003-2017

Off-trade, on-trade and total forecast volume sales trends

- 2017-2022

Off-trade, on-trade and total historic value sales trends

- 2003-2017
- off-trade, on-trade, manufacturer selling prices (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Off-trade, on-trade and total forecast value sales trends

REPORTS

Strategy Reports: *Ex:* Soft Drinks Strategies for Ageing Populations, Non-Alcoholic Beverages at the Bottom of the Pyramid, Non-Drinkers: An Opportunity for Soft Drinks

Global Industry Overview: *Ex:* Soft Drinks Global Overview: Key Trends in 2017

Quarterly Statements: *Ex:* Soft Drinks Quarterly Statement Q3 2017, Soft Drinks Quarterly Statement Q2 2017, Soft Drinks Quarterly Statement Q1 2017

Regional Reports: *Ex:* Carbonates in Latin America, Sports and Energy Drinks in Latin America, RTD Coffee in Western Europe

EXTRA DETAIL

The following breakdowns are also available in the database:

- Flavour breakdown for 100% Juice, Nectars (25-99% juice), and Juice Drinks (up to 24% juice), for 54 countries, 2005-2017
- RTD Tea by Type in off-trade volume, for 54 countries, 2007-2017
- Concentrates by type breakdown for 100 markets in off-trade volume, 2016 and 2017

Flavours

- 2005-2017

Off-trade vs. on-trade

- 2003-2022

- 2017-2022

- off-trade, on-trade, manufacturer selling prices (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Fountain sales performance within on-trade channels

- 2003-2017

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- % off-trade (volume and value) for 80 markets
- % on-trade (volume) at category level for France, Germany, Italy, Spain, UK, Russia, USA, Brazil, Mexico, China, India, Japan
- global brand owner and local brand owner

Spotlight Reports: *Ex:* Carbonates in India: Spotlight on Local Players

Company Profiles: *Ex:* Dr Pepper Snapple Group in Soft Drinks (World), Nestlé SA in Soft Drinks (World)

City Reports: *Ex:* Soft Drinks in Beijing, Non-Alcoholic Drinks in Kolkata

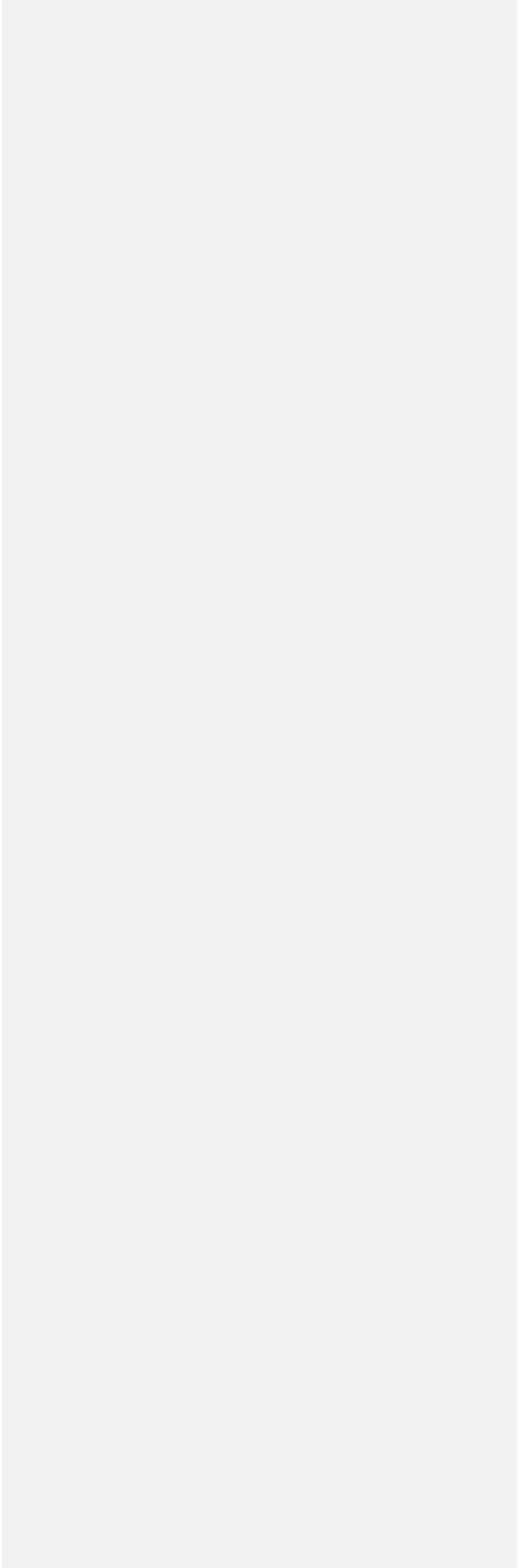
Country Reports: *Ex:* Bottled Water in Kenya, Soft Drinks in the United States, Juice in France

Global Company Profiles: *Ex:* Aje Group; Coca-Cola Co; Danone, Groupe; Monster Beverage Corp, Nestlé SA; PepsiCo Inc; Red Bull GmbH; Suntory Holdings Ltd.

Local Company Profiles

Additional flavour breakdown (to the categories listed above) in France, Germany, Italy, Spain, UK, Russia, USA, Brazil, Mexico, China, India, Japan, for the following product categories:

- Non-Cola Carbonates
- Powder Concentrates
- Liquid Concentrates



SYSTEM DETAIL: SPORTS

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Belgium; France; Germany; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Portugal; Spain; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus*, Croatia*; Czech Republic; Estonia*; Georgia*; Latvia*; Poland; Russia; Slovakia*; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Mexico

Asia Pacific: China; India; Japan; Kazakhstan*; South Korea

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: South Africa; United Arab Emirates

**research data available only for clubs taking part in covered leagues of other countries*

LEAGUES

Football (Association)

Premier League
Bundesliga
La Liga
Serie A
Ligue 1
Chinese Super League (CSL)
Major League Soccer (MLS)
Russian Premier League
Primeira Liga
Indian Super League (ISL)
Premier Soccer League (PSL)
Belgian First Division A
Eredivisie
Süper Lig
Scottish Premiership
Czech First League
Ekstraklasa
Ukrainian Premier League (UPL)
J1 League
K League Classic
Argentine Primera División
Campeonato Brasileiro Série A
Liga MX
UAE Arabian Gulf League*
A-League

American Football

National Football League (NFL)
Canadian Football League (CFL)
Arena Football League (AFL)
PLFA Topliga

Basketball

National Basketball Association (NBA)
National Basketball League of Canada (NBL)
Basketball League Belgium (BLB) Division I*

LNB Pro A*
Basketball Bundesliga
Lega Basket Serie A*
Dutch Basketball League (DBL)*
Liga ACB
Basketbol Süper Ligi*
British Basketball League (BBL)*
National Basketball League (Czech Republic)*
Polish Basketball League (PLK)
VTB United League
Ukrainian Basketball SuperLeague
Chinese Basketball Association (CBA)*
Korean Basketball League (KBL)*
Liga Nacional de Básquet (Argentina)*
Novo Basquete Brasil (NBB)*
Liga Nacional de Baloncesto Profesional (Mexico)*
National Basketball League (Australia)
National Basketball League (New Zealand)*

Ice Hockey

Asia League Ice Hockey
Czech Extraliga
Deutsche Eishockey Liga (DEL)
Elite Ice Hockey League
Kontinental Hockey League
Ligue Magnus
National Hockey League (NHL)
Polska Hokej Liga
Supreme Hockey League
Ukrainian Hockey Championship

Baseball

Australian Baseball League (ABL)*
Italian Baseball League (IBL)
KBO League
Major League Baseball (MLB)
Mexican Baseball League (LMB)

Nippon Professional Baseball (NPB)

Cricket (T20)

Indian Premier League (IPL)
Big Bash League
Super Smash*
Vitality Blast*

Rugby Union

Currie Cup
Eccellenza
Mitre 10 Cup*
National Rugby Championship

STATISTICS

Matchday (last 3 seasons)

- Total attendance by team
- Average attendance by team
- Home ground capacity by team
- Individual game-by-game attendance*
- Average ticket price by team
- Total ticket spend by team

Social Media

- Monthly updated sentiment database of the most popular global social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram) by club
- Monthly updated sentiment database of local social networks (Weibo, vKontakte) by club

REPORTS

Sports Briefings:

- Sports Landscape Report: Chinese Super League Vs Premier League
- Pre-season 2017: Growing Opportunities from Summer Football Friendlies
- Indian Super League: Sporting Development and Future Opportunities
- Risks and Opportunities as the Oakland Raiders Touch Down in Las Vegas
- Super Bowl LII: Commercial Opportunities Amidst Social Unrest
- The Economics of Performance in Top-Flight Football
- Rugby Union: A Commercial Analysis of the Six Nations Championship
- China's Efforts to Nurture Hockey Culture and it's Growth Opportunities for NHL
- A New Era of Sports Broadcasting: How Live-streaming on Social Media will Change the Game

Premiership Rugby

Pro 14
Super Rugby
Top 14
Top League

Rugby League

European Super League (ESL)
National Rugby League (NRL)

** Game-by-game attendance data not available, only total match day attendance*

Commercial Partners

- Full list of team and league commercial partners and their focus industry
- Passport statistics on commercial partner's GBO's where available:
 - Market share (%) globally and in local markets
 - Rank globally and in local markets of the particular industry
- Passport industry key countries of the particular GBO
- Passport industry key global and local brands of the particular GBO

** Where available*

SYSTEM DETAIL: TISSUE AND HYGIENE

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos; Malaysia; Myanmar; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Away-from-Home Tissue and Hygiene

AFH Hygiene

AFH Adult Incontinence

AFH Tissue

AFH Boxed Facial Tissues

AFH Paper Tableware

AFH Napkins

AFH Tablecloths

AFH Paper Towels

AFH Toilet Paper

AFH Wipers

Rx/Reimbursement Adult Incontinence

Retail Tissue and Hygiene

Retail Hygiene

Adult Incontinence

Light Adult Incontinence

Moderate / Heavy Adult Incontinence

Nappies / Diapers / Pants

Disposable Pants

Nappies / Diapers

Junior Nappies / Diapers

New Born Nappies / Diapers

Standard Nappies / Diapers

Sanitary Protection

Pantyliners

Tampons

Towels

Standard Towels

Standard Towels with Wings

Standard Towels without Wings

Slim / Thin / Ultra-Thin Towels

Slim / Thin / Ultra-Thin Towels with Wings

Slim / Thin / Ultra-Thin Towels without Wings

Sanitary Protection incl. Intimate Wipes

Wipes

Home Care Wipes and Floor Cleaning Systems

Dry Electro-Static Wipes

Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks

Wipes and Refills

Floor Cleaning Systems

Refills

Cleaning Solution

Refill Wipes / Pads

Starter Kits / Trigger Device

Impregnated Wet Wipes

All Purpose Cleaning Wipes

Furniture Polish Wipes

Toilet Care Wipes

Window / Glass Wipes

Other Impregnated Wipes

Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks (excl. Wipes)

Wipes (excl. Starter Kits / Sweepers / Sticks)

Personal Wipes

General Purpose Wipes

Intimate Wipes

Baby Wipes

Cosmetic Wipes

Facial Cleansing Wipes

Deodorant Wipes

Moist Toilet Wipes

Retail Tissue

Paper Towels

Paper Tableware

Napkins
Tablecloths
Facial Tissues
Boxed Facial Tissues
Pocket Handkerchiefs

Toilet Paper
Non-Recycled Toilet Paper
Recycled Toilet Paper

STATISTICS

Retail value sales

- 2003-2022
- Manufacturer selling price (msp) and retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales

- 2003-2022
- Volume in units or tonnes

Rx/reimbursement adult incontinence

- 2003-2022
- Value at manufacturer selling price (msp)
- Volume in units

Away-from-home value sales

- 2003-2022
- Manufacturer selling price (msp)

Away-from-home volume sales:

- 2003-2022
- Volume in units or tonnes

Retail company shares

- 2007-2017
- Rsp value % share, actuals and rankings
- Volume share for select product categories by global brand owner and local brand owner

Retail brand shares

- 2007-2017
- Rsp value % share, actuals and rankings
- Volume share for select product categories
- By global brand name and local brand name

Retail distribution

- 2003-2017
- % and actual value
- Value sales per retail channel (store and non-store retail)

Away-from-home distribution

- 2003-2017
- % and actuals
- Value sales per away-from-home channel (hospitals / healthcare; public sector; business / industry; horeca)

Pricing

- Select top brands and private label
- 2016-2017

REPORTS

Strategy Briefings

Country Sector Briefings: Sanitary Protection; Nappies / Diapers / Pants; Adult Incontinence Products; Wipes; Rx/reimbursement Adult Incontinence; Retail Tissue (aggregation of Toilet Paper, Facial Tissues, Paper Towels and Paper Tableware), Away-from-Home Tissue and Hygiene

Global Company Profiles: Procter & Gamble; Kimberly-Clark Corp; Essity; Kao Corp; Unicharm; Hengan International

EXTRA DETAIL

The following breakdowns in selected sectors are also available:

- % breakdown of tampons by application format (digital, applicator)
- % breakdown of away-from-home paper towels by type (interleaf, roll, other)
- % breakdown of sanitary protection towels by type of use (day vs night) for select Asian markets
- % breakdown of away-from-home wipers by format (wet vs dry)

SYSTEM DETAIL: TOBACCO

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Laos; Malaysia; Myanmar; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Tanzania; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

CATEGORIES

Tobacco products

Machine-manufactured cigarettes

Illicit trade cigarette sales

Cigarette production / import / export

Cigarettes

By tar level

By price band

Standard vs. flavour capsule vs. menthol

By tobacco blend

By length

By pack size

Carbon filter vs. Standard filter

Slim vs. superslim vs. microslim vs. standard

Smoking tobacco

Fine cut tobacco

Pipe tobacco

Cigars and cigarillos

Cigars

Cigarillos

Price fighter cigarillos

Filter cigarillos

Flavoured cigarillos

Non filter / non flavour cigarillos

Smokeless tobacco

Chewing tobacco

Asia-style chewing tobacco

US-style chewing tobacco

Other chewing tobacco

Snuff

Moist snuff

US-style moist snuff ('dip')

Loose

Portion

Swedish-style snus

Loose

Portion

Vapour products

Closed vaping systems

Cig-a-likes

Single use cig-a-likes

Rechargeable cig-a-likes (including starter kits)

Cig-a-like cartridges

Non cig-a-like closed systems

Non cig-a-like closed system (including starter

kits)

Non cig-a-like refill/pod

Open vaping systems

Open vaping system charging and vapourising

devices

E-liquids

Heated tobacco products

Tobacco heating devices

Heated tobacco

STATISTICS

Per capita expenditure and consumption trends

- by total population and number of smokers

Retail volume sales trends

- 2003-2022
- billions of sticks / tonnes as appropriate

Retail value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- retail selling price (rsp)

Illicit trade volume sales trends (cigarettes only)

- 2003-2022

Company shares

- 2008-2017
- % share and actual (Vapour Devices ranking only)

- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Brand shares

- 2008-2017
- % share and actual
- by global brand name and local brand name

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- % share and actual

Smoking prevalence

- 2003-2022
- % share and actual

Taxation

- 2005-2017

REPORTS

Global report

Country Sector Briefings: Cigarettes, Cigars, Cigarillos & Smoking Tobacco, Smokeless Tobacco & Vapour Products

Global Company Profiles: British American Tobacco; Imperial Tobacco; Japan Tobacco International; Philip Morris International;

Local Company Profiles

ANALYSIS

Expert analysis of immediate and potential consequences of key industry events

- Legislation and regulatory issues
- Changing country environment
- Emerging consumer trends and attitudes
- New product launches and marketing strategies
- Acquisitions, disposals and strategic partnerships

SYSTEM DETAIL: TOYS AND GAMES

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Western Europe: France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Spain; Switzerland; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Poland; Russia; Romania; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Mexico

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand

Australasia: Australia

Africa and Middle East: South Africa; UAE

CATEGORIES

Traditional Toys and Games

Action Figures and Accessories
Arts and Crafts
Baby and Infant
Construction
Dolls and Accessories
Dress-Up and Role Play
Games and Puzzles
Model Vehicles
Outdoor and Sports
Plush
Pre-School
Remote Control Toys
Ride-On Vehicles
Scientific/Educational
Other Traditional Toys and Games

Video Games

Video Games Hardware
Hand-held Consoles
Static Consoles
Gaming Accessories
Toys-to-Life
AR / VR Headsets

STATISTICS

Retail value sales trends

- 2003-2022
- Retail selling price (rsp)

Retail volume sales trends

- 2003-2022
- for static consoles, hand-held consoles and AR / VR headsets

Company and brand shares

- 2009-2017
- % share, actuals and rankings

Other Gaming Accessories

Video Games Software

Video Games Software (Physical)

Computer Games (Physical)

Console Games (Physical)

Video Games Software (Digital)

Computer Games (Digital)

Console Games (Digital)

Online Games

Mobile Games

Video Games Software by Platform

Console Games

Computer Games

Online Games

Mobile Games

Video Games Software by Format

Video Games Software (Game Sales)

Computer Games (Game Sales)

Console Games (Game Sales)

Online Games (Game Sales)

Mobile Games (Game Sales)

Video Games Software (In-Game Purchases)

Computer Games (In-Game Purchases)

Console Games (In-Game Purchases)

Online Games (In-Game Purchases)

- Retail volume data for consoles and AR / VR headsets

- by global brand owner and local brand owner

Retail distribution patterns

- 2003-2017
- % retail value share and actual

Pricing

- 2017
- Available for 3 categories: static consoles, hand-held consoles, AR / VR headsets

EXTRA DETAIL

The following breakdowns are also available in the database:

- Traditional toys and games by licence, 2008 – 2022, % share and actuals
- Traditional toys and games by target demographic: young children, pre-teens, teenagers and adults
- 2005-2022, % share and actuals
- Traditional toys and games by type: split of electronic vs. non-electronic for each traditional toy category
- 2005-2017, % share and actuals
- Video games software by format, 2011 – 2022, % share and actuals
- Install base and replacement cycles
- 2015-2022, install bases ('000 units) and replacement cycles (months) for AR / VR headsets and static consoles

REPORTS

Global Briefings

Country Sector Briefings: Traditional Toys and Games; Video Games

Local Company Profiles

SYSTEM DETAIL: TRAVEL

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Major markets

Africa and Middle East: Egypt; Israel; Kenya; Morocco; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; UAE

Asia Pacific: China; Hong Kong-China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Eastern Europe: Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; Russia; Slovakia; Slovenia, Ukraine

Latin America: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Ecuador; Mexico; Peru; Venezuela

North America: Canada; USA

Western Europe: Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Market Insights

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Bahrain, Cameroon; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Mauritius; Mozambique; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Tanzania; Tunisia

Asia Pacific: Azerbaijan; Cambodia; Fiji; Kazakhstan; Laos; Macau; Maldives; Myanmar; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Uzbekistan

Eastern Europe: Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Estonia; Georgia; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Serbia

Latin America: Bolivia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Guatemala; Jamaica; Panama, Uruguay

Western Europe: Cyprus; Iceland; Malta

100 countries are available for category research including 58 Major Markets and 42 Insight countries as listed above.

210 countries are available for inbound and outbound flows data, including:

Afghanistan; Albania; American Samoa; Andorra, Angola; Anguilla; Antigua; Armenia; Aruba; Bahamas; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belize; Benin; Bermuda; Bhutan; British Virgin Islands; Brunei; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands; Chad; Central African Republic; Comoros; Côte d'Ivoire; Curaçao; Democratic Republic Congo; Djibouti; Dominica; Equatorial Guinea; El Salvador; Eritrea; Ethiopia; French Guiana; French Polynesia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guam; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Iraq; Kiribati; Kosovo; Lesotho; Liberia; Liechtenstein; Libya; Luxembourg; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Martinique; Mauritania; Moldova; Monaco; Mongolia; Montenegro; Namibia; Nauru; New Caledonia; Nepal; Nicaragua; Niger; North Korea; Papua New Guinea; Paraguay; Puerto Rico; Réunion; Rwanda Samoa; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Senegal; Seychelles; Sint Maarten; Sierra Leone; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Solomon Islands; Somalia; South Sudan; Sudan; Suriname; Swaziland; Syria; Tajikistan; Togo; Tonga; Trinidad and Tobago; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uganda; US Virgin Islands; Vanuatu; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe.

CATEGORIES

Tourism Flows

Domestic Trips

Domestic Trips by Destination*

Domestic Business Trips

Domestic Business Trips by Air

Domestic Business Trips by Land

Domestic Business Trips by Rail

Domestic Business Trips by Water

Domestic Leisure Trips

Domestic Leisure Trips by Air

Domestic Leisure Trips by Land

Domestic Leisure Trips by Rail

Domestic Leisure Trips by Water

Domestic Expenditure

Domestic Business Expenditure

Domestic Business Expenditure

Domestic Leisure Expenditure

Domestic Expenditure on Activities

Domestic Expenditure on Food

Domestic Expenditure on Lodging
Domestic Expenditure on Shopping
Domestic Expenditure on Travel in Destination
Other Domestic Expenditure

Inbound Arrivals

Arrivals by Country of Origin
Arrivals from Asia Pacific
Arrivals from Australasia
Arrivals from Eastern Europe
Arrivals from Latin America
Arrivals from Middle East and Africa
Arrivals from North America
Arrivals from Western Europe
Arrivals from Other Countries
Air Arrivals
Land Arrivals
Rail Arrivals
Water Arrivals
Business Arrivals
Business Air Arrivals
Business Land Arrivals
Business Rail Arrivals
Business Water Arrivals
Leisure Arrivals
Leisure Air Arrivals
Leisure Land Arrivals
Leisure Rail Arrivals
Leisure Water Arrivals
Inbound Receipts
Inbound Business Receipts
Inbound Leisure Receipts
Inbound Receipts on Lodging*
Inbound Receipts on Activities*
Inbound Receipts on Food*
Inbound Receipts on Shopping*
Inbound Receipts on Travel in Destination*
Other Inbound Receipts*

Outbound Departures

Outbound Source Markets
Air Outbound
Land Outbound
Rail Outbound
Water Outbound
Business Outbound
Business Air Outbound
Business Land Outbound
Business Rail Outbound
Business Water Outbound
Leisure Outbound

Leisure Air Outbound
Leisure Land Outbound
Leisure Rail Outbound
Leisure Water Outbound
Outbound Expenditure
Outbound Business Expenditure
Outbound Leisure Expenditure
Outgoing Expenditure on Lodging*
Outgoing Expenditure on Activities*
Outgoing Expenditure on Food*
Outgoing Expenditure on Shopping*
Outgoing Expenditure on Travel in Destination*
Other Outgoing Expenditure*

Traveller Profiles

Annual Leave*
Paid Holiday*
Public Holidays*
Leisure Inbound Demographics*
Inbound Couples*
Inbound Families*
Inbound Groups*
Inbound Singles*
Other Leisure Inbound*
Leisure Outbound Demographics*
Outbound Couples*
Outbound Families*
Outbound Groups*
Outbound Singles*
Other Leisure Outbound*
Seasonality*
Travellers by age*

Travel Modes

Airlines
Charter*
Low Cost Carrier*
Schedule*
Airlines Offline
Airlines Online
Air Direct*
Air Intermediaries*
Car Rental
Business Care Rental*
Insurance Replacement Car Rental*
Leisure Car Rental*
Car Rental Offline
Car Rental Online Direct*
Car Rental Online Intermediaries*
Other Transport
Bus*

Cruise*
Ferry*
Rail*
Other Transport Types
Other Transport Offline
Other Transport Online
Other Transport Direct*
Other Transport Intermediaries*

Lodging

Lodging Offline
Lodging Online
Lodging Direct*
Lodging Intermediaries*
Hotels
Luxury and Upscale Hotels*
Mid-Market Hotels*
Budget Hotels*
Unrated Hotels*
Hotels Offline
Hotels Online
Hotels Online Direct*
Hotels Online Intermediaries*
Short-Term Rentals
Short-Term Rentals Offline*
Short-Term Rentals Online*
Short-Term Rentals Online Direct*
Short-Term Rentals Online Intermediaries*
Other Lodging
Campsites*
Hostels*
Other Lodging Types* Other Lodging Offline
Other Lodging Online
Other Lodging Online Direct*
Other Lodging Online Intermediaries*

Activities (Destination)

Attractions (Destination)
Culture, Heritage and Museums
Casinos*
National Parks*
Theme Parks*
Other Attractions*
Attractions Offline
Attractions Online
Attractions Online Direct*
Attractions Online Intermediaries*
Medical Tourism*
Shopping By International Tourists*

Spas*

Online Travel Sales and Intermediaries

Intermediaries
Intermediaries Air Sales Only* (Source of Demand)
Intermediaries Car Rental Sales Only* (Source of Demand)
Intermediaries Cruise Sales* (Source of Demand)
Intermediaries Other Transport Sales Only* (Source of Demand)
Intermediaries Lodging Sales Only* (Source of Demand)
Intermediaries Package Holidays Sales* (Source of Demand)
Intermediaries Other Sales* (Source of Demand)
Intermediaries Online Sales
Intermediaries Offline Sales
Intermediaries Corporate Business Sales*
Intermediaries Leisure Sales *
Online Travel Sales to Residents*
Airlines Direct Online Sales to Residents*
Airlines Direct Mobile Sales to Residents*
Airlines Direct Other Online Sales to Residents*
Car Rental Direct Online Sales to Residents*
Car Rental Direct Mobile Sales to Residents*
Car Rental Direct Other Online Sales to Residents*
Other Transport Direct Online Sales to Residents*
Other Transport Direct Mobile Sales to Residents*
Other Transport Direct other Online Sales to Residents
Lodging Direct Online Sales to Residents*
Lodging Direct Mobile Sales to Residents*
Lodging Direct Other Online Sales to Residents*
Online Travel Agencies Sales to Residents*
Other Travel Agencies Mobile Sales to Residents*
Online Travel Agencies Other Online Sales to Residents*
Other Travel Intermediaries Online Sales to Residents*
Other Travel Intermediaries Mobile Sales to Residents*
Other Travel Intermediaries Other Online Sales to Residents*
Other Direct Online Sales to Residents*
Other Direct Mobile Sales to Residents*
Other Direct Other Online Sales to Residents*

STATISTICS

Market sizes

Value

- 2004-2023
- Arrivals Retail Value RSP
- Domestic Expenditure Retail Value (RSP)
- Average Spend per Trip
- Internet Transaction Value (RSP)
- Offline Value (RSP)

Volume

- 2004-2023
- Airlines Passenger Traffic (mn km)
- Number of Trips ('000)
- Number of People ('000)
- Number of Cars ('000) *
- Number of Days (Annual Leave / Length of Stay / Car Rental) *
- Number of Operators (Car Rental) *
- Number of Room Nights ('000) **
- Number of Rooms ('000)
- Sites / Outlets
- Transactions ('000)

Company and brand shares*

- 2009-2018*
- % share, actuals and rankings*
- Retail Value Data (RSP)*
- Internet Transaction Value (RSP) *
- Intermediaries Online % Value Shares*
- by global brand owner and local brand owner*
- by latest brand owner and historical brand owner*

REPORTS

Monthly global briefings

Quarterly statements

23 city travel briefings

100 country reports (58 major market reports and 42 insight reports)

Global company profiles: Accor Group; Airbnb Inc; American Airlines; Booking Holdings Inc; Deutsche Lufthansa AG; easyJet; Emirates Airlines; Expedia Group; Hilton Worldwide; Hyatt Corp; InterContinental Hotels Group Plc; International Airlines Group; LATAM; Marriott International Inc; Qantas Airways Ltd; Ryanair Holdings Plc; Singapore Airlines; Southwest Airlines Co;

EXTRA DETAIL

The following breakdowns are also available in the database:

- Lodging Analysis by Type – Incoming / Domestic % breakdown and actuals*
- Leisure Arrivals by Type – Singles / Couples / Families / Group / Others % breakdown and actuals*
- Leisure Outbound by Type – Singles / Couples / Families / Group / Others % breakdown and actuals*
- Domestic Tourism by Purpose and Method - % breakdown and actuals*
- Inbound City Arrivals – '000 trips*
- Internet Transaction Value – % breakdown and actuals*

- Key Performance Indicators – % average load factor / Average Price Per Passenger / Number of People*
- Leading Airports – '000 people*
- Leading Visitor Attractions – '000 persons*
- Expenditure Method of Payment – Cash / Credit / Charge / Debit / / Prepaid Cards / Other % breakdown and actuals*
- Package Holidays by Type – Traditional / Dynamic / Other % breakdown and actuals*
- Travel City Data –Hotels – '000 Trips and Number of Outlets
- Total Travel Products – Total Value Sales - (RSP) Online Travel Sales to Residents - % Penetration
- Airline Passenger Traffic - Million passenger-kilometres
- Scheduled Airlines: Aircraft Departures - '000
- Km Travelled by Air - Kilometres per capita
- Km Travelled by Rail - Kilometres per capita
- Km Travelled by Road - Kilometres per capita
- Distance Flown on Scheduled Flights - Million kilometres
- Average Annual Distance Travelled by Car – Kilometres

** Data available for core markets only*

***Room nights for campsites and other lodging are no longer researched datasets*

SYSTEM DETAIL: TRAVEL INDUSTRY FORECAST MODEL

The Passport Travel Industry Forecast Model uses econometric techniques to understand the drivers of international travel demand between two countries and provides consistent, quarterly updated forecasts for inbound arrivals and outbound departures.

Get a view of current and possible travel forecasts, helping redirect assumptions and uncover new opportunities with insights on growth for arrivals and departures on a quarterly basis across 210 countries around the world.

TOOLS WITHIN THE TRAVEL INDUSTRY FORECAST MODEL

Overview tab

Total arrivals and departures for all countries with forecasts to 2030 by volume, value and average spend

Growth decomposition illustrates how different travel drivers impact total forecasted growth for arrivals and departures

Compare travel drivers across countries on a % Compound Annual Growth Rate (CAGR) basis or see year-on-year growth decomposition for that country

Select from a list of global and country-level macroeconomic scenarios and market shocks to see impact on forecasted global travel flows by volume and value

Country tab

Visualise top 5, 10, 15 or 20 arrivals by source market or top 5, 10, 15 or 20 by destination for an individual country

See the substitution effect in terms of % of redirected travel and expenditure in the event of displaced travel demand (ie, arrivals) to the selected country

View travel indicators for a selected country

Growth decomposition illustrates how travel drivers impact total forecasted growth for arrivals and departures between the selected country and each of the other countries in the rest of the world

Select from a list of global and country-level macroeconomic scenarios and market shocks to see impact on forecasted travel flows by volume and value

See how these hypothetical shocks would impact travel substitution in terms of arrivals and which alternative destinations stand to benefit the most from displaced demand for the country under review

Detailed tab

View arrivals by individual source market or departures by destination for a single selected country across all 210 countries

Growth decomposition illustrates how travel drivers impact total forecasted growth for arrivals and departures between two selected countries

Compare travel drivers across countries on a % Compound Annual Growth Rate (CAGR) basis or see year-on-year growth decomposition for arrivals and departures between two selected countries

Select from a list of global and country-level macroeconomic scenarios and market shocks to see impact on forecasted travel flows by volume and value between two selected countries

STATISTICS AND SCENARIOS

- Data for arrivals and departures in the following formats:
 - Volume, in thousands or millions of trips
 - Value: Receipts (for arrivals), the amount spent by non-residents on the acquisition of travel and tourism
 - goods and services (including transport) for and during a trip
 - Expenditure (for departures), the amount paid by residents of a country for the acquisition of goods

- and services (including transport) for and during trips abroad
- Value selection
 - US Dollar
 - Euro
 - British Pound Sterling
 - Japanese Yen
 - Swiss Franc
 - Chinese Renminbi
- Average spend: takes into account origin-destination data as well as total receipts and expenditure data
- Average spend per arrival: average amount spent by non-residents on the acquisition of travel and tourism good and services (including transport) for and during a trip
- Average spend per departure: average amount paid by residents of the country of reference for the acquisition of goods and services (including transport) for and during trips abroad
- Data for volume, value and average spend can all be shown in terms of:
 - Actual – in terms of number of trips (volume), amount spent on travel (value) or spend per trip (average spend)
 - Growth in % terms over the chosen time period
- Data for volume and value can also be shown in terms of % share of total arrivals and departures (but not for average spend)
- Travel indicators by country
 - Tourist arrivals
 - Tourist departures
 - Tourist receipts and expenditure
 - Economic background
 - Average tourist spend
- Forecast Drivers
 - Source country push-drivers (e.g. high income households, population growth and GDP per capita)
 - Destination pull-factors (e.g. GDP per capita, population growth, relative price level, relative exchange rate, climate attractiveness, mega events)
 - Destination risk factors (e.g. terrorism, natural disasters, epidemics, political instability and armed conflict)
 - Bilateral factors (e.g. trade intensity, currency union)
 - Other drivers (e.g. habit persistence, substitution effects, oil price, model residuals/ manual adjustments to account for sudden events)
 - Macro Scenarios
 - Advanced Economies (AE) Stagnation
 - Emerging Market (EM) Slowdown
 - China Hard Landing
 - Trump Adverse Policies
 - Trump Trade War
 - Eurozone Recession
 - No Deal Brexit
 - Light Brexit
 - Korean conflict
 - Eurozone Debt Crisis
 - Global Crisis
 - Latin American (LA) Stagnation
 - Oil Price Shock
 - Country Scenarios
 - Major Downturn
 - Growth Slowdown
 - Growth Acceleration
 - Natural Disaster
 - Epidemic
 - Terrorism attack
 - Sport/Culture Events

One distinct feature of the Travel Forecast Model is that it takes into account substitution patterns amongst competing destinations. We assume that in the case of an adverse event in a particular destination, some international tourists will cancel or postpone their planned trips or choose to holiday at home. However, we also assume that some of those tourists may choose to travel to other destinations. Then we proceed in two steps:

- In the first step, most likely alternative destinations are determined using socioeconomic data from Passport and tourist flows data from UNWTO. We look at country similarity in arrivals composition of source markets as well as other country characteristics like climate, distance, standard of living and trade flows. Additionally, Euromonitor International's Travel research team supplements and adjusts these results using industry expertise.
- In the model estimation phase, Travel Forecast Model evaluates and quantifies the assumption of tourists switching to provided alternative destination from step 1 in case of various adverse events.

As a result, Travel Forecast Model evaluates competition for tourists among destinations empirically, which is then used to produce forecasts or to facilitate scenario analysis.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

210 countries

Western Europe: Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom

Eastern Europe: Albania; Belarus; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Hungary; Kosovo; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Ukraine

North America: Canada; USA

Latin America: Anguilla; Antigua; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Curaçao; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; Sint Maarten; St Kitts; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; US Virgin Islands; Venezuela

Asia Pacific: Afghanistan; American Samoa; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kiribati; Kyrgyzstan; Laos; Macau; Malaysia; Maldives; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Nepal; New Caledonia; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tonga; Turkmenistan; Tuvalu; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; Vietnam

Australasia: Australia; New Zealand

Africa and Middle East: Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo, Democratic Republic; Congo-Brazzaville; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Réunion; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe

CATEGORY TREE

Inbound arrivals

Inbound receipts

Outbound departures

Outbound expenditure